Exhibit A

	Page 1		Page 2
1	IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT	1	APPEARANCES:
2	FOR THE DISTRICT OF SOUTH CAROLINA	2	
3	CHARLESTON DIVISION	3	On behalf of the Plaintiffs,
4	FEVER GANDEDG A L'ALL GAGENO A LA COSA DMG	4	Tyrone Sanders, Personal Representative of the Estate of
5	FELICIA SANDERS, Individually: CASE NO. 2:16-cv-2356-RMG and as Legal Custodian for : Consolidated with	5	Tywanza Sanders; Felicia Sanders; Felicia Sanders,
6	K.M., a Minor : 2:16-cv-2350; 2:16-cv-2351;	6	individually and as legal custodian of K.M., a minor;
	: 2:16-cv-2352; 2:16-cv-2354;	7	Jennifer Pinckney, Personal Representative of the Estate
7	Plaintiff : 2:16-cv-2355; 2:16-cv-2357;	8	of Clementa Pinckney; Jennifer Pinckney; and Jennifer
	v : 2:16-cv-2358; 2:16-cv-2359;	9	·
8	: 2:16-cv-2360; 2:16-cv-2378;		Pinckney, Individually and as Parent, Natural Guardian,
	THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA : 2:16-cv-2405; 2:16-cv-2406;	10	and Next Friend of M.P., a minor; Polly Sheppard;
9	: 2:16-cv-2407; 2:16-cv-2409; Defendant : and 2:16-cv-2746	11	Walter B. Jackson, Personal Representative of the Estate
10	Defendant . and 2.10-CV-2/40	12	of Susie Jackson; Laura Moore, Personal Representative
11	* * *	13	of the Estate of Ethel Lance; Bethan Middleton-Brown,
12	SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER	14	Personal Representative of the Estate of DePayne
13	Deposition of Jennifer Conley	15	Middleton-Doctor; Anthony Thompson and Kevin Singleton,
14	Volume I	16	as Co-Personal Representatives of the Estate of Myra
15	Tuesday, June 13, 2017 * * *	17	Singleton Quarles Thompson:
16 17	* * *	18	ALVIN HAMMER, Esquire
18	a witness herein, taken on behalf of the plaintiffs in	19	GEDNEY M. HOWE, III, Esquire
19	the above-entitled cause of action pursuant to subpoena	20	Law Offices of Gedney M. Howe, III, PA, 8 Chalmers Street,
20	and the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure by and before	21	Charleston, South Carolina 29401
21	Diana L. Baker, Registered Professional Reporter and	22	Telephone: (843) 722-8048
22	Notary Public within and for the State of West Virginia,	23	Fax: (843) 722-2140
23 24	taken at the Hilton Garden Inn, 606 Emily Drive, Clarksburg, West Virginia 26301, commencing at 9:58 a.m.	24	E-mail: ghowe@gedneyhowe.com; kleroy@gedneyhowe.com
	Charlotting, West Virginia 20001, commencing at 9.50 a.m.		
	Page 3		Page 4
			rage 1
1	APPEARANCES (Cont.):	1	APPEARANCES (Cont.):
1 2	APPEARANCES (Cont.):	1 2	
	APPEARANCES (Cont.): On behalf of the Plaintiffs,		
2		2	APPEARANCES (Cont.):
2	On behalf of the Plaintiffs,	2	APPEARANCES (Cont.): On behalf of the Plaintiffs,
2 3 4	On behalf of the Plaintiffs, Tyrone Sanders, Personal Representative of the Estate of	2 3 4	APPEARANCES (Cont.): On behalf of the Plaintiffs, Shalisa Coleman, as Personal Representative of the Estate
2 3 4 5	On behalf of the Plaintiffs, Tyrone Sanders, Personal Representative of the Estate of Tywanza Sanders; Felicia Sanders; Felicia Sanders,	2 3 4 5	APPEARANCES (Cont.): On behalf of the Plaintiffs, Shalisa Coleman, as Personal Representative of the Estate of Sharonda Coleman-Singleton; Anthony Thompson; Anthony
2 3 4 5 6	On behalf of the Plaintiffs, Tyrone Sanders, Personal Representative of the Estate of Tywanza Sanders; Felicia Sanders; Felicia Sanders, individually and as legal custodian of K.M., a minor;	2 3 4 5 6	APPEARANCES (Cont.): On behalf of the Plaintiffs, Shalisa Coleman, as Personal Representative of the Estate of Sharonda Coleman-Singleton; Anthony Thompson; Anthony Thompson and Kevin Singleton, as Co-Personal
2 3 4 5 6 7	On behalf of the Plaintiffs, Tyrone Sanders, Personal Representative of the Estate of Tywanza Sanders; Felicia Sanders; Felicia Sanders, individually and as legal custodian of K.M., a minor; Polly Sheppard; Walter B. Jackson, Personal	2 3 4 5 6 7	APPEARANCES (Cont.): On behalf of the Plaintiffs, Shalisa Coleman, as Personal Representative of the Estate of Sharonda Coleman-Singleton; Anthony Thompson; Anthony Thompson and Kevin Singleton, as Co-Personal Representatives of the Estate of Myra Singleton Quarles
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	On behalf of the Plaintiffs, Tyrone Sanders, Personal Representative of the Estate of Tywanza Sanders; Felicia Sanders; Felicia Sanders, individually and as legal custodian of K.M., a minor; Polly Sheppard; Walter B. Jackson, Personal Representative of the Estate of Susie Jackson; Laura Moore, Personal Representative of the Estate of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	APPEARANCES (Cont.): On behalf of the Plaintiffs, Shalisa Coleman, as Personal Representative of the Estate of Sharonda Coleman-Singleton; Anthony Thompson; Anthony Thompson and Kevin Singleton, as Co-Personal Representatives of the Estate of Myra Singleton Quarles Thompson; Arthur Stephen Hurd, as Personal Representative of the Estate of Cynthia Graham Hurd; and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	On behalf of the Plaintiffs, Tyrone Sanders, Personal Representative of the Estate of Tywanza Sanders; Felicia Sanders; Felicia Sanders, individually and as legal custodian of K.M., a minor; Polly Sheppard; Walter B. Jackson, Personal Representative of the Estate of Susie Jackson; Laura Moore, Personal Representative of the Estate of Ethel Lance; Bethan Middleton-Brown, Personal	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	APPEARANCES (Cont.): On behalf of the Plaintiffs, Shalisa Coleman, as Personal Representative of the Estate of Sharonda Coleman-Singleton; Anthony Thompson; Anthony Thompson and Kevin Singleton, as Co-Personal Representatives of the Estate of Myra Singleton Quarles Thompson; Arthur Stephen Hurd, as Personal Representative of the Estate of Cynthia Graham Hurd; and Arthur Stephen Hurd:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	On behalf of the Plaintiffs, Tyrone Sanders, Personal Representative of the Estate of Tywanza Sanders; Felicia Sanders; Felicia Sanders, individually and as legal custodian of K.M., a minor; Polly Sheppard; Walter B. Jackson, Personal Representative of the Estate of Susie Jackson; Laura Moore, Personal Representative of the Estate of Ethel Lance; Bethan Middleton-Brown, Personal Representative of the Estate of DePayne	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	APPEARANCES (Cont.): On behalf of the Plaintiffs, Shalisa Coleman, as Personal Representative of the Estate of Sharonda Coleman-Singleton; Anthony Thompson; Anthony Thompson and Kevin Singleton, as Co-Personal Representatives of the Estate of Myra Singleton Quarles Thompson; Arthur Stephen Hurd, as Personal Representative of the Estate of Cynthia Graham Hurd; and Arthur Stephen Hurd: W. MULLINS McLEOD, JR., Esquire
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	On behalf of the Plaintiffs, Tyrone Sanders, Personal Representative of the Estate of Tywanza Sanders; Felicia Sanders; Felicia Sanders, individually and as legal custodian of K.M., a minor; Polly Sheppard; Walter B. Jackson, Personal Representative of the Estate of Susie Jackson; Laura Moore, Personal Representative of the Estate of Ethel Lance; Bethan Middleton-Brown, Personal Representative of the Estate of DePayne Middleton-Doctor; Anthony Thompson and Kevin Singleton,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	APPEARANCES (Cont.): On behalf of the Plaintiffs, Shalisa Coleman, as Personal Representative of the Estate of Sharonda Coleman-Singleton; Anthony Thompson; Anthony Thompson and Kevin Singleton, as Co-Personal Representatives of the Estate of Myra Singleton Quarles Thompson; Arthur Stephen Hurd, as Personal Representative of the Estate of Cynthia Graham Hurd; and Arthur Stephen Hurd: W. MULLINS McLEOD, JR., Esquire McLeod Law Group, LLC, 3 Morris Street, Suite A,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	On behalf of the Plaintiffs, Tyrone Sanders, Personal Representative of the Estate of Tywanza Sanders; Felicia Sanders; Felicia Sanders, individually and as legal custodian of K.M., a minor; Polly Sheppard; Walter B. Jackson, Personal Representative of the Estate of Susie Jackson; Laura Moore, Personal Representative of the Estate of Ethel Lance; Bethan Middleton-Brown, Personal Representative of the Estate of DePayne Middleton-Doctor; Anthony Thompson and Kevin Singleton, as Co-Personal Representatives of the Estate of Myra	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	APPEARANCES (Cont.): On behalf of the Plaintiffs, Shalisa Coleman, as Personal Representative of the Estate of Sharonda Coleman-Singleton; Anthony Thompson; Anthony Thompson and Kevin Singleton, as Co-Personal Representatives of the Estate of Myra Singleton Quarles Thompson; Arthur Stephen Hurd, as Personal Representative of the Estate of Cynthia Graham Hurd; and Arthur Stephen Hurd: W. MULLINS McLEOD, JR., Esquire McLeod Law Group, LLC, 3 Morris Street, Suite A, Charleston, South Carolina 29403
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	On behalf of the Plaintiffs, Tyrone Sanders, Personal Representative of the Estate of Tywanza Sanders; Felicia Sanders; Felicia Sanders, individually and as legal custodian of K.M., a minor; Polly Sheppard; Walter B. Jackson, Personal Representative of the Estate of Susie Jackson; Laura Moore, Personal Representative of the Estate of Ethel Lance; Bethan Middleton-Brown, Personal Representative of the Estate of DePayne Middleton-Doctor; Anthony Thompson and Kevin Singleton, as Co-Personal Representatives of the Estate of Myra Singleton Quarles Thompson:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	APPEARANCES (Cont.): On behalf of the Plaintiffs, Shalisa Coleman, as Personal Representative of the Estate of Sharonda Coleman-Singleton; Anthony Thompson; Anthony Thompson and Kevin Singleton, as Co-Personal Representatives of the Estate of Myra Singleton Quarles Thompson; Arthur Stephen Hurd, as Personal Representative of the Estate of Cynthia Graham Hurd; and Arthur Stephen Hurd: W. MULLINS McLEOD, JR., Esquire McLeod Law Group, LLC, 3 Morris Street, Suite A, Charleston, South Carolina 29403 Telephone: (843) 277-6997
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	On behalf of the Plaintiffs, Tyrone Sanders, Personal Representative of the Estate of Tywanza Sanders; Felicia Sanders; Felicia Sanders, individually and as legal custodian of K.M., a minor; Polly Sheppard; Walter B. Jackson, Personal Representative of the Estate of Susie Jackson; Laura Moore, Personal Representative of the Estate of Ethel Lance; Bethan Middleton-Brown, Personal Representative of the Estate of DePayne Middleton-Doctor; Anthony Thompson and Kevin Singleton, as Co-Personal Representatives of the Estate of Myra Singleton Quarles Thompson: ANDREW J. SAVAGE, III, Esquire	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	APPEARANCES (Cont.): On behalf of the Plaintiffs, Shalisa Coleman, as Personal Representative of the Estate of Sharonda Coleman-Singleton; Anthony Thompson; Anthony Thompson and Kevin Singleton, as Co-Personal Representatives of the Estate of Myra Singleton Quarles Thompson; Arthur Stephen Hurd, as Personal Representative of the Estate of Cynthia Graham Hurd; and Arthur Stephen Hurd: W. MULLINS McLEOD, JR., Esquire McLeod Law Group, LLC, 3 Morris Street, Suite A, Charleston, South Carolina 29403 Telephone: (843) 277-6997 Fax: (843) 277-6655
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	On behalf of the Plaintiffs, Tyrone Sanders, Personal Representative of the Estate of Tywanza Sanders; Felicia Sanders; Felicia Sanders, individually and as legal custodian of K.M., a minor; Polly Sheppard; Walter B. Jackson, Personal Representative of the Estate of Susie Jackson; Laura Moore, Personal Representative of the Estate of Ethel Lance; Bethan Middleton-Brown, Personal Representative of the Estate of DePayne Middleton-Doctor; Anthony Thompson and Kevin Singleton, as Co-Personal Representatives of the Estate of Myra Singleton Quarles Thompson: ANDREW J. SAVAGE, III, Esquire Savage Law Firm, 15 Prioleau Street, Charleston,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	APPEARANCES (Cont.): On behalf of the Plaintiffs, Shalisa Coleman, as Personal Representative of the Estate of Sharonda Coleman-Singleton; Anthony Thompson; Anthony Thompson and Kevin Singleton, as Co-Personal Representatives of the Estate of Myra Singleton Quarles Thompson; Arthur Stephen Hurd, as Personal Representative of the Estate of Cynthia Graham Hurd; and Arthur Stephen Hurd: W. MULLINS McLEOD, JR., Esquire McLeod Law Group, LLC, 3 Morris Street, Suite A, Charleston, South Carolina 29403 Telephone: (843) 277-6997 Fax: (843) 277-6655 E-mail: mullins@mcleod-lawgroup.com
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	On behalf of the Plaintiffs, Tyrone Sanders, Personal Representative of the Estate of Tywanza Sanders; Felicia Sanders; Felicia Sanders, individually and as legal custodian of K.M., a minor; Polly Sheppard; Walter B. Jackson, Personal Representative of the Estate of Susie Jackson; Laura Moore, Personal Representative of the Estate of Ethel Lance; Bethan Middleton-Brown, Personal Representative of the Estate of DePayne Middleton-Doctor; Anthony Thompson and Kevin Singleton, as Co-Personal Representatives of the Estate of Myra Singleton Quarles Thompson: ANDREW J. SAVAGE, III, Esquire Savage Law Firm, 15 Prioleau Street, Charleston, South Carolina 29401	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	APPEARANCES (Cont.): On behalf of the Plaintiffs, Shalisa Coleman, as Personal Representative of the Estate of Sharonda Coleman-Singleton; Anthony Thompson; Anthony Thompson and Kevin Singleton, as Co-Personal Representatives of the Estate of Myra Singleton Quarles Thompson; Arthur Stephen Hurd, as Personal Representative of the Estate of Cynthia Graham Hurd; and Arthur Stephen Hurd: W. MULLINS McLEOD, JR., Esquire McLeod Law Group, LLC, 3 Morris Street, Suite A, Charleston, South Carolina 29403 Telephone: (843) 277-6697 Fax: (843) 277-6655 E-mail: mullins@mcleod-lawgroup.com and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	On behalf of the Plaintiffs, Tyrone Sanders, Personal Representative of the Estate of Tywanza Sanders; Felicia Sanders; Felicia Sanders, individually and as legal custodian of K.M., a minor; Polly Sheppard; Walter B. Jackson, Personal Representative of the Estate of Susie Jackson; Laura Moore, Personal Representative of the Estate of Ethel Lance; Bethan Middleton-Brown, Personal Representative of the Estate of DePayne Middleton-Doctor; Anthony Thompson and Kevin Singleton, as Co-Personal Representatives of the Estate of Myra Singleton Quarles Thompson: ANDREW J. SAVAGE, III, Esquire Savage Law Firm, 15 Prioleau Street, Charleston, South Carolina 29401 Telephone: (843) 720-7470	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	APPEARANCES (Cont.): On behalf of the Plaintiffs, Shalisa Coleman, as Personal Representative of the Estate of Sharonda Coleman-Singleton; Anthony Thompson; Anthony Thompson and Kevin Singleton, as Co-Personal Representatives of the Estate of Myra Singleton Quarles Thompson; Arthur Stephen Hurd, as Personal Representative of the Estate of Cynthia Graham Hurd; and Arthur Stephen Hurd: W. MULLINS McLEOD, JR., Esquire McLeod Law Group, LLC, 3 Morris Street, Suite A, Charleston, South Carolina 29403 Telephone: (843) 277-6997 Fax: (843) 277-6655 E-mail: mullins@mcleod-lawgroup.com and J. STEPHEN SCHMUTZ, Esquire
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	On behalf of the Plaintiffs, Tyrone Sanders, Personal Representative of the Estate of Tywanza Sanders; Felicia Sanders; Felicia Sanders, individually and as legal custodian of K.M., a minor; Polly Sheppard; Walter B. Jackson, Personal Representative of the Estate of Susie Jackson; Laura Moore, Personal Representative of the Estate of Ethel Lance; Bethan Middleton-Brown, Personal Representative of the Estate of DePayne Middleton-Doctor; Anthony Thompson and Kevin Singleton, as Co-Personal Representatives of the Estate of Myra Singleton Quarles Thompson: ANDREW J. SAVAGE, III, Esquire Savage Law Firm, 15 Prioleau Street, Charleston, South Carolina 29401 Telephone: (843) 720-7470 Fax: (843) 720-7478	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	APPEARANCES (Cont.): On behalf of the Plaintiffs, Shalisa Coleman, as Personal Representative of the Estate of Sharonda Coleman-Singleton; Anthony Thompson; Anthony Thompson and Kevin Singleton, as Co-Personal Representatives of the Estate of Myra Singleton Quarles Thompson; Arthur Stephen Hurd, as Personal Representative of the Estate of Cynthia Graham Hurd; and Arthur Stephen Hurd: W. MULLINS McLEOD, JR., Esquire McLeod Law Group, LLC, 3 Morris Street, Suite A, Charleston, South Carolina 29403 Telephone: (843) 277-6997 Fax: (843) 277-6655 E-mail: mullins@mcleod-lawgroup.com and J. STEPHEN SCHMUTZ, Esquire Schmutz & Schmutz, PA, 24 Broad Street, Charleston,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	On behalf of the Plaintiffs, Tyrone Sanders, Personal Representative of the Estate of Tywanza Sanders; Felicia Sanders; Felicia Sanders, individually and as legal custodian of K.M., a minor; Polly Sheppard; Walter B. Jackson, Personal Representative of the Estate of Susie Jackson; Laura Moore, Personal Representative of the Estate of Ethel Lance; Bethan Middleton-Brown, Personal Representative of the Estate of DePayne Middleton-Doctor; Anthony Thompson and Kevin Singleton, as Co-Personal Representatives of the Estate of Myra Singleton Quarles Thompson: ANDREW J. SAVAGE, III, Esquire Savage Law Firm, 15 Prioleau Street, Charleston, South Carolina 29401 Telephone: (843) 720-7470	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	APPEARANCES (Cont.): On behalf of the Plaintiffs, Shalisa Coleman, as Personal Representative of the Estate of Sharonda Coleman-Singleton; Anthony Thompson; Anthony Thompson and Kevin Singleton, as Co-Personal Representatives of the Estate of Myra Singleton Quarles Thompson; Arthur Stephen Hurd, as Personal Representative of the Estate of Cynthia Graham Hurd; and Arthur Stephen Hurd: W. MULLINS McLEOD, JR., Esquire McLeod Law Group, LLC, 3 Morris Street, Suite A, Charleston, South Carolina 29403 Telephone: (843) 277-6997 Fax: (843) 277-6655 E-mail: mullins@mcleod-lawgroup.com and J. STEPHEN SCHMUTZ, Esquire
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	On behalf of the Plaintiffs, Tyrone Sanders, Personal Representative of the Estate of Tywanza Sanders; Felicia Sanders; Felicia Sanders, individually and as legal custodian of K.M., a minor; Polly Sheppard; Walter B. Jackson, Personal Representative of the Estate of Susie Jackson; Laura Moore, Personal Representative of the Estate of Ethel Lance; Bethan Middleton-Brown, Personal Representative of the Estate of DePayne Middleton-Doctor; Anthony Thompson and Kevin Singleton, as Co-Personal Representatives of the Estate of Myra Singleton Quarles Thompson: ANDREW J. SAVAGE, III, Esquire Savage Law Firm, 15 Prioleau Street, Charleston, South Carolina 29401 Telephone: (843) 720-7470 Fax: (843) 720-7478	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	APPEARANCES (Cont.): On behalf of the Plaintiffs, Shalisa Coleman, as Personal Representative of the Estate of Sharonda Coleman-Singleton; Anthony Thompson; Anthony Thompson and Kevin Singleton, as Co-Personal Representatives of the Estate of Myra Singleton Quarles Thompson; Arthur Stephen Hurd, as Personal Representative of the Estate of Cynthia Graham Hurd; and Arthur Stephen Hurd: W. MULLINS McLEOD, JR., Esquire McLeod Law Group, LLC, 3 Morris Street, Suite A, Charleston, South Carolina 29403 Telephone: (843) 277-6997 Fax: (843) 277-6655 E-mail: mullins@mcleod-lawgroup.com and J. STEPHEN SCHMUTZ, Esquire Schmutz & Schmutz, PA, 24 Broad Street, Charleston,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	On behalf of the Plaintiffs, Tyrone Sanders, Personal Representative of the Estate of Tywanza Sanders; Felicia Sanders; Felicia Sanders, individually and as legal custodian of K.M., a minor; Polly Sheppard; Walter B. Jackson, Personal Representative of the Estate of Susie Jackson; Laura Moore, Personal Representative of the Estate of Ethel Lance; Bethan Middleton-Brown, Personal Representative of the Estate of DePayne Middleton-Doctor; Anthony Thompson and Kevin Singleton, as Co-Personal Representatives of the Estate of Myra Singleton Quarles Thompson: ANDREW J. SAVAGE, III, Esquire Savage Law Firm, 15 Prioleau Street, Charleston, South Carolina 29401 Telephone: (843) 720-7470 Fax: (843) 720-7478	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	APPEARANCES (Cont.): On behalf of the Plaintiffs, Shalisa Coleman, as Personal Representative of the Estate of Sharonda Coleman-Singleton; Anthony Thompson; Anthony Thompson and Kevin Singleton, as Co-Personal Representatives of the Estate of Myra Singleton Quarles Thompson; Arthur Stephen Hurd, as Personal Representative of the Estate of Cynthia Graham Hurd; and Arthur Stephen Hurd: W. MULLINS McLEOD, JR., Esquire McLeod Law Group, LLC, 3 Morris Street, Suite A, Charleston, South Carolina 29403 Telephone: (843) 277-6997 Fax: (843) 277-6655 E-mail: mullins@mcleod-lawgroup.com and J. STEPHEN SCHMUTZ, Esquire Schmutz & Schmutz, PA, 24 Broad Street, Charleston, South Carolina 29401
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	On behalf of the Plaintiffs, Tyrone Sanders, Personal Representative of the Estate of Tywanza Sanders; Felicia Sanders; Felicia Sanders, individually and as legal custodian of K.M., a minor; Polly Sheppard; Walter B. Jackson, Personal Representative of the Estate of Susie Jackson; Laura Moore, Personal Representative of the Estate of Ethel Lance; Bethan Middleton-Brown, Personal Representative of the Estate of DePayne Middleton-Doctor; Anthony Thompson and Kevin Singleton, as Co-Personal Representatives of the Estate of Myra Singleton Quarles Thompson: ANDREW J. SAVAGE, III, Esquire Savage Law Firm, 15 Prioleau Street, Charleston, South Carolina 29401 Telephone: (843) 720-7470 Fax: (843) 720-7478	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	APPEARANCES (Cont.): On behalf of the Plaintiffs, Shalisa Coleman, as Personal Representative of the Estate of Sharonda Coleman-Singleton; Anthony Thompson; Anthony Thompson and Kevin Singleton, as Co-Personal Representatives of the Estate of Myra Singleton Quarles Thompson; Arthur Stephen Hurd, as Personal Representative of the Estate of Cynthia Graham Hurd; and Arthur Stephen Hurd: W. MULLINS McLEOD, JR., Esquire McLeod Law Group, LLC, 3 Morris Street, Suite A, Charleston, South Carolina 29403 Telephone: (843) 277-6655 E-mail: mullins@mcleod-lawgroup.com and J. STEPHEN SCHMUTZ, Esquire Schmutz & Schmutz, PA, 24 Broad Street, Charleston, South Carolina 29401 Telephone: (843) 577-5530
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	On behalf of the Plaintiffs, Tyrone Sanders, Personal Representative of the Estate of Tywanza Sanders; Felicia Sanders; Felicia Sanders, individually and as legal custodian of K.M., a minor; Polly Sheppard; Walter B. Jackson, Personal Representative of the Estate of Susie Jackson; Laura Moore, Personal Representative of the Estate of Ethel Lance; Bethan Middleton-Brown, Personal Representative of the Estate of DePayne Middleton-Doctor; Anthony Thompson and Kevin Singleton, as Co-Personal Representatives of the Estate of Myra Singleton Quarles Thompson: ANDREW J. SAVAGE, III, Esquire Savage Law Firm, 15 Prioleau Street, Charleston, South Carolina 29401 Telephone: (843) 720-7470 Fax: (843) 720-7478	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	APPEARANCES (Cont.): On behalf of the Plaintiffs, Shalisa Coleman, as Personal Representative of the Estate of Sharonda Coleman-Singleton; Anthony Thompson; Anthony Thompson and Kevin Singleton, as Co-Personal Representatives of the Estate of Myra Singleton Quarles Thompson; Arthur Stephen Hurd, as Personal Representative of the Estate of Cynthia Graham Hurd; and Arthur Stephen Hurd: W. MULLINS McLEOD, JR., Esquire McLeod Law Group, LLC, 3 Morris Street, Suite A, Charleston, South Carolina 29403 Telephone: (843) 277-6697 Fax: (843) 277-6655 E-mail: mullins@mcleod-lawgroup.com and J. STEPHEN SCHMUTZ, Esquire Schmutz & Schmutz, PA, 24 Broad Street, Charleston, South Carolina 29401 Telephone: (843) 577-5530 Fax: (843) 577-5530

1 (Pages 1 to 4)

	Page 5		Page 6
1	APPEARANCES (Cont.):	1	APPEARANCES (Cont.):
2	, ,	2	
3	On behalf of the Plaintiff,	3	On behalf of the United States of
4	Daniel Simmons, Jr., as Personal Representative of the	4	America:
5	Estate of Daniel L. Simmons, Sr.:	5	CHRISTOPHER R. DONOVAN, Esquire
6	JOSEPH C. WILSON, IV, Esquire	6	U.S. Department of Justice, Civil Litigation Unit I,
7	Pierce, Herns, Sloan & Wilson, LLC, The Blake House, 321	7	1970 East Parham Road, Richmond, Virginia 23228
8	East Bay Street, Charleston, South Carolina 29401	8	Telephone: (804) 627-4432
9	Telephone: (843) 722-7733	9	Fax: (804) 627-4591
10	Fax: (843) 722-7732	10	E-mail: chris.donovan@ic.fbi.gov
11	E-mail: joewilson@phsm.com	11	and
12		12	JULIE BUMGARDNER, Esquire
13		13	ELISSA A. OKONIEWSKI, Esquire
14	On behalf of the United States of	14	VANESSA WELCH, Esquire
15	America:	15	U.S. Department of Justice, 1000 Custer Hollow Road,
16	STEPHEN R. TERRELL, Esquire	16	Clarksburg, West Virginia 26330
17	U.S. Department of Justice, Civil Division, Ben Franklin	17	Telephone: (304) 625-2000
18	Station, P.O. Box 888, Washington, DC 20044	18	Fax: (304) 625-3944
19	Telephone: (202) 353-1651	19	E-mail: julie.bumgardner@ic.fbi.gov
20	Fax: (202) 616-5200	20	elissa.okoniewski@ic.fbi.gov
21	E-mail: stephen.terrell2@usdoj.gov	21	vanessa.welch@fbi.gov
22		22	
23	and	23	ALSO PRESENT:
24		24	Cheryl L. Savage - Savage Law Firm
	Page 7		Page 8
1	INDEX	1	* * *
2	WITNESS PAGE	2	JENNIFER CONLEY,
3	Jennifer Conley	3	being first duly sworn, was examined and deposed as
4	Examination by Mr. Hammer 8	4	follows:
5		5	* * *
6	EXHIBITS	6	EXAMINATION
7	PAGE	7	BY MR. HAMMER:
8	Conley Deposition Exhibit No. 1	8	Q. I'm going to get you to state your full name,
9	Conley Deposition Exhibit No. 2	9	please.
10	Conley Deposition Exhibit No. 3	10	A. Jennifer Conley.
11	Conley Deposition Exhibit No. 4 88	11	Q. Okay.
12	Conley Deposition Exhibit No. 5	12	Ms. Conley, my name is Alvin Hammer, and I,
13	Conley Deposition Exhibit No. 6 115	13	along with these other lawyers, are representing several
14	Conley Deposition Exhibit No. 7 115	14	plaintiffs in some cases which I think you're aware of.
15	Conley Deposition Exhibit No. 8 144	15	And I just want to start out by letting you
16		16	know that we understand this might be a little stressful
17		17	for you, and we're going to try and do everything we can
18		18	to keep the stress level down and, you know, to not go
19		19	into anything that we don't need to, but there will be
20		20	some areas that we do need to go into.
21		21	A. Okay.
22		22	Q. The other thing is, if during the deposition
23		23	you need a break or you need to whatever reason you
24		24	want to stop, whatever it is, just let me know. We'll
•		I	

2 (Pages 5 to 8)

	Page 9		Page 10
1	stop and adjourn for a few minutes or however long you	1	A. Yes.
2	need, and then we'll come back. So it's not it's not	2	Q. And what does that stand for?
3	an endurance test for you. You've just got to let me	3	A. I don't want to misspeak, so
4	know when you want to do that.	4	Q. Well, I'll tell you what I think, and you can
5	A. Okay.	5	tell me whether you think this is correct. My
6	Q. The other thing is that I'm required to tell	6	understanding is that it stands for Criminal Justice
7	you under our rules of court is that I'm supposed to	7	Information Services. Is that what your understanding
8	instruct you that any questions you have are to be	8	is, to the best of your knowledge?
9	directed to me and the people who are asking questions	9	A. Yes.
10	rather than to counsel for the Government as far as any	10	Q. Okay.
11	clarification, definitions, explanations of any words,	11	And my understanding is CJIS is a division of
12	or questions or documents that we might present during	12	FBI.
13	the deposition. Do you understand that and are you	13	A. Yes.
14	willing to abide by that?	14	Q. And tell me, is NICS a section of CJIS?
15	A. Yes.	15	A. Yes.
16	Q. And by whom are you employed?	16	Q. Tell me what you have done to prepare for your
17		17	
18	A. The Federal Bureau of Investigation. O. Okay.	18	deposition today. For example, have you looked over any
	•		documents or talked to any people in your office or
19	And are you employed by one section of the	19 20	looked at any notes you may have or anything else to
20	or one division?		prepare for your testimony today?
21	A. CJIS.	21	A. I have not I have not looked at any notes.
22	Q. All right.	22	I I did consult with my attorneys yesterday.
23	And tell me what C-J-I-S? Is that what it	23	Q. Anybody else? Did you consult with any of
24	is?	24	your supervisors at work?
	Page 11		Page 12
1	A. No.	1	conversation as best you can tell it to me?
2	Q. Okay.	2	A. I just told them that I was received an
3	When did you find out about this deposition?	3	e-mail from Julie Bumgardner that I was going to have to
4	A. I'm not sure of the date.	4	give a deposition.
5	Q. Like a week or two ago or longer?	5	Q. Okay.
6	A. I without a document, I I don't want to	6	And did you-all discuss the topic of the
7	state the date.	7	deposition or anything?
8	Q. Okay.	8	A. They knew the case that was going to be
9	A. I know it's been probably a few weeks.	9	Q. Okay.
10	Q. Okay.	10	But did you discuss any of the details of the
11	And after you found out that your deposition	11	case or any
12	was being taken, did you talk to anybody at work about	12	A. No.
13	it?	13	Q part of the case
14	A. I mean, clarify.	14	A. No.
15	Q. Well, I want did you speak to anyone to let	15	Q with your supervisor?
16	them know you were going to be deposed?	16	A. No.
17	A. Yes.	17	Q. And how about any coworkers? Have you
18	Q. And who have you talked to?	18	discussed it with any coworkers other than your
19	A. To my supervisor.	19	supervisor?
20	Q. And who was that?	20	A. My coworkers know that I had to do this
21	A. Brett Antill.	21	deposition, but, you know, as far as giving, you know,
22	Q. Pardon me?	22	information about the case, no.
23	A. Brett Antill.	23	Q. Anything else that you have done other than
		1	, 6
24	Q. And what was the substance of your	24	speak with your lawyers and what you've already told me

3 (Pages 9 to 12)

	Page 13		Page 14
1	to get ready for this deposition?	1	And is that close to Clarksburg?
2	A. No, I have not.	2	A. Yes.
3	Q. Okay.	3	Q. So you grew up here?
4	Tell me what you understand the case is about	4	A. Yes.
5	as best you understand it.	5	Q. Went to high school here?
6	A. Clarify the question.	6	A. Yes.
7	Q. Well, you understood you're giving the	7	Q. Did you graduate?
8	deposition about this case.	8	A. Yes.
9	A. Yes.	9	Q. When did you graduate?
10	Q. What do you understand this case to be about?	10	A. 1991.
11	A. I'm not sure.	11	Q. And tell me what your education has been since
12	Q. I mean, do you know what the plaintiffs, the	12	1991.
13	ones that are bringing the lawsuit, are claiming?	13	A. I went to WVU, West Virginia University.
14	A. No.	14	Q. Right.
15	Q. Do you know what the Government position in	15	A. And have a bachelor's in finance and
16	response to whatever the claim is?	16	management.
17	A. No.	17	Q. Okay.
18	Q. So you're here cold on this today.	18	And after that that would take you to about
19	A. Yes. Yes.	19	1995?
20	Q. Okay.	20	A. Correct.
21	Tell me a little bit about background on you.	21	Q. And what did you do after 1995?
22	Where are you from originally?	22	A. I actually sold Kirby sweepers, and I was
23	A. I'm originally from Grafton, West Virginia.	23	worked for Cell One as a telemarketer, and Sears Siding,
24	Q. Okay.	24	I was a telemarketer.
	Page 15		Page 16
1	Q. Okay.	1	A. Yes.
2	And how long did you do that?	2	Q. What else does CJIS have?
3	A. Kirby sweepers, I lasted two weeks. It was a	3	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation.
4	little heavy, so I didn't last very long with that.	4	You may answer to the extent of your knowledge.
5	And Cell One I stayed there, and Sears, I did both	5	A. I can't answer that.
6	part-time, until I got to the FBI in 1997.	6	BY MR. HAMMER:
7	Q. Okay.	7	Q. Okay.
8	And so you've been with the FBI since 1997?	8	If you don't know, that's a perfectly good
9	A. Correct.	9	answer. Okay?
10	Q. What have been your job titles and where have	10	Have you lived in this area your entire life?
11	you worked within the FBI?	11	I think you told me you had.
12	A. I was a fingerprint examiner. That's what I	12	A. Yes.
13	started out as. I did fingerprints before. It was	13	Q. Okay.
14	before even the system came about. I had the little	14	And how far from Clarksburg is your home?
15	glass where you looked at the fingerprint card and	15	A. 20 minutes.
16	classified. That's what I started doing. And then I	16	Q. And how long have you lived at this residence
17	went in 2004 I went to NICS.	17	you're at now?
18	Q. So was the fingerprint also in the CJIS	18	A. Approximately probably ten years at my house.
19	Division?	19	Q. At the same residence?
20	A. Yes.	20	A. Yes. Yes.
21	Q. So	21	Q. And are you married?
22	A. Yes. It's just a different department.	22	A. Yes.
23	Q. Okay.	23	Q. And to whom are you married?
24	So CJIS has both fingerprint and NICS?	24	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Relevance.

4 (Pages 13 to 16)

	Page 17		Page 18
1	BY MR. HAMMER:	1	Q. Okay.
2	Q. Unless he tells you not to answer, you have to	2	And what does your husband do for a living?
3	answer.	3	A. He is a security guard.
4	MR. TERRELL: Yeah, you can answer.	4	Q. Okay.
5	A. Is there	5	And where is he a security guard?
6	BY MR. HAMMER:	6	A. At the Fairmont General Hospital.
7	Q. Yeah. I'm asking the questions, so you've got	7	Q. In Clarksburg?
8	to answer.	8	A. Fairmont.
9	A. Is there is it relevant?	9	O. Fairmont.
10	Q. It could be. So tell me who you're married	10	A. Uh-huh.
11	to.	11	Q. Okay.
12	A. Robert Conley.	12	Have you had any discussions with either any
13	Q. Okay.	13	of your children or your husband about your work at the
14	And how long have you-all been married?	14	FBI?
15	A. Since 2001.	15	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague. You can
16	Q. Do you have any children?	16	answer.
17	A. Yes.	17	A. Can you clarify, like
18	Q. And do your children live with you?	18	BY MR. HAMMER:
19	A. Yes.	19	Q. I'm talking about about the events that
20	Q. And how old are your children?	20	we're here to discuss today.
21	A. 13. I have one.	21	A. He knows I had to come here today to give a
22	Q. One child. Okay.	22	deposition.
23	A. Uh-huh. I do have stepchildren, but they do	23	Q. Okay.
24	not live with me.	24	Did he know of your role in this case at all?
			Did lie know of your fole in this case at air.
	Page 19		Page 20
1	A. He knew that I worked the transaction.	1	what your role was in the transaction?
2	Q. Okay.	2	A. No. No.
3	And how did he know that?	3	Q. That's what I'm trying to find out.
4	A. We, actually I guess we you know, we	4	A. No.
5	talked about me coming here today and why I had to come	5	Q. And I think you already told me that you were
6	here today.	6	with the Fingerprint Division beginning in 1997?
7	Q. And that was the first time you talked about	7	A. Correct.
8	the transaction with him?	8	Q. And I was given an interview that says that,
9	A. Yes.	9	so that's correct information.
10	Q. And when was that discussion held?	10	And then I think it says you stayed in there
11	A. It was when I found out that I had to do this.	11	till around two-thousand
12	Q. Okay.	12	A. Four.
13	And tell me as best you can exactly what you	13	Q four?
14	told him and what he told you.	14	A. Correct.
15	A. I don't recall the exact words. I just told	15	Q. And did you become a legal instrument examiner
16	him that I would have to give a deposition; it was	16	in 2004?
17	related to a transaction that I had worked.	17	A. Yes.
18	He said, "Are you nervous? Are you worried?"	18	Q. What training did you have to become a legal
19	And I said, "Yes, I'm nervous. I've never had	19	instrument examiner?
20	to do this before. You know, I was told I would never	20	A. This was a long time ago when I actually was
21	have to do this." "So," I said, "yes, my nerves are a	21	trained to I think it was a six-week course that we
22	little, you know, shot, but, you know, I have to do it,	22	had our you know, we had our training for six weeks.
23	so"	23	We sat with examiners that already was doing the job for
24	Q. Did you-all discuss anything substantive about	24	training as well.
			Č

5 (Pages 17 to 20)

1 Q. Okay. 2 What exactly are your duties as a legal 3 instrument examiner? 4 A. Clarify. 5 Q. Well, do you have a job description? 6 A. Legal instruments examiner. 7 Q. Okay. 8 What does that consist of? What do you do as 9 a legal instrument examiner? 9 A. You work transactions. 10 Q. Okay. 11 Q. Okay. 12 And what do you do in order to work the 13 transactions? 14 A. Clarify. 15 Q. Well, I'm trying to get the details. Like, 16 you go in, you get a transaction. What do you do when 17 you get the transaction? What is the first thing that 18 you do? 19 A. So the first step when you pull a transaction. 19 Q. Right. 20 Q. Right. 21 A. You do an NTN inquiry. 22 Q. Okay. 23 That's NTN means what? National 24 Number what is NTN? Do you know what the initials 25 Page 23 1 do you what do you what databases are you clicking 2 on? 3 MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague. 4 A. Yeah. Clarify. 5 BY MR. HAMMER:	Q. Okay. That's a number, NTN number? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then what do you do after you get that number? A. Once once you pull the transaction, you'll have that NTN. Q. Right. A. Okay. The number that is assigned to that transaction. Q. Right. A. Okay. Then you work that transaction. So the first
3 instrument examiner? 4 A. Clarify. 5 Q. Well, do you have a job description? 6 A. Legal instruments examiner. 7 Q. Okay. 8 What does that consist of? What do you do as 9 a legal instrument examiner? 10 A. You work transactions. 11 Q. Okay. 12 And what do you do in order to work the 13 transactions? 14 A. Clarify. 15 Q. Well, I'm trying to get the details. Like, 16 you go in, you get a transaction. What do you do when 17 you get the transaction? What is the first thing that 18 you do? 19 A. So the first step when you pull a transaction. 20 Q. Right. 21 A. You do an NTN inquiry. 22 Q. Okay. 23 That's NTN means what? National 24 Number what is NTN? Do you know what the initials 25 Page 23 1 do you what do you what databases are you clicking 2 on? 3 MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague. 4 A. Yeah. Clarify.	That's a number, NTN number? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then what do you do after you get that number? A. Once once you pull the transaction, you'll have that NTN. Q. Right. A. Okay. The number that is assigned to that transaction. Q. Right. A. Okay. Then you work that transaction. So the first
4 A. Clarify. 5 Q. Well, do you have a job description? 6 A. Legal instruments examiner. 7 Q. Okay. 8 What does that consist of? What do you do as 9 a legal instrument examiner? 10 A. You work transactions. 11 Q. Okay. 12 And what do you do in order to work the 13 transactions? 14 A. Clarify. 15 Q. Well, I'm trying to get the details. Like, 16 you go in, you get a transaction. What do you do when 17 you get the transaction? What is the first thing that 18 you do? 19 A. So the first step when you pull a transaction. 20 Q. Right. 21 A. You do an NTN inquiry. 22 Q. Okay. 23 That's NTN means what? National 24 Number what is NTN? Do you know what the initials Page 23 1 do you what do you what databases are you clicking 2 on? 2 MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague. 3 MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague.	A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then what do you do after you get that number? A. Once once you pull the transaction, you'll have that NTN. Q. Right. A. Okay. The number that is assigned to that transaction. Q. Right. A. Okay. Then you work that transaction. So the first
5 Q. Well, do you have a job description? 6 A. Legal instruments examiner. 7 Q. Okay. 8 What does that consist of? What do you do as 9 a legal instrument examiner? 10 A. You work transactions. 11 Q. Okay. 12 And what do you do in order to work the 13 transactions? 14 A. Clarify. 15 Q. Well, I'm trying to get the details. Like, 16 you go in, you get a transaction. What do you do when 17 you get the transaction? What is the first thing that 18 you do? 19 A. So the first step when you pull a transaction. 19 Q. Right. 20 Q. Right. 21 A. You do an NTN inquiry. 22 Q. Okay. 23 That's NTN means what? National 24 Number what is NTN? Do you know what the initials 25 Page 23 1 do you what do you what databases are you clicking 2 on? 3 MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague. 4 A. Yeah. Clarify.	And then what do you do after you get that number? A. Once once you pull the transaction, you'll have that NTN. Q. Right. A. Okay. The number that is assigned to that transaction. Q. Right. A. Okay. Then you work that transaction. So the first
A. Legal instruments examiner. Q. Okay. What does that consist of? What do you do as a legal instrument examiner? A. You work transactions. Q. Okay. And what do you do in order to work the transactions? A. Clarify. Q. Well, I'm trying to get the details. Like, you go in, you get a transaction. What do you do when you get the transaction? What is the first thing that you do? A. So the first step when you pull a transaction. Q. Right. A. You do an NTN inquiry. Q. Okay. That's NTN means what? National Number what is NTN? Do you know what the initials Page 23 do you what do you what databases are you clicking on? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague. 4. Yeah. Clarify.	And then what do you do after you get that number? A. Once once you pull the transaction, you'll have that NTN. Q. Right. A. Okay. The number that is assigned to that transaction. Q. Right. A. Okay. Then you work that transaction. So the first
7 Q. Okay. 7 8 What does that consist of? What do you do as 8 9 a legal instrument examiner? 9 10 A. You work transactions. 10 11 Q. Okay. 11 12 And what do you do in order to work the 12 13 transactions? 13 14 A. Clarify. 14 15 Q. Well, I'm trying to get the details. Like, 15 16 you go in, you get a transaction. What do you do when 16 17 you get the transaction? What is the first thing that 17 18 you do? 18 19 A. So the first step when you pull a transaction. 19 20 Q. Right. 20 21 A. You do an NTN inquiry. 21 22 Q. Okay. 22 23 That's NTN means what? National 23 24 Number what is NTN? Do you know what the initials 24 Page 23 1 do you what do you what databases are you clicking 1	number? A. Once once you pull the transaction, you'll have that NTN. Q. Right. A. Okay. The number that is assigned to that transaction. Q. Right. A. Okay. Then you work that transaction. So the first
What does that consist of? What do you do as 9 a legal instrument examiner? 10 A. You work transactions. 11 Q. Okay. 12 And what do you do in order to work the 13 transactions? 14 A. Clarify. 15 Q. Well, I'm trying to get the details. Like, 16 you go in, you get a transaction. What do you do when 17 you get the transaction? What is the first thing that 18 you do? 19 A. So the first step when you pull a transaction. 19 20 Q. Right. 21 A. You do an NTN inquiry. 22 Q. Okay. 23 That's NTN means what? National 24 Number what is NTN? Do you know what the initials 25 Page 23 1 do you what do you what databases are you clicking 2 on? 3 MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague. 4 A. Yeah. Clarify.	A. Once once you pull the transaction, you'll have that NTN. Q. Right. A. Okay. The number that is assigned to that transaction. Q. Right. A. Okay. Then you work that transaction. So the first
9 a legal instrument examiner? 10 A. You work transactions. 11 Q. Okay. 12 And what do you do in order to work the 13 transactions? 14 A. Clarify. 15 Q. Well, I'm trying to get the details. Like, 16 you go in, you get a transaction. What do you do when 17 you get the transaction? What is the first thing that 18 you do? 19 A. So the first step when you pull a transaction. 19 Q. Right. 20 Q. Right. 21 A. You do an NTN inquiry. 22 Q. Okay. 23 That's NTN means what? National 24 Number what is NTN? Do you know what the initials 25 Page 23 1 do you what do you what databases are you clicking 2 on? 3 MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague. 4 A. Yeah. Clarify.	have that NTN. Q. Right. A. Okay. The number that is assigned to that transaction. Q. Right. A. Okay. Then you work that transaction. So the first
10 A. You work transactions. 11 Q. Okay. 12 And what do you do in order to work the 13 transactions? 14 A. Clarify. 15 Q. Well, I'm trying to get the details. Like, 16 you go in, you get a transaction. What do you do when 17 you get the transaction? What is the first thing that 18 you do? 19 A. So the first step when you pull a transaction. 20 Q. Right. 21 A. You do an NTN inquiry. 22 Q. Okay. 23 That's NTN means what? National 24 Number what is NTN? Do you know what the initials 24 Page 23 1 do you what do you what databases are you clicking 2 on? 3 MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague. 4 A. Yeah. Clarify.	Q. Right. A. Okay. The number that is assigned to that transaction. Q. Right. A. Okay. Then you work that transaction. So the first
11 Q. Okay. 12 And what do you do in order to work the 13 transactions? 14 A. Clarify. 15 Q. Well, I'm trying to get the details. Like, 16 you go in, you get a transaction. What do you do when 17 you get the transaction? What is the first thing that 18 you do? 19 A. So the first step when you pull a transaction. 20 Q. Right. 21 A. You do an NTN inquiry. 22 Q. Okay. 23 That's NTN means what? National 24 Number what is NTN? Do you know what the initials 25 Page 23 1 do you what do you what databases are you clicking 2 on? 2 MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague. 3 MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague.	A. Okay. The number that is assigned to that transaction. Q. Right. A. Okay. Then you work that transaction. So the first
12 And what do you do in order to work the 13 transactions? 14 A. Clarify. 15 Q. Well, I'm trying to get the details. Like, 16 you go in, you get a transaction. What do you do when 17 you get the transaction? What is the first thing that 18 you do? 19 A. So the first step when you pull a transaction. 19 20 Q. Right. 21 A. You do an NTN inquiry. 22 Q. Okay. 23 That's NTN means what? National 24 Number what is NTN? Do you know what the initials 24 Page 23 1 do you what do you what databases are you clicking 2 on? 2 MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague. 3 MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague. 4 A. Yeah. Clarify.	The number that is assigned to that transaction. Q. Right. A. Okay. Then you work that transaction. So the first
13 transactions? 13 14 A. Clarify. 14 15 Q. Well, I'm trying to get the details. Like, 15 16 you go in, you get a transaction. What do you do when 16 17 you get the transaction? What is the first thing that 17 18 you do? 18 19 A. So the first step when you pull a transaction. 19 20 Q. Right. 20 21 A. You do an NTN inquiry. 21 22 Q. Okay. 22 23 That's NTN means what? National 23 24 Number what is NTN? Do you know what the initials 24 Page 23 1 do you what do you what databases are you clicking 1 2 on? 2 3 MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague. 3 4 A. Yeah. Clarify. 4	transaction. Q. Right. A. Okay. Then you work that transaction. So the first
14 A. Clarify. 14 15 Q. Well, I'm trying to get the details. Like, 15 16 you go in, you get a transaction. What do you do when 16 17 you get the transaction? What is the first thing that 17 18 you do? 18 19 A. So the first step when you pull a transaction. 19 20 Q. Right. 20 21 A. You do an NTN inquiry. 21 22 Q. Okay. 22 23 That's NTN means what? National 23 24 Number what is NTN? Do you know what the initials 24 Page 23 1 do you what do you what databases are you clicking on? 1 2 on? 2 3 MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague. 3 4 A. Yeah. Clarify. 4	Q. Right. A. Okay. Then you work that transaction. So the first
15 Q. Well, I'm trying to get the details. Like, 16 you go in, you get a transaction. What do you do when 17 you get the transaction? What is the first thing that 18 you do? 19 A. So the first step when you pull a transaction. 20 Q. Right. 21 A. You do an NTN inquiry. 22 Q. Okay. 23 That's NTN means what? National 24 Number what is NTN? Do you know what the initials 25 Page 23 1 do you what do you what databases are you clicking 2 on? 2 MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague. 3 A. Yeah. Clarify.	A. Okay. Then you work that transaction. So the first
16 you go in, you get a transaction. What do you do when 17 you get the transaction? What is the first thing that 18 you do? 19 A. So the first step when you pull a transaction. 20 Q. Right. 21 A. You do an NTN inquiry. 22 Q. Okay. 23 That's NTN means what? National 24 Number what is NTN? Do you know what the initials 24 Page 23 1 do you what do you what databases are you clicking 2 on? 2 MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague. 3 A. Yeah. Clarify.	Then you work that transaction. So the first
17 you get the transaction? What is the first thing that 17 18 you do? 18 19 A. So the first step when you pull a transaction. 19 20 Q. Right. 20 21 A. You do an NTN inquiry. 21 22 Q. Okay. 22 23 That's NTN means what? National 23 24 Number what is NTN? Do you know what the initials 24 Page 23 1 do you what do you what databases are you clicking on? 1 2 on? 2 3 MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague. 3 4 A. Yeah. Clarify. 4	
18 you do? 18 19 A. So the first step when you pull a transaction. 19 20 Q. Right. 20 21 A. You do an NTN inquiry. 21 22 Q. Okay. 22 23 That's NTN means what? National 23 24 Number what is NTN? Do you know what the initials 24 Page 23 1 do you what do you what databases are you clicking on? 1 2 on? 2 3 MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague. 3 4 A. Yeah. Clarify. 4	
19 A. So the first step when you pull a transaction. 20 Q. Right. 21 A. You do an NTN inquiry. 22 Q. Okay. 23 That's NTN means what? National 24 Number what is NTN? Do you know what the initials 24 Page 23 1 do you what do you what databases are you clicking 2 on? 2 MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague. 3 A. Yeah. Clarify.	step was an NTN inquiry.
20 Q. Right. 20 21 A. You do an NTN inquiry. 21 22 Q. Okay. 22 23 That's NTN means what? National 23 24 Number what is NTN? Do you know what the initials 24 Page 23 1 do you what do you what databases are you clicking 2 on? 22 3 MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague. 33 4 A. Yeah. Clarify. 44	£ 55, 1
21 A. You do an NTN inquiry. 21 22 Q. Okay. 22 23 That's NTN means what? National 23 24 Number what is NTN? Do you know what the initials 24 Page 23 1 do you what do you what databases are you clicking 2 on? 2 3 MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague. 3 4 A. Yeah. Clarify. 4	And how do you do that?
22 Q. Okay. 23 That's NTN means what? National 24 Number what is NTN? Do you know what the initials 24 Page 23 do you what do you what databases are you clicking 2 on? 2 MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague. 3 A. Yeah. Clarify.	A. An NTN inquiry is when you you click on the
23 That's NTN means what? National 23 24 Number what is NTN? Do you know what the initials 24 Page 23 do you what do you what databases are you clicking 2 on? 2 MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague. 3 4 A. Yeah. Clarify. 4	inquiry to see if there's any additional transactions
Page 23 do you what is NTN? Do you know what the initials 24 Page 23 do you what do you what databases are you clicking 2 on? 2 MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague. 3 A. Yeah. Clarify. 4	2 for that subject out there.
Page 23 do you what do you what databases are you clicking 2 on? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague. 3 A. Yeah. Clarify. 4	B Q. Okay.
1 do you what do you what databases are you clicking 2 on? 2 MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague. 3 A. Yeah. Clarify. 4	And when you click on that transaction, where
2 on? 2 3 MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague. 3 4 A. Yeah. Clarify. 4	Page 24
3 MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague. 3 4 A. Yeah. Clarify. 4	1 A. III.
4 A. Yeah. Clarify.	Q. And what does III stand for?
·	A. I don't know off the top of my head.
5 BY MR. HAMMER: 5	4 Q. Okay.
	A. The III database contains FBI and state
6 Q. Well, what database what is it that you're 6	5 records.
7 clicking onto when you click on the transaction? What 7	7 Q. Okay.
8 comes up on your screen?	And criminal records?
9 A. I'm not sure how to answer.	9 A. Yes.
10 Q. Well, suppose it's somebody who has been 10	Q. Is III Interstate Identification Index?
11 arrested and has has a lot of or some criminal 11	1 A. Yes.
12 history, would that come up on the screen when you 12	Q. Okay.
13 click? 13	So they have federal and state records in
14 A. The first information that you see is 14	4 that?
their their name, date of their descriptors.	5 A. Yes.
16 Q. Okay. 16	Q. And is that pretty normal, the main database
17 A. Okay. That's what will pop up on the screen 17	7 that you look at?
18 when you pull the transaction. 18	A. That is one of the databases that like I
19 Q. Okay. 19	said, it would be highlighted if he would hit on
A. At the bottom there is databases highlighted.	like, if he would have something out there, his name
That would be hits that he would be in.	we go by descriptors. So if there's a descriptor, like,
22 Q. Okay. 22	
What databases, for example, would be 23	with him, it would hit on that the III would
24 highlighted? 24	,

6 (Pages 21 to 24)

	Page 25		Page 26
1	Q. Okay.	1	Q. Okay.
2	And there there's other databases that	2	What is the next step you do after you have a
3	you're supposed to check too is that correct?	3	hit?
4	other than the III.	4	A. Like I said, I did the NTN inquiry which shows
5	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Incomplete	5	to see if there's any additional hits, that he has any
6	hypothetical. You can answer.	6	other possible he's trying to purchase any additional
7	A. There is other databases, but, like I said,	7	firearms. So that is an NTN inquiry. So that's what I
8	they would be highlighted if the subject would hit upon	8	would check first.
9	them.	9	Then the next step is I would look at to see
10	BY MR. HAMMER:	10	if it is a match, to see if the subject is a matching to
11	Q. Okay.	11	the record, because we get we only go by name
12	Are you required to check those other	12	descriptors, so we do not have any other additional
13	databases?	13	information unless whatever they provide. So we based
14	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague.	14	on you know, that information is how we match the
15	Incomplete hypothetical. You can answer.	15	record.
16	A. Can you clarify the question?	16	Once we match the record, we look through
17	BY MR. HAMMER:	17	their history, their state record or their if they
18	Q. I'm just asking you do you have any databases	18	have an FBI record, federal record. Whatever they have
19	that you're required to check?	19	listed on that III, we look at it to see if there's any
20	MR. TERRELL: Same objection. You can	20	disqualifiers.
21	answer.	21	Q. Okay.
22	A. It depends on the transaction. It depends on	22	The interview summary that I was given says
23	what is needed.	23	that your primary responsibility is to research
24	BY MR. HAMMER:	24	transactions for Region II, which includes South
	Page 27		Page 28
			rage 20
1		1	
1 2	Carolina?	1 2	state record on file. It's already on the computer.
	Carolina? A. Correct.	1 2 3	
2	Carolina? A. Correct. Q. And did you is that part of what you do is	2	state record on file. It's already on the computer. Q. Okay. A. So then we would check to see in our DD DDF
2	Carolina? A. Correct. Q. And did you is that part of what you do is research after you see there's a hit?	2	state record on file. It's already on the computer. Q. Okay. A. So then we would check to see in our DD DDF if there's any highlighted on that database.
2 3 4	Carolina? A. Correct. Q. And did you is that part of what you do is research after you see there's a hit? A. Research, yes, because you're researching the	2 3 4	state record on file. It's already on the computer. Q. Okay. A. So then we would check to see in our DD DDF
2 3 4 5	Carolina? A. Correct. Q. And did you is that part of what you do is research after you see there's a hit?	2 3 4 5	state record on file. It's already on the computer. Q. Okay. A. So then we would check to see in our DD DDF if there's any highlighted on that database. Q. Tell me what DDF is now.
2 3 4 5 6	Carolina? A. Correct. Q. And did you is that part of what you do is research after you see there's a hit? A. Research, yes, because you're researching the database to see what, you know, what kind of history	2 3 4 5 6	state record on file. It's already on the computer. Q. Okay. A. So then we would check to see in our DD DDF if there's any highlighted on that database. Q. Tell me what DDF is now. A. That's where I don't know the actual
2 3 4 5 6 7	Carolina? A. Correct. Q. And did you is that part of what you do is research after you see there's a hit? A. Research, yes, because you're researching the database to see what, you know, what kind of history they have.	2 3 4 5 6 7	state record on file. It's already on the computer. Q. Okay. A. So then we would check to see in our DD DDF if there's any highlighted on that database. Q. Tell me what DDF is now. A. That's where I don't know the actual acronym. That is where we keep things that have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Carolina? A. Correct. Q. And did you is that part of what you do is research after you see there's a hit? A. Research, yes, because you're researching the database to see what, you know, what kind of history they have. Q. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	state record on file. It's already on the computer. Q. Okay. A. So then we would check to see in our DD DDF if there's any highlighted on that database. Q. Tell me what DDF is now. A. That's where I don't know the actual acronym. That is where we keep things that have we've already received from agencies. It's the actual
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Carolina? A. Correct. Q. And did you is that part of what you do is research after you see there's a hit? A. Research, yes, because you're researching the database to see what, you know, what kind of history they have. Q. Okay. And what what do you do to research?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	state record on file. It's already on the computer. Q. Okay. A. So then we would check to see in our DD DDF if there's any highlighted on that database. Q. Tell me what DDF is now. A. That's where I don't know the actual acronym. That is where we keep things that have we've already received from agencies. It's the actual documents that come in that we've had, maybe he's tried
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Carolina? A. Correct. Q. And did you is that part of what you do is research after you see there's a hit? A. Research, yes, because you're researching the database to see what, you know, what kind of history they have. Q. Okay. And what what do you do to research? That's what I'm asking in general. I'm not talking	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	state record on file. It's already on the computer. Q. Okay. A. So then we would check to see in our DD DDF if there's any highlighted on that database. Q. Tell me what DDF is now. A. That's where I don't know the actual acronym. That is where we keep things that have we've already received from agencies. It's the actual documents that come in that we've had, maybe he's tried to purchase before, that we've saved. We can save
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Carolina? A. Correct. Q. And did you is that part of what you do is research after you see there's a hit? A. Research, yes, because you're researching the database to see what, you know, what kind of history they have. Q. Okay. And what what do you do to research? That's what I'm asking in general. I'm not talking about this case. We're going to get to this case later.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	state record on file. It's already on the computer. Q. Okay. A. So then we would check to see in our DD DDF if there's any highlighted on that database. Q. Tell me what DDF is now. A. That's where I don't know the actual acronym. That is where we keep things that have we've already received from agencies. It's the actual documents that come in that we've had, maybe he's tried to purchase before, that we've saved. We can save actual information that we receive from agencies on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Carolina? A. Correct. Q. And did you is that part of what you do is research after you see there's a hit? A. Research, yes, because you're researching the database to see what, you know, what kind of history they have. Q. Okay. And what what do you do to research? That's what I'm asking in general. I'm not talking about this case. We're going to get to this case later. But I'm trying to see the scope of how you operate right	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	state record on file. It's already on the computer. Q. Okay. A. So then we would check to see in our DD DDF if there's any highlighted on that database. Q. Tell me what DDF is now. A. That's where I don't know the actual acronym. That is where we keep things that have we've already received from agencies. It's the actual documents that come in that we've had, maybe he's tried to purchase before, that we've saved. We can save actual information that we receive from agencies on that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Carolina? A. Correct. Q. And did you is that part of what you do is research after you see there's a hit? A. Research, yes, because you're researching the database to see what, you know, what kind of history they have. Q. Okay. And what what do you do to research? That's what I'm asking in general. I'm not talking about this case. We're going to get to this case later. But I'm trying to see the scope of how you operate right now. So tell me what what does your research consist	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	state record on file. It's already on the computer. Q. Okay. A. So then we would check to see in our DD DDF if there's any highlighted on that database. Q. Tell me what DDF is now. A. That's where I don't know the actual acronym. That is where we keep things that have we've already received from agencies. It's the actual documents that come in that we've had, maybe he's tried to purchase before, that we've saved. We can save actual information that we receive from agencies on that. Q. Okay. And then
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Carolina? A. Correct. Q. And did you is that part of what you do is research after you see there's a hit? A. Research, yes, because you're researching the database to see what, you know, what kind of history they have. Q. Okay. And what what do you do to research? That's what I'm asking in general. I'm not talking about this case. We're going to get to this case later. But I'm trying to see the scope of how you operate right now. So tell me what what does your research consist of? What do you do to research?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	state record on file. It's already on the computer. Q. Okay. A. So then we would check to see in our DD DDF if there's any highlighted on that database. Q. Tell me what DDF is now. A. That's where I don't know the actual acronym. That is where we keep things that have we've already received from agencies. It's the actual documents that come in that we've had, maybe he's tried to purchase before, that we've saved. We can save actual information that we receive from agencies on that. Q. Okay. And then A. So if there's anything if that box would be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Carolina? A. Correct. Q. And did you is that part of what you do is research after you see there's a hit? A. Research, yes, because you're researching the database to see what, you know, what kind of history they have. Q. Okay. And what what do you do to research? That's what I'm asking in general. I'm not talking about this case. We're going to get to this case later. But I'm trying to see the scope of how you operate right now. So tell me what what does your research consist of? What do you do to research? A. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	state record on file. It's already on the computer. Q. Okay. A. So then we would check to see in our DD DDF if there's any highlighted on that database. Q. Tell me what DDF is now. A. That's where I don't know the actual acronym. That is where we keep things that have we've already received from agencies. It's the actual documents that come in that we've had, maybe he's tried to purchase before, that we've saved. We can save actual information that we receive from agencies on that. Q. Okay. And then A. So if there's anything if that box would be highlighted, I would check that that database.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Carolina? A. Correct. Q. And did you is that part of what you do is research after you see there's a hit? A. Research, yes, because you're researching the database to see what, you know, what kind of history they have. Q. Okay. And what what do you do to research? That's what I'm asking in general. I'm not talking about this case. We're going to get to this case later. But I'm trying to see the scope of how you operate right now. So tell me what what does your research consist of? What do you do to research? A. Okay. So I would check I would run his FBI record	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	state record on file. It's already on the computer. Q. Okay. A. So then we would check to see in our DD DDF if there's any highlighted on that database. Q. Tell me what DDF is now. A. That's where I don't know the actual acronym. That is where we keep things that have we've already received from agencies. It's the actual documents that come in that we've had, maybe he's tried to purchase before, that we've saved. We can save actual information that we receive from agencies on that. Q. Okay. And then A. So if there's anything if that box would be highlighted, I would check that that database. Q. Is the NICS Index also something that you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Carolina? A. Correct. Q. And did you is that part of what you do is research after you see there's a hit? A. Research, yes, because you're researching the database to see what, you know, what kind of history they have. Q. Okay. And what what do you do to research? That's what I'm asking in general. I'm not talking about this case. We're going to get to this case later. But I'm trying to see the scope of how you operate right now. So tell me what what does your research consist of? What do you do to research? A. Okay. So I would check I would run his FBI record to see if there's any additional charges, to see if	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	state record on file. It's already on the computer. Q. Okay. A. So then we would check to see in our DD DDF if there's any highlighted on that database. Q. Tell me what DDF is now. A. That's where I don't know the actual acronym. That is where we keep things that have we've already received from agencies. It's the actual documents that come in that we've had, maybe he's tried to purchase before, that we've saved. We can save actual information that we receive from agencies on that. Q. Okay. And then A. So if there's anything if that box would be highlighted, I would check that that database. Q. Is the NICS Index also something that you research? Isn't there a NICS Index? A. We have a NICS Index, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Carolina? A. Correct. Q. And did you is that part of what you do is research after you see there's a hit? A. Research, yes, because you're researching the database to see what, you know, what kind of history they have. Q. Okay. And what what do you do to research? That's what I'm asking in general. I'm not talking about this case. We're going to get to this case later. But I'm trying to see the scope of how you operate right now. So tell me what what does your research consist of? What do you do to research? A. Okay. So I would check I would run his FBI record to see if there's any additional charges, to see if the charges on his FBI record. Because what is usually	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	state record on file. It's already on the computer. Q. Okay. A. So then we would check to see in our DD DDF if there's any highlighted on that database. Q. Tell me what DDF is now. A. That's where I don't know the actual acronym. That is where we keep things that have we've already received from agencies. It's the actual documents that come in that we've had, maybe he's tried to purchase before, that we've saved. We can save actual information that we receive from agencies on that. Q. Okay. And then A. So if there's anything if that box would be highlighted, I would check that that database. Q. Is the NICS Index also something that you research? Isn't there a NICS Index? A. We have a NICS Index, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Correct. Q. And did you is that part of what you do is research after you see there's a hit? A. Research, yes, because you're researching the database to see what, you know, what kind of history they have. Q. Okay. And what what do you do to research? That's what I'm asking in general. I'm not talking about this case. We're going to get to this case later. But I'm trying to see the scope of how you operate right now. So tell me what what does your research consist of? What do you do to research? A. Okay. So I would check I would run his FBI record to see if there's any additional charges, to see if the charges on his FBI record. Because what is usually in the database is his state state South Carolina	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	state record on file. It's already on the computer. Q. Okay. A. So then we would check to see in our DD DDF if there's any highlighted on that database. Q. Tell me what DDF is now. A. That's where I don't know the actual acronym. That is where we keep things that have we've already received from agencies. It's the actual documents that come in that we've had, maybe he's tried to purchase before, that we've saved. We can save actual information that we receive from agencies on that. Q. Okay. And then A. So if there's anything if that box would be highlighted, I would check that that database. Q. Is the NICS Index also something that you research? Isn't there a NICS Index? A. We have a NICS Index, yes. Q. Uh-huh. Do you look at that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Correct. Q. And did you is that part of what you do is research after you see there's a hit? A. Research, yes, because you're researching the database to see what, you know, what kind of history they have. Q. Okay. And what what do you do to research? That's what I'm asking in general. I'm not talking about this case. We're going to get to this case later. But I'm trying to see the scope of how you operate right now. So tell me what what does your research consist of? What do you do to research? A. Okay. So I would check I would run his FBI record to see if there's any additional charges, to see if the charges on his FBI record. Because what is usually in the database is his state state South Carolina record. Okay? So we run the FBI number just to make	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	state record on file. It's already on the computer. Q. Okay. A. So then we would check to see in our DD DDF if there's any highlighted on that database. Q. Tell me what DDF is now. A. That's where I don't know the actual acronym. That is where we keep things that have we've already received from agencies. It's the actual documents that come in that we've had, maybe he's tried to purchase before, that we've saved. We can save actual information that we receive from agencies on that. Q. Okay. And then A. So if there's anything if that box would be highlighted, I would check that that database. Q. Is the NICS Index also something that you research? Isn't there a NICS Index? A. We have a NICS Index, yes. Q. Uh-huh. Do you look at that? A. If it's highlighted.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Carolina? A. Correct. Q. And did you is that part of what you do is research after you see there's a hit? A. Research, yes, because you're researching the database to see what, you know, what kind of history they have. Q. Okay. And what what do you do to research? That's what I'm asking in general. I'm not talking about this case. We're going to get to this case later. But I'm trying to see the scope of how you operate right now. So tell me what what does your research consist of? What do you do to research? A. Okay. So I would check I would run his FBI record to see if there's any additional charges, to see if the charges on his FBI record. Because what is usually in the database is his state state South Carolina record. Okay? So we run the FBI number just to make sure there's no additional charges listed. That once	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	state record on file. It's already on the computer. Q. Okay. A. So then we would check to see in our DD DDF if there's any highlighted on that database. Q. Tell me what DDF is now. A. That's where I don't know the actual acronym. That is where we keep things that have we've already received from agencies. It's the actual documents that come in that we've had, maybe he's tried to purchase before, that we've saved. We can save actual information that we receive from agencies on that. Q. Okay. And then A. So if there's anything if that box would be highlighted, I would check that that database. Q. Is the NICS Index also something that you research? Isn't there a NICS Index? A. We have a NICS Index, yes. Q. Uh-huh. Do you look at that? A. If it's highlighted. Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Carolina? A. Correct. Q. And did you is that part of what you do is research after you see there's a hit? A. Research, yes, because you're researching the database to see what, you know, what kind of history they have. Q. Okay. And what what do you do to research? That's what I'm asking in general. I'm not talking about this case. We're going to get to this case later. But I'm trying to see the scope of how you operate right now. So tell me what what does your research consist of? What do you do to research? A. Okay. So I would check I would run his FBI record to see if there's any additional charges, to see if the charges on his FBI record. Because what is usually in the database is his state state South Carolina record. Okay? So we run the FBI number just to make sure there's no additional charges listed. That once we do that, the state record has already responded, so	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	state record on file. It's already on the computer. Q. Okay. A. So then we would check to see in our DD DDF if there's any highlighted on that database. Q. Tell me what DDF is now. A. That's where I don't know the actual acronym. That is where we keep things that have we've already received from agencies. It's the actual documents that come in that we've had, maybe he's tried to purchase before, that we've saved. We can save actual information that we receive from agencies on that. Q. Okay. And then A. So if there's anything if that box would be highlighted, I would check that that database. Q. Is the NICS Index also something that you research? Isn't there a NICS Index? A. We have a NICS Index, yes. Q. Uh-huh. Do you look at that? A. If it's highlighted. Q. Okay. Tell me what the NICS Index has.

7 (Pages 25 to 28)

	Page 29		Page 30
1	convictions that is not on the record that we found in	1	knowledge.
2	other databases like the website, or, of course, come	2	Q. Is the NICS I think you already said that
3	back with us and told us that he has this additional	3	it's part of the FBI?
4	felony conviction. We have indictments. We put	4	A. Yes.
5	indictments, people who have been indicted and who have	5	Q. Okay.
6	not had a court date as of yet, so they're still under	6	And does it is it one of the functions to
7	felony indictment. We have fugitive from justice;	7	make sure that handguns don't get into the wrong hands
8	people with warrants; we have controlled substance users	8	to as part of your job?
9	that we have that we go by federal law; we have	9	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation.
10	mental defective; dishonorable discharge, like, for	10	You can answer.
11	military; renounced citizenship; protection orders;	11	A. Clarify the question.
12	misdemeanor crime of domestic violence; so all the	12	BY MR. HAMMER:
13	prohibitors that we can enter into that database.	13	Q. Well, would you say that NICS is one of the
14	Q. So you do you check that in a normal case	14	main things that it does is to save lives and protect
15	too?	15	people from harm by not letting guns get into the wrong
16	A. If it would be highlighted, yes.	16	hands?
17	Q. Okay.	17	A. We have to we have to follow federal law.
18	And if it's not highlighted?	18	We have to follow our SOPs. We follow the information
19	A. Then he's not in there.	19	that the federal guidelines.
20	Q. Okay.	20	Q. Okay.
21	And the interview also says you pride yourself	21	What I'm asking is, is that one of the things
22	on being a thorough examiner; is that a fair statement?	22	that sort of your mission is to make sure that you
23	A. I I work, yes. I do try to make sure that	23	protect people by not letting guns get into the wrong
24	I do every transaction correctly to the best of my	24	hands?
	Page 31		Page 32
1	Page 31 MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation.	1	Page 32 Q. Okay.
1 2	_	1 2	
	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation.		Q. Okay.
2	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. Vague.	2	Q. Okay. You talked about SOPs just a minute ago.
2	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. Vague. A. Clarify.	2	Q. Okay.You talked about SOPs just a minute ago.A. Yes.
2 3 4	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. Vague. A. Clarify. BY MR. HAMMER:	2 3 4	Q. Okay.You talked about SOPs just a minute ago.A. Yes.Q. Is that Standard Operating Procedures?
2 3 4 5	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. Vague. A. Clarify. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Well, I'm just asking you, you're in the NICS	2 3 4 5	Q. Okay.You talked about SOPs just a minute ago.A. Yes.Q. Is that Standard Operating Procedures?A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. Vague. A. Clarify. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Well, I'm just asking you, you're in the NICS Section, and one of the missions that I understand is,	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Okay. You talked about SOPs just a minute ago. A. Yes. Q. Is that Standard Operating Procedures? A. Yes. Q. Are those mandatory, those things that you
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. Vague. A. Clarify. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Well, I'm just asking you, you're in the NICS Section, and one of the missions that I understand is, is to protect people from harm by not letting guns fall	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Okay. You talked about SOPs just a minute ago. A. Yes. Q. Is that Standard Operating Procedures? A. Yes. Q. Are those mandatory, those things that you have to follow?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. Vague. A. Clarify. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Well, I'm just asking you, you're in the NICS Section, and one of the missions that I understand is, is to protect people from harm by not letting guns fall into the wrong hands.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Okay. You talked about SOPs just a minute ago. A. Yes. Q. Is that Standard Operating Procedures? A. Yes. Q. Are those mandatory, those things that you have to follow? A. Yes. Q. What are the responses that you can give once you've is there any more research that you can tell
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. Vague. A. Clarify. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Well, I'm just asking you, you're in the NICS Section, and one of the missions that I understand is, is to protect people from harm by not letting guns fall into the wrong hands. MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Okay. You talked about SOPs just a minute ago. A. Yes. Q. Is that Standard Operating Procedures? A. Yes. Q. Are those mandatory, those things that you have to follow? A. Yes. Q. What are the responses that you can give once
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. Vague. A. Clarify. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Well, I'm just asking you, you're in the NICS Section, and one of the missions that I understand is, is to protect people from harm by not letting guns fall into the wrong hands. MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague. BY MR. HAMMER:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Okay. You talked about SOPs just a minute ago. A. Yes. Q. Is that Standard Operating Procedures? A. Yes. Q. Are those mandatory, those things that you have to follow? A. Yes. Q. What are the responses that you can give once you've is there any more research that you can tell
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. Vague. A. Clarify. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Well, I'm just asking you, you're in the NICS Section, and one of the missions that I understand is, is to protect people from harm by not letting guns fall into the wrong hands. MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Okay. You talked about SOPs just a minute ago. A. Yes. Q. Is that Standard Operating Procedures? A. Yes. Q. Are those mandatory, those things that you have to follow? A. Yes. Q. What are the responses that you can give once you've is there any more research that you can tell me that you you do on these transactions?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. Vague. A. Clarify. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Well, I'm just asking you, you're in the NICS Section, and one of the missions that I understand is, is to protect people from harm by not letting guns fall into the wrong hands. MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Is that correct? MR. TERRELL: Foundation. You can	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Okay. You talked about SOPs just a minute ago. A. Yes. Q. Is that Standard Operating Procedures? A. Yes. Q. Are those mandatory, those things that you have to follow? A. Yes. Q. What are the responses that you can give once you've is there any more research that you can tell me that you you do on these transactions? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. Vague. A. Clarify. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Well, I'm just asking you, you're in the NICS Section, and one of the missions that I understand is, is to protect people from harm by not letting guns fall into the wrong hands. MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Is that correct? MR. TERRELL: Foundation. You can answer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Okay. You talked about SOPs just a minute ago. A. Yes. Q. Is that Standard Operating Procedures? A. Yes. Q. Are those mandatory, those things that you have to follow? A. Yes. Q. What are the responses that you can give once you've is there any more research that you can tell me that you you do on these transactions? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague. Incomplete hypothetical.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. Vague. A. Clarify. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Well, I'm just asking you, you're in the NICS Section, and one of the missions that I understand is, is to protect people from harm by not letting guns fall into the wrong hands. MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Is that correct? MR. TERRELL: Foundation. You can answer. A. We go by like I said, we have to follow the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Okay. You talked about SOPs just a minute ago. A. Yes. Q. Is that Standard Operating Procedures? A. Yes. Q. Are those mandatory, those things that you have to follow? A. Yes. Q. What are the responses that you can give once you've is there any more research that you can tell me that you you do on these transactions? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague. Incomplete hypothetical. A. Clarify.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. Vague. A. Clarify. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Well, I'm just asking you, you're in the NICS Section, and one of the missions that I understand is, is to protect people from harm by not letting guns fall into the wrong hands. MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Is that correct? MR. TERRELL: Foundation. You can answer. A. We go by like I said, we have to follow the federal law. We have to follow procedure.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Okay. You talked about SOPs just a minute ago. A. Yes. Q. Is that Standard Operating Procedures? A. Yes. Q. Are those mandatory, those things that you have to follow? A. Yes. Q. What are the responses that you can give once you've is there any more research that you can tell me that you you do on these transactions? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague. Incomplete hypothetical. A. Clarify. BY MR. HAMMER:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. Vague. A. Clarify. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Well, I'm just asking you, you're in the NICS Section, and one of the missions that I understand is, is to protect people from harm by not letting guns fall into the wrong hands. MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Is that correct? MR. TERRELL: Foundation. You can answer. A. We go by like I said, we have to follow the federal law. We have to follow procedure. BY MR. HAMMER:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. You talked about SOPs just a minute ago. A. Yes. Q. Is that Standard Operating Procedures? A. Yes. Q. Are those mandatory, those things that you have to follow? A. Yes. Q. What are the responses that you can give once you've is there any more research that you can tell me that you you do on these transactions? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague. Incomplete hypothetical. A. Clarify. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Well, I'm asking you what research you've done. You've told me about some of it. I'm asking you is there other research that you do on these
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. Vague. A. Clarify. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Well, I'm just asking you, you're in the NICS Section, and one of the missions that I understand is, is to protect people from harm by not letting guns fall into the wrong hands. MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Is that correct? MR. TERRELL: Foundation. You can answer. A. We go by like I said, we have to follow the federal law. We have to follow procedure. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. I understand that. But I'm asking you a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. You talked about SOPs just a minute ago. A. Yes. Q. Is that Standard Operating Procedures? A. Yes. Q. Are those mandatory, those things that you have to follow? A. Yes. Q. What are the responses that you can give once you've is there any more research that you can tell me that you you do on these transactions? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague. Incomplete hypothetical. A. Clarify. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Well, I'm asking you what research you've done. You've told me about some of it. I'm asking you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. Vague. A. Clarify. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Well, I'm just asking you, you're in the NICS Section, and one of the missions that I understand is, is to protect people from harm by not letting guns fall into the wrong hands. MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Is that correct? MR. TERRELL: Foundation. You can answer. A. We go by like I said, we have to follow the federal law. We have to follow procedure. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. I understand that. But I'm asking you a specific question. Is that a correct understanding of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. You talked about SOPs just a minute ago. A. Yes. Q. Is that Standard Operating Procedures? A. Yes. Q. Are those mandatory, those things that you have to follow? A. Yes. Q. What are the responses that you can give once you've is there any more research that you can tell me that you you do on these transactions? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague. Incomplete hypothetical. A. Clarify. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Well, I'm asking you what research you've done. You've told me about some of it. I'm asking you is there other research that you do on these
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. Vague. A. Clarify. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Well, I'm just asking you, you're in the NICS Section, and one of the missions that I understand is, is to protect people from harm by not letting guns fall into the wrong hands. MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Is that correct? MR. TERRELL: Foundation. You can answer. A. We go by like I said, we have to follow the federal law. We have to follow procedure. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. I understand that. But I'm asking you a specific question. Is that a correct understanding of your of what NICS is set up to do? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. BY MR. HAMMER:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. You talked about SOPs just a minute ago. A. Yes. Q. Is that Standard Operating Procedures? A. Yes. Q. Are those mandatory, those things that you have to follow? A. Yes. Q. What are the responses that you can give once you've is there any more research that you can tell me that you you do on these transactions? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague. Incomplete hypothetical. A. Clarify. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Well, I'm asking you what research you've done. You've told me about some of it. I'm asking you is there other research that you do on these transactions?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. Vague. A. Clarify. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Well, I'm just asking you, you're in the NICS Section, and one of the missions that I understand is, is to protect people from harm by not letting guns fall into the wrong hands. MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Is that correct? MR. TERRELL: Foundation. You can answer. A. We go by like I said, we have to follow the federal law. We have to follow procedure. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. I understand that. But I'm asking you a specific question. Is that a correct understanding of your of what NICS is set up to do? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. You talked about SOPs just a minute ago. A. Yes. Q. Is that Standard Operating Procedures? A. Yes. Q. Are those mandatory, those things that you have to follow? A. Yes. Q. What are the responses that you can give once you've is there any more research that you can tell me that you you do on these transactions? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague. Incomplete hypothetical. A. Clarify. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Well, I'm asking you what research you've done. You've told me about some of it. I'm asking you is there other research that you do on these transactions? A. We do if there is websites that we have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. Vague. A. Clarify. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Well, I'm just asking you, you're in the NICS Section, and one of the missions that I understand is, is to protect people from harm by not letting guns fall into the wrong hands. MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Is that correct? MR. TERRELL: Foundation. You can answer. A. We go by like I said, we have to follow the federal law. We have to follow procedure. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. I understand that. But I'm asking you a specific question. Is that a correct understanding of your of what NICS is set up to do? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. BY MR. HAMMER:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. You talked about SOPs just a minute ago. A. Yes. Q. Is that Standard Operating Procedures? A. Yes. Q. Are those mandatory, those things that you have to follow? A. Yes. Q. What are the responses that you can give once you've is there any more research that you can tell me that you you do on these transactions? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague. Incomplete hypothetical. A. Clarify. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Well, I'm asking you what research you've done. You've told me about some of it. I'm asking you is there other research that you do on these transactions? A. We do if there is websites that we have actually been approved that we can research for certain
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. Vague. A. Clarify. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Well, I'm just asking you, you're in the NICS Section, and one of the missions that I understand is, is to protect people from harm by not letting guns fall into the wrong hands. MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Is that correct? MR. TERRELL: Foundation. You can answer. A. We go by like I said, we have to follow the federal law. We have to follow procedure. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. I understand that. But I'm asking you a specific question. Is that a correct understanding of your of what NICS is set up to do? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. That's a "yes" or "no," and then you can	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. You talked about SOPs just a minute ago. A. Yes. Q. Is that Standard Operating Procedures? A. Yes. Q. Are those mandatory, those things that you have to follow? A. Yes. Q. What are the responses that you can give once you've is there any more research that you can tell me that you you do on these transactions? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague. Incomplete hypothetical. A. Clarify. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Well, I'm asking you what research you've done. You've told me about some of it. I'm asking you is there other research that you do on these transactions? A. We do if there is websites that we have actually been approved that we can research for certain states.

8 (Pages 29 to 32)

	Page 33		Page 34
1	Carolina.	1	And then what do you do when you get the fax
2	Q. Okay.	2	response back?
3	A. We do have a website.	3	A. I would document into the transaction.
4	Q. Okay.	4	Q. Okay.
5	And is there any other research that you can	5	What is the purpose of faxing out for
6	do?	6	information? What are you looking for?
7	A. Clarify.	7	A. It depends on the charge.
8	Q. Well, you've given me you just said you	8	Q. Okay.
9	have a website.	9	Give me "for examples," just
10	A. Correct.	10	MR. TERRELL: Number four?
11	Q. And I don't know what you do, so I'm asking	11	MR. HAMMER: No. For example.
12	you, is that all of it or is there more? If there's	12	BY MR. HAMMER:
13	more, you've got to tell me what it is.	13	Q. Give me an example of what you're talking
14	A. I already ran through the other databases.	14	about.
15	Q. I understand. I'm not talking about what	15	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Relevance. You
16	you've already told me. I'm talking about anything	16	can answer.
17	else.	17	A. For instance, if you had a charge of DUI.
18	A. After the website?	18	BY MR. HAMMER:
19	Q. Yes.	19	Q. Right.
20	A. Then we would fax out for information.	20	A. I would fax out for the incident report to
21	Q. Okay.	21	obtain the incident report to see if it was alcohol or
22	Is that part of your research?	22	drug related. I would try to get the disposition. In
23	A. Yes.	23	some states you would need the conviction level for
24	Q. Okay.	24	that for that charge.
			D 26
	Page 35		Page 36
1	Q. So when you get some charge that you're	1	get a final answer to whether or not the transaction
2	unclear about whether it's a prohibitor or not	2	should go forward or be delayed or
3	A. Correct.	3	A. Denied.
4	Q what you do is research by trying to obtain	4	Q or denied?
5	information from wherever you can obtain it from; is	5	A. Yes.
6	that fair?	6	Q. Is that what you're looking for from your
7 8	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague.	7	research?
_	A. Clarify.	8	A. Yes.
9 10	BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Well, what do you do you try and obtain	9	 Q. Okay. And when do you decide that it's proper to go
11	information to make a final determination when you	11	forward and allow the transaction?
12	when you have a question?	12	A. Clarify.
13	A. When I actually need to research?	13	Q. Well, what is your understanding of what the
14	Q. Yes.	14	rules are or the regulations that allow you to issue a
15	A. Yes.	15	"proceed" on a transaction, or do you know?
16	Q. Okay.	16	A. If I would get a dismissal, then it could be a
17	Anything else in research that you do?	17	"proceed."
18	A. Clarify.	18	Q. Okay.
19	Q. Well, if you don't can't think of anything	19	And do you know when it's proper to give a
	right now, just tell me you can't.	20	"delayed" response?
2.0		21	A. It is in "delay" when I receive it.
20 21	A ()kay I don't I don't know		11. It is in delay when I receive it.
21	A. Okay. I don't I don't know. O. Okay. That's okay.	2.2	O. Okav.
21 22	Q. Okay. That's okay.	22	Q. Okay. And when you receive it, it's already in
21		22 23 24	Q. Okay. And when you receive it, it's already in "delayed"?

9 (Pages 33 to 36)

	Page 37		Page 38
1	A. Yes.	1	And I think you said you have access to the
2	Q. And do you keep it in "delayed"?	2	NCIC database?
3	A. Yes.	3	A. Yes.
4	Q. Okay.	4	Q. And to the III database?
5	So you don't make the determination to delay	5	A. Yes.
6	or not. You didn't make that determination.	6	Q. And to the NICS Index database?
7	A. Correct.	7	A. NICS Index, correct.
8	Q. Okay.	8	Q. Is that a separate database?
9	And do you know when it's proper to give a	9	A. It's it's still all part of where I
10	"denied" response?	10	mean, there's NICS Index is where they put the, like
11	A. Yes.	11	I said, the denied people, the ones that are would
12	Q. So when it comes to you, it's in "delayed,"	12	be, like, already have a deny of some sort. That's why
13	and your objective is either to get it into "approved"	13	they would be in NICS Index.
14	or "denied"?	14	Q. They would be in NICS Index if they were
15	A. Correct.	15	already denied?
16	Q. Is that correct?	16	A. Yes.
17	A. Correct.	17	Q. And who maintains the NICS Index?
18	Q. And that's what the research is for?	18	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation.
19	A. Correct.	19	BY MR. HAMMER:
20	Q. And when do you deny it? Under what	20	Q. Is that a CJIS-maintained index?
21	circumstances would you give a denial?	21	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation.
22	A. When it would meet one of the federal	22	You can answer.
23	prohibitors.	23	A. It's part of NICS.
24	Q. Okay.	24	BY MR. HAMMER:
	Page 39		Page 40
1	_	1	
1 2	Q. Okay.	1 2	Q. When did you hear that?
2	Q. Okay. And is NICS part of CJIS?	1 2 3	Q. When did you hear that?A. It was it was during the inspection. I
	Q. Okay.And is NICS part of CJIS?A. Yes.	2	Q. When did you hear that?
2	Q. Okay.And is NICS part of CJIS?A. Yes.Q. And so CJIS maintains that database?	2	Q. When did you hear that? A. It was it was during the inspection. I don't recollect, but I know that it was something that was brought up.
2 3 4	Q. Okay.And is NICS part of CJIS?A. Yes.Q. And so CJIS maintains that database?	2 3 4	Q. When did you hear that?A. It was it was during the inspection. I don't recollect, but I know that it was something that
2 3 4 5	Q. Okay. And is NICS part of CJIS?A. Yes.Q. And so CJIS maintains that database?A. The NICS Index?	2 3 4 5	 Q. When did you hear that? A. It was it was during the inspection. I don't recollect, but I know that it was something that was brought up. Q. What inspection are you talking about?
2 3 4 5 6	Q. Okay. And is NICS part of CJIS?A. Yes.Q. And so CJIS maintains that database?A. The NICS Index?Q. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. When did you hear that? A. It was it was during the inspection. I don't recollect, but I know that it was something that was brought up. Q. What inspection are you talking about? A. We had an inspection. I I'm not sure
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Okay. And is NICS part of CJIS? A. Yes. Q. And so CJIS maintains that database? A. The NICS Index? Q. Yes. A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. When did you hear that? A. It was it was during the inspection. I don't recollect, but I know that it was something that was brought up. Q. What inspection are you talking about? A. We had an inspection. I I'm not sure how how late after all this had happened.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Okay. And is NICS part of CJIS? A. Yes. Q. And so CJIS maintains that database? A. The NICS Index? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Okay. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. When did you hear that? A. It was it was during the inspection. I don't recollect, but I know that it was something that was brought up. Q. What inspection are you talking about? A. We had an inspection. I I'm not sure how how late after all this had happened. Q. You mean an inspection about this transaction
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Okay. And is NICS part of CJIS? A. Yes. Q. And so CJIS maintains that database? A. The NICS Index? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Okay. And does that mean the FBI maintains it? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. When did you hear that? A. It was it was during the inspection. I don't recollect, but I know that it was something that was brought up. Q. What inspection are you talking about? A. We had an inspection. I I'm not sure how how late after all this had happened. Q. You mean an inspection about this transaction that we have with Dylann Roof? Was that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Okay. And is NICS part of CJIS? A. Yes. Q. And so CJIS maintains that database? A. The NICS Index? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Okay. And does that mean the FBI maintains it? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. When did you hear that? A. It was it was during the inspection. I don't recollect, but I know that it was something that was brought up. Q. What inspection are you talking about? A. We had an inspection. I I'm not sure how how late after all this had happened. Q. You mean an inspection about this transaction that we have with Dylann Roof? Was that A. I think the inspection was for the overall
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Okay. And is NICS part of CJIS? A. Yes. Q. And so CJIS maintains that database? A. The NICS Index? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Okay. And does that mean the FBI maintains it? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. A. I I don't know. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. When did you hear that? A. It was it was during the inspection. I don't recollect, but I know that it was something that was brought up. Q. What inspection are you talking about? A. We had an inspection. I I'm not sure how how late after all this had happened. Q. You mean an inspection about this transaction that we have with Dylann Roof? Was that A. I think the inspection was for the overall of of NICS.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Okay. And is NICS part of CJIS? A. Yes. Q. And so CJIS maintains that database? A. The NICS Index? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Okay. And does that mean the FBI maintains it? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. A. I I don't know. BY MR. HAMMER: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. When did you hear that? A. It was it was during the inspection. I don't recollect, but I know that it was something that was brought up. Q. What inspection are you talking about? A. We had an inspection. I I'm not sure how how late after all this had happened. Q. You mean an inspection about this transaction that we have with Dylann Roof? Was that A. I think the inspection was for the overall of of NICS. Q. So it really wasn't geared to that. It was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Okay. And is NICS part of CJIS? A. Yes. Q. And so CJIS maintains that database? A. The NICS Index? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Okay. And does that mean the FBI maintains it? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. A. I I don't know. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Well, CJIS is a section of the FBI. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. When did you hear that? A. It was it was during the inspection. I don't recollect, but I know that it was something that was brought up. Q. What inspection are you talking about? A. We had an inspection. I I'm not sure how how late after all this had happened. Q. You mean an inspection about this transaction that we have with Dylann Roof? Was that A. I think the inspection was for the overall of of NICS. Q. So it really wasn't geared to that. It was just a regular inspection?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Okay. And is NICS part of CJIS? A. Yes. Q. And so CJIS maintains that database? A. The NICS Index? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Okay. And does that mean the FBI maintains it? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. A. I I don't know. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Well, CJIS is a section of the FBI. A. Right. So, yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. When did you hear that? A. It was it was during the inspection. I don't recollect, but I know that it was something that was brought up. Q. What inspection are you talking about? A. We had an inspection. I I'm not sure how how late after all this had happened. Q. You mean an inspection about this transaction that we have with Dylann Roof? Was that A. I think the inspection was for the overall of of NICS. Q. So it really wasn't geared to that. It was just a regular inspection? A. I I can't answer that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Okay. And is NICS part of CJIS? A. Yes. Q. And so CJIS maintains that database? A. The NICS Index? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Okay. And does that mean the FBI maintains it? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. A. I I don't know. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Well, CJIS is a section of the FBI. A. Right. So, yes. Q. Do you know what the N-DEx database is? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. When did you hear that? A. It was it was during the inspection. I don't recollect, but I know that it was something that was brought up. Q. What inspection are you talking about? A. We had an inspection. I I'm not sure how how late after all this had happened. Q. You mean an inspection about this transaction that we have with Dylann Roof? Was that A. I think the inspection was for the overall of of NICS. Q. So it really wasn't geared to that. It was just a regular inspection? A. I I can't answer that. Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Okay. And is NICS part of CJIS? A. Yes. Q. And so CJIS maintains that database? A. The NICS Index? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Okay. And does that mean the FBI maintains it? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. A. I I don't know. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Well, CJIS is a section of the FBI. A. Right. So, yes. Q. Do you know what the N-DEx database is? A. No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. When did you hear that? A. It was it was during the inspection. I don't recollect, but I know that it was something that was brought up. Q. What inspection are you talking about? A. We had an inspection. I I'm not sure how how late after all this had happened. Q. You mean an inspection about this transaction that we have with Dylann Roof? Was that A. I think the inspection was for the overall of of NICS. Q. So it really wasn't geared to that. It was just a regular inspection? A. I I can't answer that. Q. Okay. Were you interviewed during that inspection?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Okay. And is NICS part of CJIS? A. Yes. Q. And so CJIS maintains that database? A. The NICS Index? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Okay. And does that mean the FBI maintains it? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. A. I I don't know. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Well, CJIS is a section of the FBI. A. Right. So, yes. Q. Do you know what the N-DEx database is? A. No. Q. Ever heard of that? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. When did you hear that? A. It was it was during the inspection. I don't recollect, but I know that it was something that was brought up. Q. What inspection are you talking about? A. We had an inspection. I I'm not sure how how late after all this had happened. Q. You mean an inspection about this transaction that we have with Dylann Roof? Was that A. I think the inspection was for the overall of of NICS. Q. So it really wasn't geared to that. It was just a regular inspection? A. I I can't answer that. Q. Okay. Were you interviewed during that inspection? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Okay. And is NICS part of CJIS? A. Yes. Q. And so CJIS maintains that database? A. The NICS Index? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Okay. And does that mean the FBI maintains it? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. A. I I don't know. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Well, CJIS is a section of the FBI. A. Right. So, yes. Q. Do you know what the N-DEx database is? A. No. Q. Ever heard of that? A. No. I have heard of it, but I I do not 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. When did you hear that? A. It was it was during the inspection. I don't recollect, but I know that it was something that was brought up. Q. What inspection are you talking about? A. We had an inspection. I I'm not sure how how late after all this had happened. Q. You mean an inspection about this transaction that we have with Dylann Roof? Was that A. I think the inspection was for the overall of of NICS. Q. So it really wasn't geared to that. It was just a regular inspection? A. I I can't answer that. Q. Okay. Were you interviewed during that inspection? A. Yes. Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Okay. And is NICS part of CJIS? A. Yes. Q. And so CJIS maintains that database? A. The NICS Index? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Okay. And does that mean the FBI maintains it? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. A. I I don't know. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Well, CJIS is a section of the FBI. A. Right. So, yes. Q. Do you know what the N-DEx database is? A. No. Q. Ever heard of that? A. No. I have heard of it, but I I do not know anything about it. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. When did you hear that? A. It was it was during the inspection. I don't recollect, but I know that it was something that was brought up. Q. What inspection are you talking about? A. We had an inspection. I I'm not sure how how late after all this had happened. Q. You mean an inspection about this transaction that we have with Dylann Roof? Was that A. I think the inspection was for the overall of of NICS. Q. So it really wasn't geared to that. It was just a regular inspection? A. I I can't answer that. Q. Okay. Were you interviewed during that inspection? A. Yes. Q. Okay. When did you first hear about the shooting at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Okay. And is NICS part of CJIS? A. Yes. Q. And so CJIS maintains that database? A. The NICS Index? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Okay. And does that mean the FBI maintains it? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. A. I I don't know. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Well, CJIS is a section of the FBI. A. Right. So, yes. Q. Do you know what the N-DEx database is? A. No. Q. Ever heard of that? A. No. I have heard of it, but I I do not know anything about it. Q. Okay. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. When did you hear that? A. It was it was during the inspection. I don't recollect, but I know that it was something that was brought up. Q. What inspection are you talking about? A. We had an inspection. I I'm not sure how how late after all this had happened. Q. You mean an inspection about this transaction that we have with Dylann Roof? Was that A. I think the inspection was for the overall of of NICS. Q. So it really wasn't geared to that. It was just a regular inspection? A. I I can't answer that. Q. Okay. Were you interviewed during that inspection? A. Yes. Q. Okay. When did you first hear about the shooting at Mother Emanuel church? Do you know?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. And is NICS part of CJIS? A. Yes. Q. And so CJIS maintains that database? A. The NICS Index? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Okay. And does that mean the FBI maintains it? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. A. I I don't know. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Well, CJIS is a section of the FBI. A. Right. So, yes. Q. Do you know what the N-DEx database is? A. No. Q. Ever heard of that? A. No. I have heard of it, but I I do not know anything about it. Q. Okay. What did you hear about it? Where have you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. When did you hear that? A. It was it was during the inspection. I don't recollect, but I know that it was something that was brought up. Q. What inspection are you talking about? A. We had an inspection. I I'm not sure how how late after all this had happened. Q. You mean an inspection about this transaction that we have with Dylann Roof? Was that A. I think the inspection was for the overall of of NICS. Q. So it really wasn't geared to that. It was just a regular inspection? A. I I can't answer that. Q. Okay. Were you interviewed during that inspection? A. Yes. Q. Okay. When did you first hear about the shooting at Mother Emanuel church? Do you know? A. Clarify.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. And is NICS part of CJIS? A. Yes. Q. And so CJIS maintains that database? A. The NICS Index? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Okay. And does that mean the FBI maintains it? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. A. I I don't know. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Well, CJIS is a section of the FBI. A. Right. So, yes. Q. Do you know what the N-DEx database is? A. No. Q. Ever heard of that? A. No. I have heard of it, but I I do not know anything about it. Q. Okay. What did you hear about it? Where have you heard about it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. When did you hear that? A. It was it was during the inspection. I don't recollect, but I know that it was something that was brought up. Q. What inspection are you talking about? A. We had an inspection. I I'm not sure how how late after all this had happened. Q. You mean an inspection about this transaction that we have with Dylann Roof? Was that A. I think the inspection was for the overall of of NICS. Q. So it really wasn't geared to that. It was just a regular inspection? A. I I can't answer that. Q. Okay. Were you interviewed during that inspection? A. Yes. Q. Okay. When did you first hear about the shooting at Mother Emanuel church? Do you know? A. Clarify. Q. Did you hear about the shooting in Charleston,

10 (Pages 37 to 40)

When did you first hear about that, best you can remember? A. I really I don't remember. Q. Okay. When you first heard about it, what exactly came to your mind? A. I thought it was terrible. Q. And when did you realize that the gun used in that shooting was was one on which you had performed the background check? A. I don't remember. A. I don't remember. Q. Okay. A. I don't remember. A. I don't remember. Q. Okay. A. I don't remember. A. Correct. A. Correct. A. Clarify. A. I don't remember. A. I don't remember. A. Clarify. A. I don't remember. A. I don't remember. A. Clarify. A. I don't remember. A. I don't remember. A. I don't remember. A. I don't remember. A. Clarify. A. I don't remember.	MER: ou said you said you told me that a SOPs that are mandatory, that you're ow those.
3 don't want to gi 4 A. I really I don't remember. 4 Q. Okay. 5 Q. Okay. 5 What was 6 When you first heard about it, what exactly 6 give me some is 7 came to your mind? 7 do? 8 A. I thought it was terrible. 9 Q. And when did you realize that the gun used in 10 that shooting was was one on which you had performed 11 the background check? 12 A. I don't remember the date when someone had 12 there are certain 13 told me. I don't remember. 14 Q. Okay. 15 Was it shortly after the shooting or long 16 after the shooting? 17 A. I don't remember. 18 Q. And you didn't realize you had done it; 19 Someone else told you that you had done the check? 19 What was 20 A. Correct. 21 Q. Who was it that told you? 22 A. I don't remember. 23 Q. I mean, was it somebody at work, one of your 23 A. I worked	we names because I don't know. S which SOPs do you follow? Can you dea about what your SOPs require you to ERRELL: Objection. Vague. Clarify. MER: The said you said you told me that a SOPs that are mandatory, that you're ow those.
4 A. I really I don't remember. 5 Q. Okay. 6 When you first heard about it, what exactly 6 give me some is 7 came to your mind? 7 do? 8 A. I thought it was terrible. 9 Q. And when did you realize that the gun used in 10 that shooting was was one on which you had performed 11 the background check? 12 A. I don't remember the date when someone had 13 told me. I don't remember. 14 Q. Okay. 15 Was it shortly after the shooting or long 16 after the shooting? 17 A. I don't remember. 18 Q. And you didn't realize you had done it; 19 Someone else told you that you had done the check? 10 What was one on which you had done the check? 11 Q. Well, you had done the check? 12 Q. Who was it that told you? 13 A. I don't remember. 14 A. Clarify. 15 Q. Who was it that told you? 16 A. I pull the date when someone had had not the check? 19 What was one one else told you that you had done the check? 20 background check? 21 Q. Who was it that told you? 22 A. I don't remember. 23 Q. I mean, was it somebody at work, one of your 23 A. I worked.	Service which SOPs do you follow? Can you dea about what your SOPs require you to ERRELL: Objection. Vague. Clarify. MER: But said you said you told me that a SOPs that are mandatory, that you're ow those.
When you first heard about it, what exactly When you first heard about it, what exactly came to your mind? A. I thought it was terrible. Q. And when did you realize that the gun used in that shooting was was one on which you had performed the background check? A. I don't remember the date when someone had told me. I don't remember. Q. Okay. Was it shortly after the shooting or long fater the shooting? A. I don't remember. A. I don't remember. A. I don't remember. A. I don't remember. C. Okay. Mas it shortly after the shooting or long for l	TERRELL: Objection. Vague. Clarify. MER: Du said you said you told me that a SOPs that are mandatory, that you're ow those.
When you first heard about it, what exactly came to your mind? A. I thought it was terrible. Q. And when did you realize that the gun used in that shooting was was one on which you had performed the background check? A. I don't remember the date when someone had told me. I don't remember. Q. Okay. Was it shortly after the shooting or long fer the shooting? A. I don't remember. A. I don't remember. A. I don't remember. C. Okay. Mas it shortly after the shooting or long fer the shooting? A. I don't remember. A. Cokay. A. Cokay. A. Correct. A. Correct. A. Clarify. A. I don't remember. A. I don't remember. A. I don't remember. A. Clarify. A. I don't remember. A. I don't remember. A. Clarify. A. I don't remember.	TERRELL: Objection. Vague. Clarify. MER: Du said you said you told me that a SOPs that are mandatory, that you're ow those.
7 came to your mind? 8 A. I thought it was terrible. 9 Q. And when did you realize that the gun used in 10 that shooting was was one on which you had performed 11 Q. Well, you had be background check? 12 A. I don't remember the date when someone had 13 told me. I don't remember. 14 Q. Okay. 15 Was it shortly after the shooting or long 16 after the shooting? 17 A. I don't remember. 18 Q. And you didn't realize you had done it; 19 someone else told you that you had done the check? 19 What was background check? 20 A. Correct. 21 Q. Who was it that told you? 22 A. I don't remember. 23 Q. I mean, was it somebody at work, one of your 23 A. I worked.	ERRELL: Objection. Vague. Clarify. MER: Pur said you said you told me that a SOPs that are mandatory, that you're pow those.
A. I thought it was terrible. Q. And when did you realize that the gun used in that shooting was was one on which you had performed the background check? A. I don't remember the date when someone had told me. I don't remember. Q. Okay. Was it shortly after the shooting or long Was it shortly after the shooting or long A. I don't remember. A. I don't remember. A. I don't remember. A. I don't remember. Q. Okay. A. I don't remember. A. Correct. Q. Was it shortly of the shooting or long A. Correct. A. Correct. A. Correct. A. Correct. A. Correct. A. Clarify. A. I don't remember. A. I don't remember. A. I don't remember. A. Clarify. A. I don't remember. A	Clarify. MER: Pur said you said you told me that SOPs that are mandatory, that you're pow those.
9 Q. And when did you realize that the gun used in 10 that shooting was was one on which you had performed 11 Description of the background check? 12 A. I don't remember the date when someone had 13 told me. I don't remember. 14 Q. Okay. 15 Was it shortly after the shooting or long 16 after the shooting? 17 A. I don't remember. 18 Q. And you didn't realize you had done it; 19 someone else told you that you had done the check? 19 What was one on which you had done the check? 20 A. Correct. 21 Q. Who was it that told you? 22 A. I don't remember. 23 Q. I mean, was it somebody at work, one of your 20 A. I worked.	Clarify. MER: Pur said you said you told me that SOPs that are mandatory, that you're pow those.
that shooting was was one on which you had performed the background check? A. I don't remember the date when someone had told me. I don't remember. Q. Okay. Was it shortly after the shooting or long for after the shooting? A. I don't remember. A. I don't remember. Cokay. A. I don't realize you had done it; Someone else told you that you had done the check? A. Correct. Cokay.	MER: ou said you said you told me that a SOPs that are mandatory, that you're ow those.
the background check? A. I don't remember the date when someone had told me. I don't remember. 13 required to folle 4 Q. Okay. 14 A. We have 15 Was it shortly after the shooting or long 16 after the shooting? 17 A. I don't remember. 18 Q. And you didn't realize you had done it; 19 someone else told you that you had done the check? 19 What was 20 A. Correct. 20 background che 21 Q. Who was it that told you? 22 A. I don't remember. 23 Q. I mean, was it somebody at work, one of your 23 A. I worked	ou said you said you told me that a SOPs that are mandatory, that you're ow those.
12 A. I don't remember the date when someone had 12 there are certain 13 told me. I don't remember. 14 Q. Okay. 15 Was it shortly after the shooting or long 16 after the shooting? 16 A. I pull th 17 A. I don't remember. 18 Q. And you didn't realize you had done it; 19 someone else told you that you had done the check? 19 What was 20 A. Correct. 20 background che 21 Q. Who was it that told you? 22 A. I don't remember. 23 Q. I mean, was it somebody at work, one of your 23 A. I worker	SOPs that are mandatory, that you're ow those.
told me. I don't remember. 13 required to follow a. We have the shooting or long after the shooting? 14 A. We have the shooting? 15 Q. Okay. 16 A. I pull the shooting? 17 I couldn't tell years are the shooting or long after the shooting? 18 Q. And you didn't realize you had done it; 19 What was someone else told you that you had done the check? 19 What was are the shooting? 20 A. Correct. 20 background check are the shooting? 21 A. Clarify. 22 A. I don't remember. 23 Q. I mean, was it somebody at work, one of your 23 A. I worked.	ow those.
14 Q. Okay. 15 Was it shortly after the shooting or long 16 after the shooting? 16 A. I pull th 17 A. I don't remember. 18 Q. And you didn't realize you had done it; 19 someone else told you that you had done the check? 19 What was 20 A. Correct. 20 background che 21 Q. Who was it that told you? 22 A. I don't remember. 23 Q. I mean, was it somebody at work, one of your 24 A. We have 15 Q. Okay. 17 I couldn't tell you 18 Q. Okay. 19 What was 20 A. Correct. 20 Carriery. 21 A. Clarify. 22 Q. Well, I worked.	
15 Was it shortly after the shooting or long 16 A. I pull th 17 A. I don't remember. 18 Q. And you didn't realize you had done it; 19 someone else told you that you had done the check? 19 What was 20 A. Correct. 20 background che 21 Q. Who was it that told you? 21 A. Clarify. 22 A. I don't remember. 23 Q. I mean, was it somebody at work, one of your 23 A. I worked	1 . CCOD
16 after the shooting? 16 A. I pull th 17 A. I don't remember. 18 Q. And you didn't realize you had done it; 18 Q. Okay. 19 someone else told you that you had done the check? 19 What was 20 A. Correct. 20 background che 21 Q. Who was it that told you? 21 A. Clarify. 22 A. I don't remember. 23 Q. I mean, was it somebody at work, one of your 23 A. I worked	e a lot of SOPs.
17 A. I don't remember. 18 Q. And you didn't realize you had done it; 18 Q. Okay. 19 someone else told you that you had done the check? 20 A. Correct. 20 background che 21 Q. Who was it that told you? 21 A. Clarify. 22 A. I don't remember. 23 Q. I mean, was it somebody at work, one of your 23 A. I worked	
18 Q. And you didn't realize you had done it; 19 someone else told you that you had done the check? 19 What was 20 A. Correct. 20 background che 21 Q. Who was it that told you? 21 A. Clarify. 22 A. I don't remember. 23 Q. I mean, was it somebody at work, one of your 23 A. I worked	em up when I because I couldn't
19 someone else told you that you had done the check? 19 What was 20 A. Correct. 20 background che 21 Q. Who was it that told you? 21 A. Clarify. 22 A. I don't remember. 23 Q. I mean, was it somebody at work, one of your 23 A. I worked	ou offhand.
20 A. Correct. 21 Q. Who was it that told you? 22 A. I don't remember. 23 Q. I mean, was it somebody at work, one of your 20 background checkers. 21 A. Clarify. 22 Q. Well, I worker. 23 A. I worker.	
21 Q. Who was it that told you? 21 A. Clarify. 22 A. I don't remember. 22 Q. Well, I v. 23 Q. I mean, was it somebody at work, one of your 23 A. I worked	your role in the Dylann Roof
22 A. I don't remember. 22 Q. Well, I v. 23 Q. I mean, was it somebody at work, one of your 23 A. I worked	ck?
23 Q. I mean, was it somebody at work, one of your 23 A. I worked	
	vant to know
24 supervisors? 24 Q. You wo	I the transaction.
-	rked the transaction. So did
Page 43	Page 44
1 you were you following standard operating procedures 1 like to see if he h	as any criminal charges that need
2 when you were working that transaction? 2 researched.	
3 A. Yes, I did. 3 Q. You had a	an interview about this transaction,
4 Q. To the best of your knowledge? 4 though, with the	Inspection Division later, didn't you?
5 A. Yes. 5 A. It was i	t was yes. It was it was
6 Q. Okay. 6 questioned.	
7 And what I'm asking you is what standard 7 Q. Okay.	
8 operating procedures governed what you did in that 8 And do yo	u remember what you told them you
9 transaction? 9 did?	
10 MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. 10 A. I I wen	through the steps like I told you
11 You can answer. 11 of what I step I	by step of the transaction.
	- did you remember contacting the
	y Sheriff's Department? Do you remember
	did that, or you don't remember that?
15 don't know that you said there's a lot of them. 15 A. If that wa	s the arresting agency that was on
	nen that's who I contacted.
	SOPs require you to contact the
18 without having them. 18 arresting agency	
	s on the information that is
20 Do you remember what you what you did 20 required.	
21 generally in that transaction? 21 Q. Okay.	
	e a hit that shows something
to see what's highlighted, to see what he has hit on. I 24 arresting agency.	oiting, are you required to contact the

11 (Pages 41 to 44)

	Page 45		Page 46
1	A. It depends on the charge and what I'm looking	1	Q. As to the person who
2	for.	2	A. To make sure it's a match.
3	Q. Okay.	3	Q. Yeah. Is that correct?
4	Say it's a felony.	4	A. Correct.
5	A. If they have disposition information, then I	5	Q. And then you provide one of three possible
6	would contact the agency.	6	responses to the dealer, either proceed, delayed, or
7	Q. But you wouldn't know that until you contacted	7	denied.
8	them; right?	8	A. Correct.
9	A. Our information that we have our	9	Q. Is that correct so far?
10	information pages usually list or our contact list	10	A. Uh-huh.
11	usually lists what the agencies will have.	11	Q. And I think you said you were assigned to the
12	Q. Okay.	12	Roof transaction.
13	I think we've gone over some of these things,	13	A. I pulled it from the delay queue, yes.
14	and I just want to confirm with you. You tell me	14	Q. Do you remember that he was listed as having
15	whether this is a correct statement: NICS receives	15	been arrested on a felony drug charge?
16	requests for background checks on potential buyers from	16	A. I don't remember. I have not seen the case.
17	firearm dealers. Is that correct?	17	Q. Okay.
18	A. Can you say that again?	18	A. I so unless I would see the actual case
19	Q. NICS receives requests for background checks	19	report, like, the actual transaction
20	on potential buyers from the firearms dealers.	20	Q. Okay.
21	A. Yes.	21	A I can't state.
22	Q. NICS searches its databases, the databases it	22	Q. Okay.
23	maintains, for matching information.	23	And you don't remember whether it was
24	A. So, clarify, like	24	Lexington County Sheriff's Office or another office was
	Page 47		Page 48
1	listed?	1	tell me that it was in a different county. They just
2		l	ten me mat it was in a different county. They just
	A. I mean, it was in 2015, so, like I said, if	2	wrote "Columbia." So by my contact list, I went to West
3	A. I mean, it was in 2015, so, like I said, if I I we do not I do not I did not keep	2	
3 4			wrote "Columbia." So by my contact list, I went to West
	I I we do not I do not I did not keep	3	wrote "Columbia." So by my contact list, I went to West Columbia PD because that was the closest thing that I
4	I I we do not I do not I did not keep anything of this. This you know, this was we	3 4	wrote "Columbia." So by my contact list, I went to West Columbia PD because that was the closest thing that I had in that county. That is why I went there. Q. Okay. And you found that they had no record of
4 5	I I we do not I do not I did not keep anything of this. This you know, this was we don't keep transactions, like, documents and stuff like	3 4 5	wrote "Columbia." So by my contact list, I went to West Columbia PD because that was the closest thing that I had in that county. That is why I went there. Q. Okay.
4 5 6 7 8	I I we do not I do not I did not keep anything of this. This you know, this was we don't keep transactions, like, documents and stuff like that. Q. I'll get to this more specifically later. I just want to know right now if you remember any of these	3 4 5 6 7 8	wrote "Columbia." So by my contact list, I went to West Columbia PD because that was the closest thing that I had in that county. That is why I went there. Q. Okay. And you found that they had no record of Roof's arrest from West Columbia; is that correct? A. I don't remember the response, if I got a
4 5 6 7 8 9	I I we do not I do not I did not keep anything of this. This you know, this was we don't keep transactions, like, documents and stuff like that. Q. I'll get to this more specifically later. I just want to know right now if you remember any of these things just from having talked to the examiner or	3 4 5 6 7 8	wrote "Columbia." So by my contact list, I went to West Columbia PD because that was the closest thing that I had in that county. That is why I went there. Q. Okay. And you found that they had no record of Roof's arrest from West Columbia; is that correct? A. I don't remember the response, if I got a response from them.
4 5 6 7 8 9	I I we do not I do not I did not keep anything of this. This you know, this was we don't keep transactions, like, documents and stuff like that. Q. I'll get to this more specifically later. I just want to know right now if you remember any of these things just from having talked to the examiner or anything else. Do you remember that you were told to	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	wrote "Columbia." So by my contact list, I went to West Columbia PD because that was the closest thing that I had in that county. That is why I went there. Q. Okay. And you found that they had no record of Roof's arrest from West Columbia; is that correct? A. I don't remember the response, if I got a response from them. Q. If you got a response and it said it
4 5 6 7 8 9	I I we do not I do not I did not keep anything of this. This you know, this was we don't keep transactions, like, documents and stuff like that. Q. I'll get to this more specifically later. I just want to know right now if you remember any of these things just from having talked to the examiner or	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	wrote "Columbia." So by my contact list, I went to West Columbia PD because that was the closest thing that I had in that county. That is why I went there. Q. Okay. And you found that they had no record of Roof's arrest from West Columbia; is that correct? A. I don't remember the response, if I got a response from them. Q. If you got a response and it said it was there was no record of his request, would that
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	I I we do not I do not I did not keep anything of this. This you know, this was we don't keep transactions, like, documents and stuff like that. Q. I'll get to this more specifically later. I just want to know right now if you remember any of these things just from having talked to the examiner or anything else. Do you remember that you were told to check with the Columbia Police Department to get the report?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	wrote "Columbia." So by my contact list, I went to West Columbia PD because that was the closest thing that I had in that county. That is why I went there. Q. Okay. And you found that they had no record of Roof's arrest from West Columbia; is that correct? A. I don't remember the response, if I got a response from them. Q. If you got a response and it said it was there was no record of his request, would that surprise you?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I I we do not I do not I did not keep anything of this. This you know, this was we don't keep transactions, like, documents and stuff like that. Q. I'll get to this more specifically later. I just want to know right now if you remember any of these things just from having talked to the examiner or anything else. Do you remember that you were told to check with the Columbia Police Department to get the report? A. I received a fax back, and it and I	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	wrote "Columbia." So by my contact list, I went to West Columbia PD because that was the closest thing that I had in that county. That is why I went there. Q. Okay. And you found that they had no record of Roof's arrest from West Columbia; is that correct? A. I don't remember the response, if I got a response from them. Q. If you got a response and it said it was there was no record of his request, would that surprise you? A. No.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I I we do not I do not I did not keep anything of this. This you know, this was we don't keep transactions, like, documents and stuff like that. Q. I'll get to this more specifically later. I just want to know right now if you remember any of these things just from having talked to the examiner or anything else. Do you remember that you were told to check with the Columbia Police Department to get the report? A. I received a fax back, and it and I remember it saying Columbia PD. I went to my contact	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	wrote "Columbia." So by my contact list, I went to West Columbia PD because that was the closest thing that I had in that county. That is why I went there. Q. Okay. And you found that they had no record of Roof's arrest from West Columbia; is that correct? A. I don't remember the response, if I got a response from them. Q. If you got a response and it said it was there was no record of his request, would that surprise you? A. No. Q. Okay.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I I we do not I do not I did not keep anything of this. This you know, this was we don't keep transactions, like, documents and stuff like that. Q. I'll get to this more specifically later. I just want to know right now if you remember any of these things just from having talked to the examiner or anything else. Do you remember that you were told to check with the Columbia Police Department to get the report? A. I received a fax back, and it and I remember it saying Columbia PD. I went to my contact list for Lexington County. We had a West Columbia PD	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	wrote "Columbia." So by my contact list, I went to West Columbia PD because that was the closest thing that I had in that county. That is why I went there. Q. Okay. And you found that they had no record of Roof's arrest from West Columbia; is that correct? A. I don't remember the response, if I got a response from them. Q. If you got a response and it said it was there was no record of his request, would that surprise you? A. No. Q. Okay. And do you remember anything else you did
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I I we do not I do not I did not keep anything of this. This you know, this was we don't keep transactions, like, documents and stuff like that. Q. I'll get to this more specifically later. I just want to know right now if you remember any of these things just from having talked to the examiner or anything else. Do you remember that you were told to check with the Columbia Police Department to get the report? A. I received a fax back, and it and I remember it saying Columbia PD. I went to my contact list for Lexington County. We had a West Columbia PD listed, so I faxed out to that agency.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	wrote "Columbia." So by my contact list, I went to West Columbia PD because that was the closest thing that I had in that county. That is why I went there. Q. Okay. And you found that they had no record of Roof's arrest from West Columbia; is that correct? A. I don't remember the response, if I got a response from them. Q. If you got a response and it said it was there was no record of his request, would that surprise you? A. No. Q. Okay. And do you remember anything else you did after you got that record of no had no record of his
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I I we do not I do not I did not keep anything of this. This you know, this was we don't keep transactions, like, documents and stuff like that. Q. I'll get to this more specifically later. I just want to know right now if you remember any of these things just from having talked to the examiner or anything else. Do you remember that you were told to check with the Columbia Police Department to get the report? A. I received a fax back, and it and I remember it saying Columbia PD. I went to my contact list for Lexington County. We had a West Columbia PD listed, so I faxed out to that agency. Q. And you actually were told to go to the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	wrote "Columbia." So by my contact list, I went to West Columbia PD because that was the closest thing that I had in that county. That is why I went there. Q. Okay. And you found that they had no record of Roof's arrest from West Columbia; is that correct? A. I don't remember the response, if I got a response from them. Q. If you got a response and it said it was there was no record of his request, would that surprise you? A. No. Q. Okay. And do you remember anything else you did after you got that record of no had no record of his report from the arrest from the West Columbia Police
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I I we do not I do not I did not keep anything of this. This you know, this was we don't keep transactions, like, documents and stuff like that. Q. I'll get to this more specifically later. I just want to know right now if you remember any of these things just from having talked to the examiner or anything else. Do you remember that you were told to check with the Columbia Police Department to get the report? A. I received a fax back, and it and I remember it saying Columbia PD. I went to my contact list for Lexington County. We had a West Columbia PD listed, so I faxed out to that agency. Q. And you actually were told to go to the Columbia police, and you faxed out to the West Columbia	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	wrote "Columbia." So by my contact list, I went to West Columbia PD because that was the closest thing that I had in that county. That is why I went there. Q. Okay. And you found that they had no record of Roof's arrest from West Columbia; is that correct? A. I don't remember the response, if I got a response from them. Q. If you got a response and it said it was there was no record of his request, would that surprise you? A. No. Q. Okay. And do you remember anything else you did after you got that record of no had no record of his report from the arrest from the West Columbia Police Department?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I I we do not I do not I did not keep anything of this. This you know, this was we don't keep transactions, like, documents and stuff like that. Q. I'll get to this more specifically later. I just want to know right now if you remember any of these things just from having talked to the examiner or anything else. Do you remember that you were told to check with the Columbia Police Department to get the report? A. I received a fax back, and it and I remember it saying Columbia PD. I went to my contact list for Lexington County. We had a West Columbia PD listed, so I faxed out to that agency. Q. And you actually were told to go to the Columbia police, and you faxed out to the West Columbia police?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	wrote "Columbia." So by my contact list, I went to West Columbia PD because that was the closest thing that I had in that county. That is why I went there. Q. Okay. And you found that they had no record of Roof's arrest from West Columbia; is that correct? A. I don't remember the response, if I got a response from them. Q. If you got a response and it said it was there was no record of his request, would that surprise you? A. No. Q. Okay. And do you remember anything else you did after you got that record of no had no record of his report from the arrest from the West Columbia Police
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I I we do not I do not I did not keep anything of this. This you know, this was we don't keep transactions, like, documents and stuff like that. Q. I'll get to this more specifically later. I just want to know right now if you remember any of these things just from having talked to the examiner or anything else. Do you remember that you were told to check with the Columbia Police Department to get the report? A. I received a fax back, and it and I remember it saying Columbia PD. I went to my contact list for Lexington County. We had a West Columbia PD listed, so I faxed out to that agency. Q. And you actually were told to go to the Columbia police, and you faxed out to the West Columbia police? A. Like I said, in Lexington County, that was the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	wrote "Columbia." So by my contact list, I went to West Columbia PD because that was the closest thing that I had in that county. That is why I went there. Q. Okay. And you found that they had no record of Roof's arrest from West Columbia; is that correct? A. I don't remember the response, if I got a response from them. Q. If you got a response and it said it was there was no record of his request, would that surprise you? A. No. Q. Okay. And do you remember anything else you did after you got that record of no had no record of his report from the arrest from the West Columbia Police Department? A. Like I said, I don't remember if I received a response or not.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I I we do not I do not I did not keep anything of this. This you know, this was we don't keep transactions, like, documents and stuff like that. Q. I'll get to this more specifically later. I just want to know right now if you remember any of these things just from having talked to the examiner or anything else. Do you remember that you were told to check with the Columbia Police Department to get the report? A. I received a fax back, and it and I remember it saying Columbia PD. I went to my contact list for Lexington County. We had a West Columbia PD listed, so I faxed out to that agency. Q. And you actually were told to go to the Columbia police, and you faxed out to the West Columbia police? A. Like I said, in Lexington County, that was the actual county that was listed on his record that so a	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	wrote "Columbia." So by my contact list, I went to West Columbia PD because that was the closest thing that I had in that county. That is why I went there. Q. Okay. And you found that they had no record of Roof's arrest from West Columbia; is that correct? A. I don't remember the response, if I got a response from them. Q. If you got a response and it said it was there was no record of his request, would that surprise you? A. No. Q. Okay. And do you remember anything else you did after you got that record of no had no record of his report from the arrest from the West Columbia Police Department? A. Like I said, I don't remember if I received a response or not. Q. Okay.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I I we do not I do not I did not keep anything of this. This you know, this was we don't keep transactions, like, documents and stuff like that. Q. I'll get to this more specifically later. I just want to know right now if you remember any of these things just from having talked to the examiner or anything else. Do you remember that you were told to check with the Columbia Police Department to get the report? A. I received a fax back, and it and I remember it saying Columbia PD. I went to my contact list for Lexington County. We had a West Columbia PD listed, so I faxed out to that agency. Q. And you actually were told to go to the Columbia police, and you faxed out to the West Columbia police? A. Like I said, in Lexington County, that was the actual county that was listed on his record that so a lot of time the agencies will just write, you know, to	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	wrote "Columbia." So by my contact list, I went to West Columbia PD because that was the closest thing that I had in that county. That is why I went there. Q. Okay. And you found that they had no record of Roof's arrest from West Columbia; is that correct? A. I don't remember the response, if I got a response from them. Q. If you got a response and it said it was there was no record of his request, would that surprise you? A. No. Q. Okay. And do you remember anything else you did after you got that record of no had no record of his report from the arrest from the West Columbia Police Department? A. Like I said, I don't remember if I received a response or not. Q. Okay. Do you remember anything else about the case
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I I we do not I do not I did not keep anything of this. This you know, this was we don't keep transactions, like, documents and stuff like that. Q. I'll get to this more specifically later. I just want to know right now if you remember any of these things just from having talked to the examiner or anything else. Do you remember that you were told to check with the Columbia Police Department to get the report? A. I received a fax back, and it and I remember it saying Columbia PD. I went to my contact list for Lexington County. We had a West Columbia PD listed, so I faxed out to that agency. Q. And you actually were told to go to the Columbia police, and you faxed out to the West Columbia police? A. Like I said, in Lexington County, that was the actual county that was listed on his record that so a lot of time the agencies will just write, you know, to the point, you know, they don't write a lot of	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	wrote "Columbia." So by my contact list, I went to West Columbia PD because that was the closest thing that I had in that county. That is why I went there. Q. Okay. And you found that they had no record of Roof's arrest from West Columbia; is that correct? A. I don't remember the response, if I got a response from them. Q. If you got a response and it said it was there was no record of his request, would that surprise you? A. No. Q. Okay. And do you remember anything else you did after you got that record of no had no record of his report from the arrest from the West Columbia Police Department? A. Like I said, I don't remember if I received a response or not. Q. Okay. Do you remember anything else about the case other than what we just talked about?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I I we do not I do not I did not keep anything of this. This you know, this was we don't keep transactions, like, documents and stuff like that. Q. I'll get to this more specifically later. I just want to know right now if you remember any of these things just from having talked to the examiner or anything else. Do you remember that you were told to check with the Columbia Police Department to get the report? A. I received a fax back, and it and I remember it saying Columbia PD. I went to my contact list for Lexington County. We had a West Columbia PD listed, so I faxed out to that agency. Q. And you actually were told to go to the Columbia police, and you faxed out to the West Columbia police? A. Like I said, in Lexington County, that was the actual county that was listed on his record that so a lot of time the agencies will just write, you know, to	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	wrote "Columbia." So by my contact list, I went to West Columbia PD because that was the closest thing that I had in that county. That is why I went there. Q. Okay. And you found that they had no record of Roof's arrest from West Columbia; is that correct? A. I don't remember the response, if I got a response from them. Q. If you got a response and it said it was there was no record of his request, would that surprise you? A. No. Q. Okay. And do you remember anything else you did after you got that record of no had no record of his report from the arrest from the West Columbia Police Department? A. Like I said, I don't remember if I received a response or not. Q. Okay. Do you remember anything else about the case

12 (Pages 45 to 48)

	Page 49		Page 50
1	not want to	1	Q. "Somebody" being who had brought it up?
2	Q. Do you remember anything else that was going	2	A. I don't I don't remember. I just know that
3	on that day or anything else, any other cases you were	3	I remember hearing about it, but I can't give names. I
4	working on?	4	don't remember.
5	A. No.	5	Q. All right.
6	Q. Was it a pretty normal, routine time?	6	Was it at work you heard about it?
7	A. It was just I mean, a normal day is you	7	A. Yes.
8	pull a transaction, you work it, you go to the next	8	Q. Okay.
9	transaction.	9	So it was somebody who worked with you?
10	Q. Do you know whether the NICS Section is a	10	A. Like I said, I just I remember talk
11	criminal justice is a I'm sorry. Withdraw the	11	about about the NICS Index or N-DEx, but I don't
12	question. I'll just ask you some others.	12	remember exactly. Like I said, I don't remember who
13	You don't know anything about the N-DEx	13	said what.
14	system	14	Q. Was the talk did the talk say the N-DEx
15	A. No.	15	system is developed and managed by the FBI's CJIS
16	Q data system?	16	Division, as best you know?
17	Did you hear anything about it after after	17	A. The N-DEx?
18	the fact that they had an incident report from the	18	Q. N-D-E-x.
19	Columbia police in the N-DEx database? N-D-E-x.	19	A. I don't know.
20	A. I don't remember.	20	Q. You don't know?
21	Q. Have you ever heard that?	21	A. I don't
22	A. I have heard of like I said, I know that	22	Q. You didn't hear that? You said you heard
23	after this had happened, that someone had brought up the	23	talk. I'm trying to hear what you're trying
24	N-DEx, about possibly if NICS could get this.	24	A. Like I say, I just know after that they were
	Page 51		Page 52
1	trying to see if we could obtain this database.	1	records and N-DEx would include the incident or case
2	Q. Okay.	2	reports?
3	Let me ask you something. When you heard that	3	A. It just yeah. It would be, like,
4	talk this is a specific question did you hear that	4	additional police reports.
5	the N-DEx system is managed by the CJIS?	5	Q. Okay.
6	A. No, I didn't hear that.	6	What is the regional POC database? Do you
7	Q. If it was managed by the CJIS, is there any	7	know what that is?
8	reason that NICS, being a section of CJIS, could not get	8	A. Clarify.
9	that?	9	Q. Well, in the interview I think it says you
10	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation.	10	checked the regional POC database is what the
11	A. I can't answer that.	11	interviewer said. Do you know what that means?
12	BY MR. HAMMER:	12	A. No.
13	Q. Is that something you just don't know? It's	13	Q. Do you know what that is?
14	beyond your knowledge?	14	A. No.
15	A. Correct.	15	Q. There's a NICS Index team. Do you know what
16	Q. Okay.	16	that is?
17	Do you know anything more about the N-DEx	17	A. NICS Index team?
18	system? For example, did you know that it has	18	Q. Yes.
19	information available that would not be contained in the	19	A. Yes.
20	NCIC or the III?	20	Q. Who is that? Or what is that?
21	A. I I think that when someone said about	21	A. NICS Index is where, like I said before about
22	introducing, that they would have additional reports and	22	the federal prohibitors being in the database, that
23	information. Q. Was your understanding they would have the	23 24	the it would enter someone who would have, like I said, a felony conviction that may not be on the record,

13 (Pages 49 to 52)

	Page 53		Page 54
1	additional information we found from a court	1	Q. Is that correct?
2	that that we need to put into the system that would	2	A. Clarify.
3	not normally be there.	3	Q. Well, you just told me that if there's a
4	Q. Okay.	4	federal prohibitor, it would be illegal
5	Is it against the law for certain people to	5	A. If they actually have a conviction.
6	have to obtain a firearm?	6	Q. Yes. If they have a federal prohibitor. Some
7	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Calls for a	7	of them are not convictions. Like users of drugs, you
8	legal conclusion. Foundation.	8	don't need a conviction for that.
9	A. Yeah. I can't answer that.	9	A. That would be that is something different.
10	BY MR. HAMMER:	10	Q. Okay.
11	Q. As far as you know?	11	But that's one of the prohibitors, isn't it?
12	Are there certain prohibitors that you would	12	A. The for for drugs?
13	prohibit someone from obtaining a firearm, if you found	13	Q. Yes.
14	out it wouldn't go through?	14	A. Yes. But there's stipulations. Like I said,
15	A. If they had one of the federal prohibitors	15	you would have to have follow the federal federal
16	prohibiting them.	16	law, the SOPs, and
17	Q. It would make it illegal for them to have a	17	Q. And what I'm asking you, those are criminal
18	gun?	18	justice violations, criminal law violations, if somebody
19	A. Yes.	19	tries to obtain a gun or obtains a gun that is
20	Q. So that would make it against the law to have	20	prohibited from obtaining a gun. In other words, a
21	a gun if they had one of the federal prohibitors?	21	felon who obtains a gun, that's illegal; right?
22	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Calls for a	22	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Calls for a
23	legal conclusion. Foundation.	23	legal conclusion. Foundation.
24	BY MR. HAMMER:	24	A. Yeah. I I mean, I can't answer. If I
1	Page 55	1	Page 56
1 2	didn't know that they had a felony conviction	1 2	say, "Object."
2	didn't know that they had a felony conviction BY MR. HAMMER:	2	say, "Object." MR. HOWE: You don't have to provide
	didn't know that they had a felony conviction BY MR. HAMMER: Q. No, but I'm just saying if they did have a		say, "Object."
2	didn't know that they had a felony conviction BY MR. HAMMER: Q. No, but I'm just saying if they did have a felony conviction and they obtained a gun, is that	2 3	say, "Object." MR. HOWE: You don't have to provide MR. HAMMER: You don't have to provide the basis.
2 3 4	didn't know that they had a felony conviction BY MR. HAMMER: Q. No, but I'm just saying if they did have a felony conviction and they obtained a gun, is that illegal?	2 3 4	say, "Object." MR. HOWE: You don't have to provide MR. HAMMER: You don't have to provide the basis. MR. McLEOD: What I'm telling you is all
2 3 4 5	didn't know that they had a felony conviction BY MR. HAMMER: Q. No, but I'm just saying if they did have a felony conviction and they obtained a gun, is that	2 3 4 5	say, "Object." MR. HOWE: You don't have to provide MR. HAMMER: You don't have to provide the basis.
2 3 4 5 6	didn't know that they had a felony conviction BY MR. HAMMER: Q. No, but I'm just saying if they did have a felony conviction and they obtained a gun, is that illegal? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion. Foundation.	2 3 4 5 6	say, "Object." MR. HOWE: You don't have to provide MR. HAMMER: You don't have to provide the basis. MR. McLEOD: What I'm telling you is all of your objections, okay, belong to you and they are not
2 3 4 5 6 7	didn't know that they had a felony conviction BY MR. HAMMER: Q. No, but I'm just saying if they did have a felony conviction and they obtained a gun, is that illegal? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Calls for a	2 3 4 5 6 7	say, "Object." MR. HOWE: You don't have to provide MR. HAMMER: You don't have to provide the basis. MR. McLEOD: What I'm telling you is all of your objections, okay, belong to you and they are not waived because we agree that they aren't waived. So the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	didn't know that they had a felony conviction BY MR. HAMMER: Q. No, but I'm just saying if they did have a felony conviction and they obtained a gun, is that illegal? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion. Foundation. MR. McLEOD: Mr. Terrell, just I'm not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	say, "Object." MR. HOWE: You don't have to provide MR. HAMMER: You don't have to provide the basis. MR. McLEOD: What I'm telling you is all of your objections, okay, belong to you and they are not waived because we agree that they aren't waived. So the "object to the form of the question" is the only proper
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	didn't know that they had a felony conviction BY MR. HAMMER: Q. No, but I'm just saying if they did have a felony conviction and they obtained a gun, is that illegal? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion. Foundation. MR. McLEOD: Mr. Terrell, just I'm not fussing, but under our rules, you can't make speaking	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	say, "Object." MR. HOWE: You don't have to provide MR. HAMMER: You don't have to provide the basis. MR. McLEOD: What I'm telling you is all of your objections, okay, belong to you and they are not waived because we agree that they aren't waived. So the "object to the form of the question" is the only proper objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	didn't know that they had a felony conviction BY MR. HAMMER: Q. No, but I'm just saying if they did have a felony conviction and they obtained a gun, is that illegal? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion. Foundation. MR. McLEOD: Mr. Terrell, just I'm not fussing, but under our rules, you can't make speaking objections. And under our rules, if we agree as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	say, "Object." MR. HOWE: You don't have to provide MR. HAMMER: You don't have to provide the basis. MR. McLEOD: What I'm telling you is all of your objections, okay, belong to you and they are not waived because we agree that they aren't waived. So the "object to the form of the question" is the only proper objection. MR. TERRELL: Well, this is a form
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	didn't know that they had a felony conviction BY MR. HAMMER: Q. No, but I'm just saying if they did have a felony conviction and they obtained a gun, is that illegal? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion. Foundation. MR. McLEOD: Mr. Terrell, just I'm not fussing, but under our rules, you can't make speaking objections. And under our rules, if we agree as opposing counsel that any objection you have other than	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	say, "Object." MR. HOWE: You don't have to provide MR. HAMMER: You don't have to provide the basis. MR. McLEOD: What I'm telling you is all of your objections, okay, belong to you and they are not waived because we agree that they aren't waived. So the "object to the form of the question" is the only proper objection. MR. TERRELL: Well, this is a form objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	didn't know that they had a felony conviction BY MR. HAMMER: Q. No, but I'm just saying if they did have a felony conviction and they obtained a gun, is that illegal? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion. Foundation. MR. McLEOD: Mr. Terrell, just I'm not fussing, but under our rules, you can't make speaking objections. And under our rules, if we agree as opposing counsel that any objection you have other than privilege is not waived, which we are all agreeing, then	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	say, "Object." MR. HOWE: You don't have to provide MR. HAMMER: You don't have to provide the basis. MR. McLEOD: What I'm telling you is all of your objections, okay, belong to you and they are not waived because we agree that they aren't waived. So the "object to the form of the question" is the only proper objection. MR. TERRELL: Well, this is a form objection. MR. WILSON: Well
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	didn't know that they had a felony conviction BY MR. HAMMER: Q. No, but I'm just saying if they did have a felony conviction and they obtained a gun, is that illegal? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion. Foundation. MR. McLEOD: Mr. Terrell, just I'm not fussing, but under our rules, you can't make speaking objections. And under our rules, if we agree as opposing counsel that any objection you have other than privilege is not waived, which we are all agreeing, then all your objections are not waived except for privilege.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	say, "Object." MR. HOWE: You don't have to provide MR. HAMMER: You don't have to provide the basis. MR. McLEOD: What I'm telling you is all of your objections, okay, belong to you and they are not waived because we agree that they aren't waived. So the "object to the form of the question" is the only proper objection. MR. TERRELL: Well, this is a form objection. MR. WILSON: Well MR. HAMMER: You can say, "Object to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	didn't know that they had a felony conviction BY MR. HAMMER: Q. No, but I'm just saying if they did have a felony conviction and they obtained a gun, is that illegal? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion. Foundation. MR. McLEOD: Mr. Terrell, just I'm not fussing, but under our rules, you can't make speaking objections. And under our rules, if we agree as opposing counsel that any objection you have other than privilege is not waived, which we are all agreeing, then all your objections are not waived except for privilege. There's no need to state your objection. I'm just	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	say, "Object." MR. HOWE: You don't have to provide MR. HAMMER: You don't have to provide the basis. MR. McLEOD: What I'm telling you is all of your objections, okay, belong to you and they are not waived because we agree that they aren't waived. So the "object to the form of the question" is the only proper objection. MR. TERRELL: Well, this is a form objection. MR. WILSON: Well MR. HAMMER: You can say, "Object to the form," but that's all you have to say.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	didn't know that they had a felony conviction BY MR. HAMMER: Q. No, but I'm just saying if they did have a felony conviction and they obtained a gun, is that illegal? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion. Foundation. MR. McLEOD: Mr. Terrell, just I'm not fussing, but under our rules, you can't make speaking objections. And under our rules, if we agree as opposing counsel that any objection you have other than privilege is not waived, which we are all agreeing, then all your objections are not waived except for privilege. There's no need to state your objection. I'm just giving you a little caution before I start asking	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	say, "Object." MR. HOWE: You don't have to provide MR. HAMMER: You don't have to provide the basis. MR. McLEOD: What I'm telling you is all of your objections, okay, belong to you and they are not waived because we agree that they aren't waived. So the "object to the form of the question" is the only proper objection. MR. TERRELL: Well, this is a form objection. MR. WILSON: Well MR. HAMMER: You can say, "Object to the form," but that's all you have to say. MR. McLEOD: We can keep going. I'm just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	didn't know that they had a felony conviction BY MR. HAMMER: Q. No, but I'm just saying if they did have a felony conviction and they obtained a gun, is that illegal? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion. Foundation. MR. McLEOD: Mr. Terrell, just I'm not fussing, but under our rules, you can't make speaking objections. And under our rules, if we agree as opposing counsel that any objection you have other than privilege is not waived, which we are all agreeing, then all your objections are not waived except for privilege. There's no need to state your objection. I'm just giving you a little caution before I start asking questions.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	say, "Object." MR. HOWE: You don't have to provide MR. HAMMER: You don't have to provide the basis. MR. McLEOD: What I'm telling you is all of your objections, okay, belong to you and they are not waived because we agree that they aren't waived. So the "object to the form of the question" is the only proper objection. MR. TERRELL: Well, this is a form objection. MR. WILSON: Well MR. HAMMER: You can say, "Object to the form," but that's all you have to say. MR. McLEOD: We can keep going. I'm just giving you warning before I start asking.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	didn't know that they had a felony conviction BY MR. HAMMER: Q. No, but I'm just saying if they did have a felony conviction and they obtained a gun, is that illegal? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion. Foundation. MR. McLEOD: Mr. Terrell, just I'm not fussing, but under our rules, you can't make speaking objections. And under our rules, if we agree as opposing counsel that any objection you have other than privilege is not waived, which we are all agreeing, then all your objections are not waived except for privilege. There's no need to state your objection. I'm just giving you a little caution before I start asking questions. MR. TERRELL: I understand.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	say, "Object." MR. HOWE: You don't have to provide MR. HAMMER: You don't have to provide the basis. MR. McLEOD: What I'm telling you is all of your objections, okay, belong to you and they are not waived because we agree that they aren't waived. So the "object to the form of the question" is the only proper objection. MR. TERRELL: Well, this is a form objection. MR. WILSON: Well MR. HAMMER: You can say, "Object to the form," but that's all you have to say. MR. McLEOD: We can keep going. I'm just giving you warning before I start asking. MR. WILSON: Let me just clarify because
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	didn't know that they had a felony conviction BY MR. HAMMER: Q. No, but I'm just saying if they did have a felony conviction and they obtained a gun, is that illegal? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion. Foundation. MR. McLEOD: Mr. Terrell, just I'm not fussing, but under our rules, you can't make speaking objections. And under our rules, if we agree as opposing counsel that any objection you have other than privilege is not waived, which we are all agreeing, then all your objections are not waived except for privilege. There's no need to state your objection. I'm just giving you a little caution before I start asking questions. MR. TERRELL: I understand. MR. McLEOD: Okay. Good.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	say, "Object." MR. HOWE: You don't have to provide MR. HAMMER: You don't have to provide the basis. MR. McLEOD: What I'm telling you is all of your objections, okay, belong to you and they are not waived because we agree that they aren't waived. So the "object to the form of the question" is the only proper objection. MR. TERRELL: Well, this is a form objection. MR. WILSON: Well MR. HAMMER: You can say, "Object to the form," but that's all you have to say. MR. McLEOD: We can keep going. I'm just giving you warning before I start asking. MR. WILSON: Let me just clarify because our local rules specifically state that you're not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	didn't know that they had a felony conviction BY MR. HAMMER: Q. No, but I'm just saying if they did have a felony conviction and they obtained a gun, is that illegal? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion. Foundation. MR. McLEOD: Mr. Terrell, just I'm not fussing, but under our rules, you can't make speaking objections. And under our rules, if we agree as opposing counsel that any objection you have other than privilege is not waived, which we are all agreeing, then all your objections are not waived except for privilege. There's no need to state your objection. I'm just giving you a little caution before I start asking questions. MR. TERRELL: I understand. MR. McLEOD: Okay. Good. MR. TERRELL: I can't make speaking I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	say, "Object." MR. HOWE: You don't have to provide MR. HAMMER: You don't have to provide the basis. MR. McLEOD: What I'm telling you is all of your objections, okay, belong to you and they are not waived because we agree that they aren't waived. So the "object to the form of the question" is the only proper objection. MR. TERRELL: Well, this is a form objection. MR. WILSON: Well MR. HAMMER: You can say, "Object to the form," but that's all you have to say. MR. McLEOD: We can keep going. I'm just giving you warning before I start asking. MR. WILSON: Let me just clarify because our local rules specifically state that you're not supposed to make any sort of objection that suggests an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	didn't know that they had a felony conviction BY MR. HAMMER: Q. No, but I'm just saying if they did have a felony conviction and they obtained a gun, is that illegal? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion. Foundation. MR. McLEOD: Mr. Terrell, just I'm not fussing, but under our rules, you can't make speaking objections. And under our rules, if we agree as opposing counsel that any objection you have other than privilege is not waived, which we are all agreeing, then all your objections are not waived except for privilege. There's no need to state your objection. I'm just giving you a little caution before I start asking questions. MR. TERRELL: I understand. MR. McLEOD: Okay. Good. MR. TERRELL: I can't make speaking I agree. This is not a speaking objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	say, "Object." MR. HOWE: You don't have to provide MR. HAMMER: You don't have to provide the basis. MR. McLEOD: What I'm telling you is all of your objections, okay, belong to you and they are not waived because we agree that they aren't waived. So the "object to the form of the question" is the only proper objection. MR. TERRELL: Well, this is a form objection. MR. WILSON: Well MR. HAMMER: You can say, "Object to the form," but that's all you have to say. MR. McLEOD: We can keep going. I'm just giving you warning before I start asking. MR. WILSON: Let me just clarify because our local rules specifically state that you're not supposed to make any sort of objection that suggests an answer to the witness. And I am going to yeah, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	didn't know that they had a felony conviction BY MR. HAMMER: Q. No, but I'm just saying if they did have a felony conviction and they obtained a gun, is that illegal? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion. Foundation. MR. McLEOD: Mr. Terrell, just I'm not fussing, but under our rules, you can't make speaking objections. And under our rules, if we agree as opposing counsel that any objection you have other than privilege is not waived, which we are all agreeing, then all your objections are not waived except for privilege. There's no need to state your objection. I'm just giving you a little caution before I start asking questions. MR. TERRELL: I understand. MR. McLEOD: Okay. Good. MR. TERRELL: I can't make speaking I agree. This is not a speaking objection. MR. McLEOD: Good.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	say, "Object." MR. HOWE: You don't have to provide MR. HAMMER: You don't have to provide the basis. MR. McLEOD: What I'm telling you is all of your objections, okay, belong to you and they are not waived because we agree that they aren't waived. So the "object to the form of the question" is the only proper objection. MR. TERRELL: Well, this is a form objection. MR. WILSON: Well MR. HAMMER: You can say, "Object to the form," but that's all you have to say. MR. McLEOD: We can keep going. I'm just giving you warning before I start asking. MR. WILSON: Let me just clarify because our local rules specifically state that you're not supposed to make any sort of objection that suggests an answer to the witness. And I am going to yeah, I mean, I'm going to start
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	didn't know that they had a felony conviction BY MR. HAMMER: Q. No, but I'm just saying if they did have a felony conviction and they obtained a gun, is that illegal? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion. Foundation. MR. McLEOD: Mr. Terrell, just I'm not fussing, but under our rules, you can't make speaking objections. And under our rules, if we agree as opposing counsel that any objection you have other than privilege is not waived, which we are all agreeing, then all your objections are not waived except for privilege. There's no need to state your objection. I'm just giving you a little caution before I start asking questions. MR. TERRELL: I understand. MR. McLEOD: Okay. Good. MR. TERRELL: I can't make speaking I agree. This is not a speaking objection. MR. McLEOD: Good. MR. TERRELL: I'm providing the basis for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	say, "Object." MR. HOWE: You don't have to provide MR. HAMMER: You don't have to provide the basis. MR. McLEOD: What I'm telling you is all of your objections, okay, belong to you and they are not waived because we agree that they aren't waived. So the "object to the form of the question" is the only proper objection. MR. TERRELL: Well, this is a form objection. MR. WILSON: Well MR. HAMMER: You can say, "Object to the form," but that's all you have to say. MR. McLEOD: We can keep going. I'm just giving you warning before I start asking. MR. WILSON: Let me just clarify because our local rules specifically state that you're not supposed to make any sort of objection that suggests an answer to the witness. And I am going to yeah, I mean, I'm going to start MR. McLEOD: And that's Local Rule

14 (Pages 53 to 56)

4 felon to have a gun? 5 MR. TERRELL: Objection to form. 6 A. Legally, if he has a felony conviction, then he would be he would be denied. 8 BY MR. HAMMER: 9 Q. Okay. 10 A. Unless unless he would have restoration of rights. 11 rights. 12 Q. Okay. 13 But under one of the prohibitors that you have, if any of those prohibitors are found to exist, then it's illegal for the person who is trying to obtain a gun to obtain it; is that correct? 16 A. If I actually have where the subject has beer convicted or if the subject is under indictment or if the subject has firearm restrictions, if the subject have a positive drug test, it depends on what is trying to obtain a gun to obtain it; is that correct? 16 Sample of the person who is trying to obtain a gun to obtain it; is that correct? 17 MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague. 18 A. I'm going to say clarify. I want to make sure that I'm answering correctly. 20 BY MR. HAMMER: 21 Q. Okay. 22 There's certain prohibitors that you look for when you're doing your search. 23 When you're doing your search. 24 A. Correct. 25 A. I don't know. 26 Q. Okay. 27 A. I don't know. 28 Q. Okay. 29 Okay. 20 Okay. 30 Q. Okay. 4 A. The the actual federal prohibitor for Number 3, which is drugs 5 Rounder 3, which is drugs 6 Q. Right. 4 A for inference, current inference 8 Q. Right. 5 MR. TERRELL: Objection that in that I find. 6 A. It depends on, like I said, the information that I find. 6 A. If depends on, like I said, the information that I find. 6 A. If I actually have where the subject has beer convicted or if the subject has firearm restrictions, if the subject has firearm		Page 57		Page 58
2 BY MR. HAMMER: 3 Q. So let me ask you this: Is it a crime for a 4 felon to have a gun? 5 MR. TERRELL: Objection to form. 6 A. Legally, if he has a felony conviction, then 6 he would be — he would be denied. 7 he would be — he would be denied. 8 BY MR. HAMMER: 9 Q. Okay. 10 A. Unless — unless he would have restoration of rights. 11 q. Q. Okay. 12 Q. Okay. 13 But under one of the prohibitors that you have, if any of those prohibitors are found to exist, then it's illegal for the person who is trying to obtain a gun to obtain it; is that correct? 16 agun to obtain it; is that correct? 17 MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague. 18 A. I'm going to say clarify. I want to make sure that I'm answering correctly. 19 BY MR. HAMMER: 20 G. Okay. 21 There's certain prohibitors that you look for when you're doing your search. 22 when you're doing your search. 23 Q. Okay. 24 A. Correct. 25 Q. Right. 26 Q. Right. 27 A. — for inference, current inference — a Q. Right. 28 Q. Right. 29 Q. And what I'm asking you is, is that a criminal law voluation for the person to get a gun if they're prohibitor? 29 PAM. HAMMER: 20 A. Lorrect. 3 Q. Okay. 4 A. — you can deny on within the past year. 4 Q. Right. 5 Correct. 5 Q. Right. 6 Q. Right. 7 A. — for inference, current inference — a Q. Right. 8 Q. Oxay than in the family and the desire and in the you would a search of the databases? 9 Q. Oxay ou can deny on within the past year. 10 Q. And what I'm asking you is, is that a criminal law voluation for the person to get a gun if they're prohibited? 10 Q. You don't know whether that is or not? 11 Q. Oxay. 12 Q. Oxay. 13 Q. Oxay. 14 A. Legally, Ican't — 10 Q. Oxay. 15 BY MR. HAMMER: 16 Q. You don't know whether that is or not? 17 A. Hub-uh. 18 Q. Oxay. 19 A. Idon't know whether that is or not? 19 A. Idon't know what you're saying, you don't know? 20 Q. Oxay. 21 Cookay. 22 Cookay. 23 Cookay. 24 Cookay. 25 Cookay. 26 Cookay. 27 Cookay. 28 Cookay. 29 Cookay. 29 Cookay. 30 Cookay. 40 Cookay. 41 Cook of Federal Regulations saying your centing the year. 42 Q	1	commonly adopted local rule.	1	Q. Okay.
defon to have a gun? defon the would be — he would be denied. defon the would be — he would be denied. defon the would be — he would be denied. defon the would he — he would be denied. defon the would he — he would be denied. defon the would he — he would he we restoration of the prohibitors are found to exist. defon the prohibitors that you have, if any of those prohibitors are found to exist. defon the nit's illegal for the person who is trying to obtain a gun to obtain it, is that correct? defon the prohibitors are found to exist. defon the nit's illegal for the person who is trying to obtain a gun to obtain it, is that correct? defon the prohibitors are found to exist. defon the nit's illegal for the person who is trying to obtain a gun to obtain it, is that correct? defon the nit's illegal for the person who is trying to obtain a gun to obtain it, is that correct? defon the nit's illegal for the person who is trying to obtain a gun to obtain it, is that correct? defon the nit's illegal for the person who is trying to obtain a gun to obtain it, is that correct? defon the nit's illegal for the person who is trying to obtain a gun to obtain it, is that correct? defon the nit's illegal for the person how is trying to obtain a gun to obtain it, is that correct? defon the nit's illegal for the person how is trying to obtain a gun to obtain it, is that correct? defon the nit's illegal for the person how is trying to obtain a gun to obtain it, is that correct? defon the nit's illegal for the person how is trying to obtain a gun to obtain it, is that correct? deny the transaction if you found these prohibitors? deny the transaction if you found these prohibitors? deny the ransaction if you found these prohibitors? deny the ransaction if you found these prohibitors? deny the ransaction if you found these pr	2	BY MR. HAMMER:	2	If you find one of those prohibitors, does it
MR. TERRELL: Objection to form. A. Legally, if he has a felony conviction, then he would be — he would be denied. BYMR. HAMMER: O. Okay. Dyou find that one of the prohibitors in that you in the information that one of the prohibitors that you in the surface of the information in the subject has been against the subject has been convicted or if the subject has been convicted or if the subject has been convicted in the subject has been against the subject has been convicted in the subject has been convicte	3	Q. So let me ask you this: Is it a crime for a	3	prohibit the person who is trying to get the gun from
6 A. Legally, if he has a felony conviction, then 7 he would be — he would be denied. 8 BY MR, HAMMER: 9 Q. Okay. 10 A. Unless — unless he would have restoration of irights. 11 rights. 12 Q. Okay. 13 But under one of the prohibitors that you 14 have, if any of those prohibitors are found to exist, 15 then it's illegal for the person who is trying to obtain 16 a gun to obtain it, is that correct? 17 MR, TERRELL: Objection. Vague. 18 A. I'm going to say clarify. I want to make sure 19 that I'm answering correctly. 19 BY MR, HAMMER: 20 BY MR, HAMMER: 21 Q. Okay. 22 There's certain prohibitors that you look for 23 when you're doing your search. 23 When you're doing your search. 24 A. Correct. 25 A. Correct. 26 Q. Right. 27 A. The — the actual federal prohibitor for 28 Number 3, which is drugs — 4 A. — for inference, current inference — 5 Q. Right. 6 Q. Right. 7 A. — you can deny on within the past year. 10 Q. And what I'm asking you is, is that a criminal 11 law violation for the person to get a gun if they're 12 prohibited? 13 MR, TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. 14 A. Legally, I can't — 15 BY MR, HAMMER: 15 BY MR, HAMMER: 16 Q. You don't know. 17 A. I don't know. 18 A. I don't know whether that is or not? 19 A. I don't know. 20 Okay. 21 Code of Federal Regulations swhich apply to your work and one of the things and prohibitor. 21 A. I don't know whether that is or not? 22 A. I don't know what you're eaking. 23 MR, TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. 24 A. Legally, I can't — 25 BY MR, HAMMER: 26 A. I don't know whether that is or not? 27 A. I don't know whether that is or not? 28 BY MR, HAMMER: 29 A. Jou're required to search certain databases. Did you know that? 29 Cokay. 20 Okay. 20 Okay. 21 Code of Federal Regulations says you're required to search certain databases. Did you know that?	4	felon to have a gun?	4	getting the gun?
The bould be — he would be denied. The strict of the subject has been supported by the subject has been subject has been subject has been convicted or if the subject is under indictment or if the subject is under indictment or if the subject has been convicted or if the subject is under indictment or if the subject has been convicted or if the subject is under indictment or if the subject has frearm restrictions, if the subject would have a positive drug test, it depends on what situation — what the charge, what the situation is under indictment or if the subject is under indictment or if the subject has frearm restrictions, if the subject would have a positive drug test, it depends on what situation — what the charge, what the situation is under indictment or if the subject has been convicted or if the subject is under indictment or if the subject has been convicted or if the subject is under indictment or if the subject is u	5	MR. TERRELL: Objection to form.	5	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation.
BYMR. HAMMER: 9 Q. Okay. 10 A. Unless - unless he would have restoration of 10 rights. 11 rights. 12 Q. Okay. 13 But under one of the prohibitors that you 14 have; if any of those prohibitors are found to exist, 14 then it's illegal for the person who is trying to obtain 16 a gun to obtain it; is that correct? 17 MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague. 18 A. I'm going to say clarify. I want to make sure 19 that I'm answering correctly. 19 BYMR. HAMMER: 20 Okay. 21 There's certain prohibitors that you look for 22 when you're doing your search. 21 Q. Okay. 22 There's certain prohibitors that you look for 23 when you're doing your search. 23 A. Correct. 24 A. Correct. 25 A. Correct. 26 Q. Okay. 27 A. Correct. 28 A. I don't know. 29 A you can deny on within the past year. 29 Q. Right. 30 A you can deny on within the past year. 31 If you find that one of the prohibitors exists - 2 convicted or if the subject is under indictment or if the subject is under the subject is under indictment or if the subject in	6	A. Legally, if he has a felony conviction, then	6	A. It depends on, like I said, the information
9 Q. Okay. 10 A. Unless – unless he would have restoration of 10 11 rights. 11 rights. 12 Q. Okay. 13 But under one of the prohibitors that you 13	7	he would be he would be denied.	7	that I find.
A. Unless unless he would have restoration of rights. Q. Okay. But under one of the prohibitors that you have, if any of those prohibitors are found to exist, then it's illegal for the person who is trying to obtain a gun to obtain it; is that correct? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague. A. I'l actually have where the subject has beer convicted or if the subject is under indictment or if the subject would have a positive drug test, it depends on what situation is would have a positive drug test, it depends on what situation is would have a positive drug test, it depends on what situation is would have a positive drug test, it depends on what situation is what the charge, what the situation is situation — what the charge, what the situation is situation— on what the charge what the situation is situation— on what the charge what the situation is situation— on what the charge what the situation is situation— what the charge, what the situation is situation— on what the charge what the situation is defended by our will deep what the subject has beer convicted or if the subject is under indictment or if the subject is under indictment or if the subject is under indiction on what the charge, what the situation is situation—is situation— on what the charge, what the situation is disturbed. You would have the subject has fream restrictions, if the subject is under indiction in the subject has fire and instance. The subject has	8	BY MR. HAMMER:	8	BY MR. HAMMER:
11 rights. 12 Q. Okay. 13 But under one of the prohibitors that you 14 have, if any of those prohibitors are found to exist, 15 then it's illegal for the person who is trying to obtain 16 a gun to obtain it; is that correct? 17 MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague. 18 A. I'm going to say clarify. I want to make sure 19 that I'm answering correctly. 20 BY MR. HAMMER: 21 Q. Okay. 22 There's certain prohibitors that you look for 23 when you're doing your search. 24 A. Correct. 25 A. Correct. 26 Q. Okay. 27 A. Correct. 27 A. Correct. 28 Q. Okay. 29 A. Then-the actual federal prohibitor for 29 A. Then-the actual federal prohibitor for 29 Sumber 3, which is drugs — 29 G. Right. 30 Q. Right. 40 A you can deny on within the past year. 41 Q. And what I'm asking you is, is that a criminal law violation for the person to get a gun if they're prohibited? 19 G. Vay. 20 G. Right. 31 C. Okay. 32 Q. Okay. 33 Q. Okay. 44 A. Then-the actual federal prohibitor for 45 Number 3, which is drugs — 46 Q. Right. 40 A you can deny on within the past year. 41 Q. And what I'm asking you is, is that a criminal law violation for the person to get a gun if they're prohibited? 21 Q. You don't know whether that is or not? 22 Q. Vay. 23 MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. 24 A. I correct. 25 Code of Federal Regulations which apply to your work and the code of Federal Regulations which apply to your work and the code of Federal Regulations which apply to your work and the code of Federal Regulations which apply to your work and the code of Federal Regulations which apply to your work and the code of Federal Regulations which apply to your work and the code of Federal Regulations which apply to your work and you're asking. 4 A. I led to't know. 4 A. I led to't know. 5 So you're not familiar with them? 5 So you're required to search certain databases. Did you you're required to search certain databases. Did you work expect that the charge work and the subject to subder in the subject has begin the subject has begin the subject has begin the subject	9	Q. Okay.	9	Q. Okay.
12 Q. Okay. But under one of the prohibitors that you 14 have, if any of those prohibitors are found to exist, 15 then it's illegal for the person who is trying to obtain 16 a gun to obtain it; is that correct? 17 MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague. 18 A. I'm going to say clarify. I want to make sure 19 that I'm answering correctly. 20 BY MR. HAMMER: 21 Q. Okay. 22 There's certain prohibitors that you look for 23 when you're doing your search. 24 A. Correct. 25 A. Correct. 26 A. Correct. 27 A. Correct. 28 A. The enthe actual federal prohibitor for 29 Sunder a specific sounder inference - 29 G. Right. 20 Right. 21 C. A. If I actually have where the subject has beer convicted or if the subject is under inficient or if the subject is under inficient or if the subject has firearm restrictions, what the situation - what the charge, what the situation - what the subject has firearm restrictions, what the situation is the subject has firearm restrictions, what the situation is. 19 C. Okay. 10 C. Okay. 11 C. Okay. 12 A. If actually have where the subject has firearm restrictions, what the situa	10	A. Unless unless he would have restoration of	10	If you find that one of the prohibitors
But under one of the prohibitors that you have, if any of those prohibitors are found to exist, then it's illegal for the person who is trying to obtain a gun to obtain it; is that correct? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague. A. I'm going to say clarify. I want to make sure that I'm answering correctly. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Okay. By MR. HAMMER: Q. Okay. There's certain prohibitors that you look for when you're doing your search. A. Correct. Page 59 Page 59 Page 59 Page 59 Page 59 Page 6 Q. Okay. A. The — the actual federal prohibitor for Number 3, which is drugs — G. Right. A. — for inference, current inference — Q. Right. Q. And what I'm asking you is, is that a criminal law violation for the person to get a gun if they're prohibited? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. A. Legally, I can't — G. You don't know. Q. Okay. A. Hammer: Q. You don't know whether that is or not? A. I don't know. Q. Okay. A. I don't know. Q. Okay. A. Legally, I can't — G. You don't know? A. I don't know. Q. Okay. A. I don't know. Q. Okay. A. I don't know. Q. Okay. By MR. HAMMER: Q. Okay. A. Legally, I can't — G. You don't know? A. I don't know whether that is or not? A. I don't know what you're saking. Q. Okay. Q. Okay. A. I don't know what you're saking. Q. Okay. A. I don't know what you're saking. Q. Okay. Well, the Code of Federal Regulations says you're not familiar with them? A. I don't know. Q. Okay. Well, the Code of Federal Regulations says you're not familiar with them? A. I don't know. Q. Okay. Well, the Code of Federal Regulations says you're required to search certain databases. Did you know that?	11	rights.	11	exists
have, if any of those prohibitors are found to exist, then it's illegal for the person who is trying to obtain a gun to obtain it; is that correct? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague. A. I'm going to say clarify. I want to make sure that I'm answering correctly. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Okay. There's certain prohibitors that you look for when you're doing your search. A. Correct. Page 59 Pag	12	Q. Okay.	12	A. If I actually have where the subject has been
then it's illegal for the person who is trying to obtain a gun to obtain it; is that correct? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague. A. Im going to say clarify. I want to make sure that I'm answering correctly. Description of the third situation is situation what the charge, what the situation is. A. Im going to say clarify. I want to make sure that I'm answering correctly. Description of the third situation is. A. If - if I had had the actual documentation from the court saying that he does have a felony conviction, yes, I would deny it. Conviction. Page 59 Page 59 Conviction. A. Correct. Page 59 Page 59 Page 59 Page 59 Page 6 Conviction. A. The the actual federal prohibitor for Number 3, which is drugs A for inference, current inference Roy Right. A you can deny on within the past year. Q. And what I'm asking you is, is that a criminal law violation for the person to get a gun if they're prohibited? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. A. Legally, I can't BY MR. HAMMER: Q. You don't know whether that is or not? A. Idon't know what you're saking. Q. Okay. Well, the Code of Federal Regulations says you're required to search certain databases. Did you know that?	13	But under one of the prohibitors that you	13	convicted or if the subject is under indictment or if
a gun to obtain it; is that correct? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague. A. I'm going to say clarify. I want to make sure that I'm answering correctly. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Okay. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Okay. There's certain prohibitors that you look for when you're doing your search. A. Correct. Page 59 Conviction. A. Thethe actual federal prohibitor for Number 3, which is drugs Q. Right. A for inference, current inference Q. Right. A for inference, current inference Q. Right. A for inference, current inference R. Q. Right. A you can deny on within the past year. Q. And what I'm asking you is, is that a criminal law violation for the person to get a gun if they're prohibited? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. A. Legally, I can't BY MR. HAMMER: A. I don't know. Q. Okay. A. I don't I don't know. A. I don't I don't know what you're asking. A. I don't know what you're saying, you don't know? A. I don't know. A. I don't know what you're saying, you don't know? A. I don't know. A. I don't know what you're saying. A. I don't know. Well, the Code of Federal Regulations says you're required to search certain databases. Did you know that?	14	have, if any of those prohibitors are found to exist,	14	the subject has firearm restrictions, if the subject
17 MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague. 18 A. I'm going to say clarify. I want to make sure 19 that I'm answering correctly. 20 BY MR. HAMMER: 21 Q. Okay. 22 There's certain prohibitors that you look for 23 when you're doing your search. 24 A. Correct. 25 Page 59 26 Correct. 27 Page 59 28 Page 59 29 Page 59 20 Do you know the Code of Federal Regulations when you're do a search of the databases? 29 A. I don't know. 20 Are you familiar with that? 20 A. I don't - I don't know. 21 from the court saying that he does have a felony conviction, yes, I would deny it. 29 Cokay. 20 Okay. 20 Okay. 21 from the court saying that he does have a felony conviction, yes, I would deny it. 29 Q. Okay. 20 Okay. 20 Okay. 21 from the court saying that he does have a felony conviction, yes, I would deny it. 29 Q. Okay. 20 Okay. 21 And some of the things don't even require do a search of the things don't even require do a search of the databases? 20 A. I don't know. 21 agency is? 22 A. I don't know. 23 Q. Okay. 24 Do you know the Code of Federal Regulations requires you to undertake some actions when you're do a search of the databases? 25 Take the databases? 26 A or inference, current inference 27 MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague. 28 BY MR. HAMMER: 29 Q. Are you familiar with that? 30 Q. Do you are you familiar with any of the Code of Federal Regulations which apply to your word. 31 A. I don't I don't know. 32 Q. Okay. 33 Q. Okay. 34 Do you don't know whether that is or not? 35 I don't I don't know. 36 Q. I don't know whether that is or not? 36 Q. Okay. 37 Q. Okay. 38 Q. Okay. 39 Q. Are you familiar with them? 40 Q. Okay. 41 A. I don't know what you're asking. 41 Q. Okay. 42 Do you're required to search certain databases. Did you you're required to search certain databases. Did you you're required to search certain databases. Did you're required to search certain databases. Did you're required to search certain databases.	15	then it's illegal for the person who is trying to obtain	15	would have a positive drug test, it depends on what the
18 A. I'm going to say clarify. I want to make sure 19 that I'm answering correctly. 20 BY MR. HAMMER: 21 Q. Okay. 22 There's certain prohibitors that you look for 23 when you're doing your search. 24 A. Correct. 25 Q. Okay. 26 A. If if I had had the actual documentation from the court saying that he does have a felony conviction, yes, I would deny it. 27 Q. Okay. 28 A. Correct. 29 A. Correct. 20 A. I don't know. 29 A. There's certain prohibitors that you look for when you're doing your search. 29 A. Correct. 20 A. Correct. 20 A. I don't know. 30 Q. Okay. 41 A. The the actual federal prohibitor for for for the person to get a gun if they're prohibited? 42 A you can deny on within the past year. 43 Q. And what I'm asking you is, is that a criminal law violation for the person to get a gun if they're prohibited? 44 A. Legally, I can't for inderence in the past year. 45 A. Legally, I can't for inderence in the past year. 46 Q. You don't know whether that is or not? 47 A. Huh-uh. 48 Q. Is that what you're saying, you don't know? 49 Q. Okay. 40 A. I don't know what? 40 A. I don't know what? 41 Q. Okay. 42 And some of the things don't even require conviction, yes, I would deny it. 49 A. Ji don't know. 40 And some of the things don't even require conviction, yes, I would deny it. 40 A. I don't know. 41 A. I don't know what you're asking. 42 A. I don't know. 43 A. I don't know what? 44 A. The the actual federal prohibitors? 45 A. I don't know what? 46 A. I don't know. 47 A. I don't know what? 48 But certain things are prohibitors? 49 A. I don't know. 40 A. I don't know what? 40 A. I don't know what? 41 A. I don't know what? 42 A. I don't know that? 43 A. I don't know that? 44 A. I don't know what? 45 Well, the Code of Federal Regulations says you're required to search certain databases. Did you know that?	16	a gun to obtain it; is that correct?	16	situation what the charge, what the situation is.
that I'm answering correctly. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Okay. There's certain prohibitors that you look for when you're doing your search. A. Correct. Page 59 Conviction. A. If if I had had the actual documentation from the court saying that he does have a felony conviction, yes, I would deny it. Q. Okay. A. Correct. Page 59 Conviction. A. Correct. A. Correct. A. I don't know. Q. Okay. A. The the actual federal prohibitor for winder in the actual federal prohibitor for Number 3, which is drugs Conviction. Right. A the actual federal prohibitor for winder in the actual federal federal prohibitor for winder in the actual federal	17	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague.	17	Q. Okay.
BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Okay. There's certain prohibitors that you look for when you're doing your search. A. Correct. Page 59 Conviction. A. If - if I had had the actual documentation from the court saying that he does have a felony conviction, yes, I would deny it. Q. Okay. And some of the things don't even require Page 59 Conviction. A. I agency is? A. I don't know. Q. Okay. A. The the actual federal prohibitor for to pound know the Code of Federal Regulations requires you to undertake some actions when you're doe a search of the databases? A for inference, current inference R. Right. A for inference, current inference R. Right. A you can deny on within the past year. Q. And what I'm asking you is, is that a criminal law violation for the person to get a gun if they're prohibited? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. A. Legally, I can't BY MR. HAMMER: Q. You don't know whether that is or not? A. I don't - I don't know. A. I don't know what you're asking. Q. Okay. Well, the Code of Federal Regulations says you're required to search certain databases. Did you know that?	18	A. I'm going to say clarify. I want to make sure	18	But certain things are prohibited. You would
21 Q. Okay. 22 There's certain prohibitors that you look for 23 when you're doing your search. 24 A. Correct. 25 Page 59 26 A. Correct. 27 A. Correct. 28 A. Correct. 29 A. Idon't know. 20 Okay. 20 Okay. 21 agency is? 22 A. Idon't know. 23 Q. Okay. 3 Q. Okay. 4 A. The the actual federal prohibitor for 3 Q. Okay. 4 A. The the actual federal prohibitor for 4 Do you know the Code of Federal Regulations requires you to undertake some actions when you're do a search of the databases? 4 A for inference, current inference 4 Q. Right. 4 A you can deny on within the past year. 5 Q. And what I'm asking you is, is that a criminal law violation for the person to get a gun if they're prohibited? 4 A. Legally, I can't 4 A. Legally, I can't 5 BY MR. HAMMER: 5 A. I don't -I don't know. 6 Q. Vou don't know whether that is or not? 7 A. Huh-uh. 8 Q. Is that what you're saying, you don't know? 9 A. I don't know what you're asking. 9 A. I don't know what you're asking. 9 C. Okay. 9 Okay.	19	that I'm answering correctly.	19	deny the transaction if you found these prohibitors?
There's certain prohibitors that you look for when you're doing your search. A. Correct. Page 59 Page 59 Page 59 Page 59 Conviction, yes, I would deny it. Q. Okay. And some of the things don't even require Page 59 Page 6 Conviction. A. Correct. A. Correct. A. Correct. A. Correct. A. I don't know. Q. Okay. A. The the actual federal prohibitor for 4 Do you know the Code of Federal Regulations requires you to undertake some actions when you're do a search of the databases? A for inference, current inference R. Q. Right. A you can deny on within the past year. Q. And what I'm asking you is, is that a criminal law violation for the person to get a gun if they're prohibited? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. A. Legally, I can't BY MR. HAMMER: Q. You don't know whether that is or not? A. Huh-uh. Q. Is that what you're saying, you don't know? A. I don't know. Q. Okay. Well, the Code of Federal Regulations says you're required to search certain databases. Did you know that?	20	BY MR. HAMMER:	20	A. If if I had had the actual documentation
23 When you're doing your search. 24 A. Correct. Page 59 Page 59 Page 6 1 conviction. 2 A. Correct. 2 A. I don't know. 3 Q. Okay. 4 A. The the actual federal prohibitor for 4 Do you know the Code of Federal Regulations requires you to undertake some actions when you're do a search of the databases? A for inference, current inference 8 Q. Right. 9 A you can deny on within the past year. 10 Q. And what I'm asking you is, is that a criminal law violation for the person to get a gun if they're prohibited? 12 prohibited? 13 MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. 14 A. Legally, I can't 15 BY MR. HAMMER: 16 Q. You don't know whether that is or not? 17 A. Huh-uh. 18 Q. Is that what you're saying, you don't know? 19 A. I don't know what? 20 Q. Okay. 20 Okay. 21 And some of the things don't even require 22 A. Correct. 24 A. I don't know hat you're don't even require 24 A. I don't know what you're saying. 25 A. I don't know what you're asking. 26 A. I I don't know what you're asking. 27 A. I don't know what you're saying. you don't know? 28 You for the person to get a goun if know? 29 Q. Okay. 20 Neay.	21	- •	21	
Page 59 Page 59 Page 59 Page 6 1 conviction. 2 A. Correct. 3 Q. Okay. 4 A. The the actual federal prohibitor for 5 Number 3, which is drugs 6 Q. Right. 7 A for inference, current inference 8 Q. Right. 9 A you can deny on within the past year. 10 Q. And what I'm asking you is, is that a criminal law violation for the person to get a gun if they're 11 prohibited? 12 And some of the things don't even require Page 6 Page 7 A. I don't know. 9 Q. Okay. 10 Do you know the Code of Federal Regulations requires you to undertake some actions when you're deal a search of the databases? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague. BY MR. HAMMER: 9 Q. Are you familiar with that? 10 Q. Do you are you familiar with any of the code of Federal Regulations which apply to your work and I don't I don't know. 12 Code of Federal Regulations which apply to your work and I don't I don't know. 14 A. Legally, I can't 15 BY MR. HAMMER: 16 Q. You don't know whether that is or not? 17 A. Huh-uh. 18 Q. Is that what you're saying, you don't know? 19 A. I don't know. 10 Q. Okay. 11 Well, the Code of Federal Regulations says you're required to search certain databases. Did you know that?	22	There's certain prohibitors that you look for	22	conviction, yes, I would deny it.
Page 59 A. I don't know.	23	when you're doing your search.	23	Q. Okay.
1 conviction. 2 A. Correct. 3 Q. Okay. 4 A. The the actual federal prohibitor for 5 Number 3, which is drugs 5 requires you to undertake some actions when you're does a search of the databases? 6 Q. Right. 7 A for inference, current inference 7 MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague. 8 Q. Right. 9 A you can deny on within the past year. 10 Q. And what I'm asking you is, is that a criminal 10 A. I need clarification. 11 law violation for the person to get a gun if they're 11 Q. Do you are you familiar with any of the 12 prohibited? 12 prohibited? 13 MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. 14 A. Legally, I can't 14 Q. Okay. 15 BY MR. HAMMER: 15 So you're not familiar with them? 16 Q. You don't know whether that is or not? 16 A. I I don't know what you're asking. 17 A. Huh-uh. 17 Q. Okay. 18 Q. Is that what you're saying, you don't know? 19 you're required to search certain databases. Did you know that?	24	A. Correct.	24	And some of the things don't even require
2 A. Correct. 3 Q. Okay. 4 A. The the actual federal prohibitor for 5 Number 3, which is drugs 6 Q. Right. 6 a search of the databases? 7 A for inference, current inference 8 Q. Right. 9 A you can deny on within the past year. 10 Q. And what I'm asking you is, is that a criminal 11 law violation for the person to get a gun if they're 12 prohibited? 13 MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. 14 A. Legally, I can't 15 BY MR. HAMMER: 16 Q. You don't know whether that is or not? 17 A. Huh-uh. 18 Q. I don't know. 19 Q. Okay. 20 Q. Okay. 20 Q. Okay. 20 Right. 21 A. I don't know. 21 A. I don't know. 22 A. I don't know. 23 A. I don't know what you're asking. 24 A. I don't know. 25 A. I don't know. 26 A. I don't know what you're saying, you don't know? 27 A. I don't know. 28 A. I don't know. 29 A. I don't know. 20 Q. Okay. 20 Right. 30 Q. Okay. 31 Q. Okay. 41 Do you know the Code of Federal Regulations when you're do a search of the databases. Did you know that?		Page 59		Page 60
Q. Okay. A. The the actual federal prohibitor for Number 3, which is drugs Q. Right. A for inference, current inference Right. Q. Right. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. And what I'm asking you is, is that a criminal law violation for the person to get a gun if they're prohibited? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. A. Legally, I can't BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Okay. A. Legally, I can't BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Okay. A. Huh-uh. Q. Okay. Q. Okay. Q. Okay. Well, the Code of Federal Regulations says you're required to search certain databases. Did you con work that? Po you know the Code of Federal Regulations when you're do a search of the databases. Did you has been actions when you're do a search of the databases. Did you has careful and the A. I need clarification. A. I need clarification. Q. Do you are you familiar with that? Q. Do you are you familiar with any of the code of Federal Regulations which apply to your work a. I don't I don't know. A. I don't know what you're asking. A. Huh-uh. Q. Okay. Real A in I don't know what you're asking. Real A in I don't know what you're asking. Real A in I don't know what you're asking. Real A in I don't know what you're asking. Real A in I don't know what you're asking. Real A in I don't know what you're asking. Real A in I don't know what you're asking. Real A in I don't know what you're asking. Real A in I don't know what you're asking. Real A in I don't know what you're asking. Real A in I don't know what you're asking. Real A in I don't know what you're asking. Real A in I don't know what you're asking. Real A in I don't know what you're asking. Real A in I don't know what you're asking. Real A in I don't know what you're asking. Real A in I don't know what you're asking. Real A in I don't know what you're asking. Real A in I don't know what you're asking. Real A in I don't know what you're	1	conviction.	1	agency is?
A. The the actual federal prohibitor for Number 3, which is drugs Q. Right. A for inference, current inference Right. Q. Right. A for inference, current inference Right. A you can deny on within the past year. Q. And what I'm asking you is, is that a criminal law violation for the person to get a gun if they're prohibited? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. A. I don't I don't know. MR. HAMMER: Q. You don't know whether that is or not? A. I I don't know what you're saying, you don't know? A. I don't know. Well, the Code of Federal Regulations when you're do a search of the databases? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Do you are you familiar with that? Q. Okay. A. I don't I don't know. A. I don't know what you're asking. Q. Okay. Well, the Code of Federal Regulations says you're required to search certain databases. Did you Row that?	2	A. Correct.	2	A. I don't know.
Number 3, which is drugs Q. Right. A for inference, current inference Right. A for inference, current inference Right. A for inference, current inference Right. A you can deny on within the past year. Q. And what I'm asking you is, is that a criminal law violation for the person to get a gun if they're law violation for the person to get a gun if they're law violation for the person to get a gun if they're law violation. MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. A. Legally, I can't BY MR. HAMMER: Q. You don't know whether that is or not? A. Huh-uh. Q. Okay. Right. Frequires you to undertake some actions when you're do a search of the databases? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Do you are you familiar with any of the law violations which apply to your work and it is a law violation. A. I don't I don't know. Q. Okay. So you're not familiar with them? A. I I don't know what you're asking. Q. Okay. Well, the Code of Federal Regulations says you're required to search certain databases. Did you know that?	3	Q. Okay.	3	Q. Okay.
6 Q. Right. 7 A for inference, current inference 8 Q. Right. 9 A you can deny on within the past year. 10 Q. And what I'm asking you is, is that a criminal law violation for the person to get a gun if they're law violation for the person to get a gun if they're law violation? 11 In law violation for the person to get a gun if they're law violation. 12 prohibited? 13 MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. 14 A. Legally, I can't 15 BY MR. HAMMER: 16 Q. You don't know whether that is or not? 17 A. Huh-uh. 18 Q. Is that what you're saying, you don't know? 19 Well, the Code of Federal Regulations says 19 A. I don't know. 20 Q. Okay. 20 know that?	4	A. The the actual federal prohibitor for	4	Do you know the Code of Federal Regulations
A for inference, current inference R. Q. Right. Q. Right. Q. And what I'm asking you is, is that a criminal law violation for the person to get a gun if they're prohibited? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague. Regulations with that? A. I need clarification. Q. Do you are you familiar with any of the person to get a gun if they're prohibited? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. A. Legally, I can't BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Okay. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. You don't know whether that is or not? A. I don't I don't know what you're asking. A. I don't know what you're asking. A. Huh-uh. Q. Okay. Regulations which apply to your work and in the prohibited? A. I I don't know. Q. Okay. Well, the Code of Federal Regulations says and in the past year. Provided BY MR. HAMMER: A. I don't know what you're asking. Provided BY MR. HAMMER: A. I I don't know what you're asking. Provided BY MR. HAMMER: A. I don't know what you're asking. Provided BY MR. HAMMER: Regulations says and you're required to search certain databases. Did you know that?	5	Number 3, which is drugs	5	requires you to undertake some actions when you're doing
Results of the person to get a gun if they're Q. And what I'm asking you is, is that a criminal law violation for the person to get a gun if they're prohibited? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. A. I don't I don't know. MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. A. Legally, I can't BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Okay. So you're not familiar with them? A. I don't know what you're asking. Q. You don't know whether that is or not? A. I don't know what you're asking. Q. Is that what you're saying, you don't know? A. I don't know what?	6	Q. Right.	6	a search of the databases?
A you can deny on within the past year. Q. And what I'm asking you is, is that a criminal law violation for the person to get a gun if they're prohibited? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. A. I don't I don't know. MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. MR. TERRELL: Objection of Foundation. MR. Terrell on of Foundation of the Manual of the Manua	7	A for inference, current inference	7	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague.
Q. And what I'm asking you is, is that a criminal law violation for the person to get a gun if they're prohibited? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. A. I need clarification. Code of Federal Regulations which apply to your work A. I don't I don't know. A. Legally, I can't BY MR. HAMMER: Q. You don't know whether that is or not? A. Huh-uh. Q. Okay. A. Huh-uh. Q. Okay. Well, the Code of Federal Regulations says you're required to search certain databases. Did you know that?	8	Q. Right.	8	BY MR. HAMMER:
11 law violation for the person to get a gun if they're 12 prohibited? 13 MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. 14 A. Legally, I can't 15 BY MR. HAMMER: 16 Q. You don't know whether that is or not? 17 A. Huh-uh. 18 Q. Is that what you're saying, you don't know? 19 A. I don't know. 10 Do you are you familiar with any of the 12 Code of Federal Regulations which apply to your work 13 A. I don't I don't know. 14 Q. Okay. 15 So you're not familiar with them? 16 A. I I don't know what you're asking. 17 Q. Okay. 18 Well, the Code of Federal Regulations says 19 A. I don't know. 19 you're required to search certain databases. Did you 20 Q. Okay. 20 know that?	9	A you can deny on within the past year.	9	Q. Are you familiar with that?
prohibited? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. A. Legally, I can't BY MR. HAMMER: Q. You don't know whether that is or not? A. Huh-uh. Q. Okay. Legally, I can't Q. Okay. MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. A. Legally, I can't Legally, I can't know. Legally, I can't	10	Q. And what I'm asking you is, is that a criminal	10	A. I need clarification.
prohibited? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. A. Legally, I can't BY MR. HAMMER: Q. You don't know whether that is or not? A. Huh-uh. Q. Okay. A. I don't I don't know what you're asking. A. I I don't know what you're asking. Code of Federal Regulations which apply to your work and in the properties of the propertie	11		11	Q. Do you are you familiar with any of the
14 A. Legally, I can't 15 BY MR. HAMMER: 15 So you're not familiar with them? 16 Q. You don't know whether that is or not? 16 A. I I don't know what you're asking. 17 A. Huh-uh. 18 Q. Okay. 19 A. I don't know. 19 you're required to search certain databases. Did you 20 Q. Okay. 20 know that?	12		12	Code of Federal Regulations which apply to your work?
15 BY MR. HAMMER: 16 Q. You don't know whether that is or not? 16 A. I I don't know what you're asking. 17 A. Huh-uh. 18 Q. Is that what you're saying, you don't know? 18 Well, the Code of Federal Regulations says 19 A. I don't know. 19 you're required to search certain databases. Did you 20 Q. Okay. 20 know that?	13	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation.	13	A. I don't I don't know.
15 BY MR. HAMMER: 16 Q. You don't know whether that is or not? 16 A. I I don't know what you're asking. 17 A. Huh-uh. 18 Q. Is that what you're saying, you don't know? 18 Well, the Code of Federal Regulations says 19 A. I don't know. 19 you're required to search certain databases. Did you 20 Q. Okay. 20 know that?	14	A. Legally, I can't	14	Q. Okay.
17 A. Huh-uh. 17 Q. Okay. 18 Q. Is that what you're saying, you don't know? 18 Well, the Code of Federal Regulations says 19 A. I don't know. 19 you're required to search certain databases. Did you 20 Q. Okay. 20 know that?	15		15	So you're not familiar with them?
Q. Is that what you're saying, you don't know? 18 Well, the Code of Federal Regulations says 19 A. I don't know. 19 you're required to search certain databases. Did you 20 Q. Okay. 20 know that?	16	Q. You don't know whether that is or not?	16	A. I I don't know what you're asking.
19 A. I don't know. 19 you're required to search certain databases. Did you 20 Q. Okay. 20 know that?	17	A. Huh-uh.	17	Q. Okay.
20 Q. Okay. 20 know that?	18	Q. Is that what you're saying, you don't know?	18	Well, the Code of Federal Regulations says
e stage	19	A. I don't know.	19	you're required to search certain databases. Did you
Well, is NICS a criminal justice agency? Do 21 A. Like I said, I follow our procedures, our	20	Q. Okay.	20	know that?
	21	Well, is NICS a criminal justice agency? Do	21	A. Like I said, I follow our procedures, our
you know that? 22 standard operating procedures, so that's what I go by.	22	you know that?	22	standard operating procedures, so that's what I go by.
23 A. I clarify. 23 Q. So you don't follow the Code of Federal	23	A. I clarify.	23	Q. So you don't follow the Code of Federal
Q. Well, do you know what a criminal justice 24 Regulations?	24	Q. Well, do you know what a criminal justice	24	Regulations?

15 (Pages 57 to 60)

4	Page 61		Page 62
1	A. I don't know if that's the same thing. I	1	databases, that actually would prohibit him. As far as,
2	don't know.	2	like, NICS Index, if he was a match to NICS Index, then
3	Q. Do you search the NICS database, the NCIC, and	3	he would be denied.
4	the III in each transaction for to find any matching	4	Q. How about if he was a match to NCIC or III?
5	records?	5	A. NCIC is usually, further information is
6	A. I I already stated that if the database is	6	needed. That's where your warrants, your protection
7	highlighted, that I would check that database to see if	7	orders, probation, sexual offenders, that's usually
8	it is a match.	8	where those pop up. So you would have to have
9	Q. Do you issue a denial when at least one	9	additional information if it was on one of those on
10	matching record is found in either the NICS Index, NCIC,	10	that database.
11	or III that provides information demonstrating that	11	III, now, if he has an actual conviction on
12	receipt of a firearm by the prospective transferee would	12	his III record that would prohibit him, then, yes, he
13	violate 18 U.S.C. 922?	13	could be denied.
14	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation.	14	Q. Okay.
15	A. Can you can you	15	In your research that you do, do you
16	BY MR. HAMMER:	16	understand that you're required to make every effort to
17	Q. I can repeat the question.	17	obtain the necessary information in order to reach a
18	A. Yeah. Okay.	18	final disposition on a NICS transaction in the research
19	Q. Do you issue a denial when at least one	19	phase?
20	matching record is found in either the NICS Index, NCIC,	20	A. Yes.
21	or III that provides information demonstrating that the	21	O. You do?
22	receipt of a firearm by the prospective transferee would	22	A. (Moves head up and down.)
23	violate 18 U.S.C. 922?	23	Q. And do you understand that making every effort
24	A. If he is an actual match to one of the	24	would at least make it mandatory that you check the
	Page 63		Page 64
1	available databases the databases that are available	1	question about that page.
2	to obtain the necessary information in order to reach a	2	A. Okay.
3	final decision on the NICS transaction?	3	BY MR. HAMMER:
4	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague.	4	Q. And is that part of SOP Number 5.5.5 that I
5	A. The the actual databases that we are		1
	A. The the actual databases that we are	5	just showed you?
6	that we are required, that we have access to, that would	5 6	
6 7			just showed you?
7 8	that we are required, that we have access to, that would be relevant to the to that to that transaction, yes.	6 7 8	just showed you? A. Yes. MR. HAMMER: Can we mark that as Exhibit Number 1, please.
7 8 9	that we are required, that we have access to, that would be relevant to the to that to that transaction, yes. BY MR. HAMMER:	6 7	just showed you? A. Yes. MR. HAMMER: Can we mark that as Exhibit
7 8 9 10	that we are required, that we have access to, that would be relevant to the to that to that transaction, yes. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. So you're required to check the available	6 7 8	just showed you? A. Yes. MR. HAMMER: Can we mark that as Exhibit Number 1, please. * * * (Whereupon, Conley Deposition Exhibit
7 8 9 10 11	that we are required, that we have access to, that would be relevant to the to that to that transaction, yes. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. So you're required to check the available databases relevant to the transaction?	6 7 8 9 10 11	just showed you? A. Yes. MR. HAMMER: Can we mark that as Exhibit Number 1, please. * * * (Whereupon, Conley Deposition Exhibit No. 1 marked for purposes of identification.)
7 8 9 10	that we are required, that we have access to, that would be relevant to the to that to that transaction, yes. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. So you're required to check the available	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	just showed you? A. Yes. MR. HAMMER: Can we mark that as Exhibit Number 1, please. * * * (Whereupon, Conley Deposition Exhibit
7 8 9 10 11	that we are required, that we have access to, that would be relevant to the to that to that transaction, yes. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. So you're required to check the available databases relevant to the transaction?	6 7 8 9 10 11	just showed you? A. Yes. MR. HAMMER: Can we mark that as Exhibit Number 1, please. * * * (Whereupon, Conley Deposition Exhibit No. 1 marked for purposes of identification.)
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that we are required, that we have access to, that would be relevant to the to that to that transaction, yes. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. So you're required to check the available databases relevant to the transaction? A. That we have access to. Q. Okay. MR. HAMMER: Can you get me page 282,	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	just showed you? A. Yes. MR. HAMMER: Can we mark that as Exhibit Number 1, please. * * * (Whereupon, Conley Deposition Exhibit No. 1 marked for purposes of identification.) * * * BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Is that one of the SOPs that you're required
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that we are required, that we have access to, that would be relevant to the to that to that transaction, yes. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. So you're required to check the available databases relevant to the transaction? A. That we have access to. Q. Okay. MR. HAMMER: Can you get me page 282, please.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	just showed you? A. Yes. MR. HAMMER: Can we mark that as Exhibit Number 1, please. * * * (Whereupon, Conley Deposition Exhibit No. 1 marked for purposes of identification.) * * * BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Is that one of the SOPs that you're required to follow?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that we are required, that we have access to, that would be relevant to the to that to that transaction, yes. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. So you're required to check the available databases relevant to the transaction? A. That we have access to. Q. Okay. MR. HAMMER: Can you get me page 282, please. BY MR. HAMMER:	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	just showed you? A. Yes. MR. HAMMER: Can we mark that as Exhibit Number 1, please. * * * (Whereupon, Conley Deposition Exhibit No. 1 marked for purposes of identification.) * * * BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Is that one of the SOPs that you're required to follow? A. Yes.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that we are required, that we have access to, that would be relevant to the to that to that transaction, yes. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. So you're required to check the available databases relevant to the transaction? A. That we have access to. Q. Okay. MR. HAMMER: Can you get me page 282, please. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. I'm going to show you what has been provided	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	just showed you? A. Yes. MR. HAMMER: Can we mark that as Exhibit Number 1, please. * * * (Whereupon, Conley Deposition Exhibit No. 1 marked for purposes of identification.) * * * BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Is that one of the SOPs that you're required to follow? A. Yes. Q. Okay.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that we are required, that we have access to, that would be relevant to the to that to that transaction, yes. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. So you're required to check the available databases relevant to the transaction? A. That we have access to. Q. Okay. MR. HAMMER: Can you get me page 282, please. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. I'm going to show you what has been provided to us by the Government as FBI-00000282. Would you take	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	just showed you? A. Yes. MR. HAMMER: Can we mark that as Exhibit Number 1, please. * * * (Whereupon, Conley Deposition Exhibit No. 1 marked for purposes of identification.) * * * BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Is that one of the SOPs that you're required to follow? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And I'm going to get you some more pages to go
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that we are required, that we have access to, that would be relevant to the to that to that transaction, yes. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. So you're required to check the available databases relevant to the transaction? A. That we have access to. Q. Okay. MR. HAMMER: Can you get me page 282, please. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. I'm going to show you what has been provided	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	just showed you? A. Yes. MR. HAMMER: Can we mark that as Exhibit Number 1, please. * * * (Whereupon, Conley Deposition Exhibit No. 1 marked for purposes of identification.) * * * BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Is that one of the SOPs that you're required to follow? A. Yes. Q. Okay.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that we are required, that we have access to, that would be relevant to the to that to that transaction, yes. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. So you're required to check the available databases relevant to the transaction? A. That we have access to. Q. Okay. MR. HAMMER: Can you get me page 282, please. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. I'm going to show you what has been provided to us by the Government as FBI-00000282. Would you take	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	just showed you? A. Yes. MR. HAMMER: Can we mark that as Exhibit Number 1, please. * * * (Whereupon, Conley Deposition Exhibit No. 1 marked for purposes of identification.) * * * BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Is that one of the SOPs that you're required to follow? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And I'm going to get you some more pages to go
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that we are required, that we have access to, that would be relevant to the to that to that transaction, yes. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. So you're required to check the available databases relevant to the transaction? A. That we have access to. Q. Okay. MR. HAMMER: Can you get me page 282, please. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. I'm going to show you what has been provided to us by the Government as FBI-00000282. Would you take a look at that for me? Take a minute to read it. MR. TERRELL: I would ask that the witness be provided the complete document.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	just showed you? A. Yes. MR. HAMMER: Can we mark that as Exhibit Number 1, please. * * * (Whereupon, Conley Deposition Exhibit No. 1 marked for purposes of identification.) * * * BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Is that one of the SOPs that you're required to follow? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And I'm going to get you some more pages to go behind that. MR. HAMMER: Let's get page 20, 41, 45. I might have them already here for you.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that we are required, that we have access to, that would be relevant to the to that to that transaction, yes. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. So you're required to check the available databases relevant to the transaction? A. That we have access to. Q. Okay. MR. HAMMER: Can you get me page 282, please. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. I'm going to show you what has been provided to us by the Government as FBI-00000282. Would you take a look at that for me? Take a minute to read it. MR. TERRELL: I would ask that the witness be provided the complete document. MR. HAMMER: Well, I'm asking the	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	just showed you? A. Yes. MR. HAMMER: Can we mark that as Exhibit Number 1, please. * * * (Whereupon, Conley Deposition Exhibit No. 1 marked for purposes of identification.) * * * BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Is that one of the SOPs that you're required to follow? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And I'm going to get you some more pages to go behind that. MR. HAMMER: Let's get page 20, 41, 45.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that we are required, that we have access to, that would be relevant to the to that to that transaction, yes. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. So you're required to check the available databases relevant to the transaction? A. That we have access to. Q. Okay. MR. HAMMER: Can you get me page 282, please. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. I'm going to show you what has been provided to us by the Government as FBI-00000282. Would you take a look at that for me? Take a minute to read it. MR. TERRELL: I would ask that the witness be provided the complete document.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	just showed you? A. Yes. MR. HAMMER: Can we mark that as Exhibit Number 1, please. * * * (Whereupon, Conley Deposition Exhibit No. 1 marked for purposes of identification.) * * * BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Is that one of the SOPs that you're required to follow? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And I'm going to get you some more pages to go behind that. MR. HAMMER: Let's get page 20, 41, 45. I might have them already here for you.

16 (Pages 61 to 64)

1	e 66
2 BY MR. HAMMER: 3 Q. I want you to take a look at these documents. 4 FBI-41, 45, 46, 48, 49, 82, 83, and 84. (Tendered) 5 MR. WILSON: 382, 383, and 384. 5 A. Yes. 6 MR. HAMMER: That's it. I'm sorry. 6 Q. And they received back? 7 BY MR. HAMMER: That's it. I'm sorry. 6 Q. And they received back. 9 A. I recognize that package? 8 Q. Do you recognize that package? 8 Q. Keep going. 49 is — what's the next page website. 10 Q. 49? 12 Q. 49? 12 Q. 49? 13 Q. Okay. 13 Q. Okay. 14 A. This is the website that I had found the 14 A. I don't know. Is it 382? 15 subject — the case — the status was pending. 15 Q. Yes. Just look at all 382, 383, and 384 16 Q. Okay. All right. Go to the next page. 17 A. This was the — 18 Q. Page number? 18 Q. Page number? 19 A. 45. Lexington County Sheriff. This was our 20 Q. Right. 21 Q. Right. 21 Q. Right. 22 A. 46 was the response back — 22 Q. Right. 21 Q. Right. 21 Q. Right. 22 A. Yes. 3 Q. Lexington County Sheriff's office. 24 A. — Sheriff's Office. 24 A. — Sheriff's Office. 25 Q. — Sheriff's Office. 26 A. Yes. 3 Q. Lexington County Solicitor's Office? 7 Q. And you also had the screenshot from the sheriff's Office. 4 County Sheriff's Office on Q. Lexington County Solicitor's Office? 7 Q. And you also had the screenshot from the courty Page 3 — no. Page 41. 3 A. No. 13 Q. Do you know of anything else that you of are status websites during the Root of anything else that you of a far as faxes or checking websites during the Root of anything else that you of any open anything else that you of anyth	
FB141, 45, 46, 48, 49, 82, 83, and 84. (Tendered) 5 MR. WILSON: 382, 383, and 384. 5 A. Yes. MR. HAMMER: That's it. I'm sorry. 6 Q. And they received back? 7 BY MR. HAMMER: 7 7 A. Yes. And I received back. 8 Q. Do you recognize that package? 8 Q. Keep going. 49 is what's the next page website. 10 Website. 10 Q. Give me the page number. 11 Q. 49? A. I that signifies the same, the 49. Q. 49? A. This is the website that I had found the 14 A. I don't know. Is it 382? Q. Yes. Just look at all 382, 383, and 384 together. A. This is the website that I had found the 14 A. I don't know. Is it 382? Q. Yes. Just look at all 382, 383, and 384 together. A. Okay. Il would say this is a screenshot of the sheriff's office. 16 Q. Okay. Q. O	eived
FBI-41, 45, 46, 48, 49, 82, 83, and 84. (Tendered) FBI-41, 45, 46, 48, 49, 82, 83, and 384. FBI-41, 45, 46, 48, 49, 82, 83, and 384. FBI-41, 45, 46, 48, 49, 82, 83, and 384. FBI-41, 45, 46, 48, 49, 82, 83, and 384. FBI-41, 45, 46, 48, 49, 82, 83, and 384. FBI-41, 48, 48, 48, 48, 48, 48, 48, 48, 48, 48	
Section	
6 MR. HAMMER: That's it. I'm sorry. 7 BY MR. HAMMER: 8 Q. Do you recognize that package? 9 A. I recognize the website, South Carolina 10 website. 11 Q. Give me the page number. 11 Q. Give me the page number. 12 A. 41. 13 Q. Okay. 14 A. This is the website that I had found the 15 subject - the case the status was pending. 16 Q. Okay. All right. Go to the next page. 17 A. This was the 18 Q. Page number? 19 A. 45. Lexington County Sheriff. This was our 20 fax out to the sheriff's office. 21 Q. Right. 22 A. 46 was the response back 23 Q. Right. 24 A from the sheriff's office. 25 Q. Sheriff's Office. 26 A. Yes. 3 Q. Lexington County Sheriff. 3 Q. Lexington County Sheriff. 4 County Sheriff's Office. 4 County Sheriff's Office. 5 Q Sheriff's Office. 4 County Sheriff's Office. 5 Q Sheriff's Office. 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Lexington County Solicitor's Office? 8 A. Correct. 9 Q. And they received back? 10 A. Yes. 11 Treceived back? 12 A. It was just the same, the 49. 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Okay. 14 A. I don't know. Is it 382? 2 Q. Yes. Just look at all 382, 383, and 384 2 (by Yes. Just look at all 382, 383, and 384 2 (county Sheriff's Office. 3 Q. Okay. 4 Nere it shows if you look on what number are you on now? 4 A from the sheriff's office. 4 County Sheriff's 34. It looks like, on the right-hand side, the agency that you'd sent some page. 1 to? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Lexington County 4 A Sheriff's Office. 4 County Sheriff's Office and the West Columbia Delice Department? 5 Q. And you also had the screenshot from the court? Page 3 - no. Page 41. 9 Q. And the West Columbia Police Department? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. The top one is dated 6/29. I don't think that website; is that correct? 12 was something you did. 13 Q. Do you know of anything else that you of the page o	
7	
8 Q. Do you recognize that package? 9 A. I recognize the website, South Carolina 10 website. 11 Q. Give me the page number. 11 Q. Give me the page number. 12 A. 41. 13 Q. Okay. 14 A. This is the website that I had found the 15 subject the case the status was pending. 16 Q. Okay, All right. Go to the next page. 17 A. This was the 18 Q. Page number? 19 A. 45. Lexington County Sheriff. This was our 20 fax out to the sheriff's office. 21 Q. Right. 22 A. 46 was the response back 23 Q. Right. 24 A from the sheriff's office. 25 Q. Right. 26 A from the sheriff's office. 27 Page 67 28 A from the sheriff's office. 39 Q. Lexington County Sheriff. 40 County Sheriff's Office. 41 to? 42 A Sheriff's Office. 43 Q. Lexington County Sheriff. 44 A Sheriff's Office. 45 Q. Sheriff's Office. 46 A. Yes. 47 Q. Lexington County Sheriff. 48 Q. Description County Sheriff's Office of A. Yes. 49 Q. Lexington County Sheriff's Office. 40 Q. Lexington County Sheriff's Office. 41 to? 42 A Sheriff's Office. 43 Q. Lexington County Sheriff's Office of A. Yes. 44 A Sheriff's Office. 45 Q Sheriff's Office. 46 A. Yes. 47 Q. Lexington County Solicitor's Office? 48 A. Correct. 49 Q. And the West Columbia Police Department? 40 A. Yes. 41 Q. That's right. That's from the county website; it that correct? 41 Q. The top one is dated 6/29. I don't think that 11 was something you did. 42 Was something you did. 43 Q. Doyou know of anything else that you of far as faxes or checking websites during the Ro	
9 A. I recognize the website, South Carolina website. 10 Website. 11 Q. Give me the page number. 11 Q. Give me the page number. 12 A. 41. 13 Q. Okay. 14 A. This is the website that I had found the 15 subject the case the status was pending. 16 Q. Okay. All right. Go to the next page. 17 A. This was the 18 Q. Page number? 19 A. 45. Lexington County Sheriff. This was our 20 fax out to the sheriff's office. 21 Q. Right. 22 A. 46 was the response back 23 Q. Right. 24 A from the sheriff's office. 25 Q. Right. 26 A from the sheriff's office. 27 Page 67 28 A. Yes. 29 Q. Lexington County 4 A Sheriff's Office? 4 County Sheriff's Office and A Sheriff's Office? 5 Q Sheriff's Office? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Lexington County Solicitor's Office? 8 A. Correct. 9 Q. And the West Columbia Police Department? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. Are. 12 Was something you did. 12 Was something you did. 13 Q. Okay. 14 Gar as faxes or checking websites during the Ro	e?
10 website. 11 Q. Give me the page number. 11 Q. 49? 12 A. 41. 13 Q. Okay. 14 A. This is the website that I had found the 15 subject the case the status was pending. 16 Q. Okay. All right. Go to the next page. 17 A. This was the 18 Q. Page number? 19 A. 45. Lexington County Sheriff. This was our 20 fax out to the sheriff's office. 21 Q. Right. 22 A. 46 was the response back 23 Q. Right. 24 A from the sheriff's office. 25 Page 67 1 to? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Lexington County 4 A Sheriff's Office. 4 Correct. 5 Q Sheriff's Office? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Lexington County Solicitor's Office? 8 A. Correct. 9 Q. And the West Columbia Police Department? 10 A. Yes. 10 Q. Yeah. With the response back, yes. 11 Q. 49? A. Yesh. With the response back, yes. 12 A. Yeah. With the response back, yes. 13 Q. Okay. 14 A. Idon't know. Is it 382? Q. Yes. Just look at all 382, 383, and 384 together. 16 together. 17 A. Okay. I would say this is a screenshot of waiting for Dispo." Q. Okay. Where it shows if you look on what number are you on now? 22 A. This was 384. 23 Q. All right. 384. It looks like, on the right-hand side, the agency that you'd sent some received anything back? A. Correct. 9 Q. And out to the riw othat we have from Lex. County Sheriff's Office and the West Columbia Department you did receive back? A. Correct. 9 Q. And you also had the screenshot from the county Page 3 no. Page 41. A. The website. 10 Q. Yeah. That's right. That's from the county Page 3 no. Page 41. A. No. 11 Q. Oy you know of anything else that you of a pop you know of anything else that you of a pop you know of anything else that you of a pop you know of anything else that you of a pop you know of anything else that you of a pop you know of anything else that you of a pop you know of anything else that you of a page 41. A. Correct. A. Co	
11 Q. Give me the page number. 12 A. 41. 13 Q. Okay. 14 A. This is the website that I had found the 15 subject—the case—the status was pending. 16 Q. Okay. All right. Go to the next page. 17 A. This was the— 18 Q. Page number? 19 A. 45. Lexington County Sheriff. This was our 20 fax out to the sheriff's office. 21 Q. Right. 22 A. 46 was the response back— 23 Q. Right. 24 A.—from the sheriff's office. 26 A.—from the sheriff's office. 27 Page 28 A.—from the sheriff's office. 29 Page 1 received anything back? 20 A.—from the sheriff's office. 21 to? 22 A.—Yes. 33 Q. Lexington County— 44 A.—Sheriff's Office. 45 Q.—Sheriff's Office? 46 A.—Yes. 47 Q.—Sheriff's Office? 48 A.—Orrect. 49 Q.—Sheriff's Office? 40 And the West Columbia Police Department? 41 Q.—And the West Columbia Police Department? 42 Was something you did. 43 A.—No. 44 C.—Doyou know of anything else that you of are far as faxes or checking websites during the Ro. 46 C.—Doyou know of anything else that you of are far as faxes or checking websites during the Ro. 47 Q.—Doyou know of anything else that you of are far as faxes or checking websites during the Ro.	
12 A. 41. 13 Q. Okay. 14 A. This is the website that I had found the 15 subject the case the status was pending. 16 Q. Okay. All right. Go to the next page. 17 A. This was the 18 Q. Page number? 19 A. 45. Lexington County Sheriff. This was our 20 fax out to the sheriff's office. 21 Q. Right. 22 A. 46 was the response back 23 Q. Right. 24 A from the sheriff's office. 26 A. Yes. 27 A. Yes. 28 A. Yes. 29 A. Yes. 20 Exington County 20 A. Yes. 20 A. Yes. 21 Lexington County 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. Lexington County 24 A Sheriff's Office. 25 A. Yes. 26 A. Yes. 27 A. Yes. 28 A. Yes. 29 A. Yes. 20 But the other two that we have from Lex County Sheriff's Office? 29 A. Yes. 20 And you also had the screenshot form the court? Page 3 no. Page 41. 29 A. The website. 20 And the West Columbia Police Department? 20 A. The website. 30 A. This was 384. 41 Correct. 42 County Sheriff's Office and the West Columbia Unit of the agency that you'd sent some output of the court? Page 3 no. Page 41. 42 A. Correct. 43 A. Correct. 44 County Sheriff's Office and the Stereenshot from the court? Page 3 no. Page 41. 43 A. The website. 44 A. This was 384. 45 A. Correct. 46 A. Correct. 47 Q. And you also had the screenshot from the court? Page 3 no. Page 41. 48 A. Correct. 49 Q. And the West Columbia Police Department? 40 A. Yes. 41 Q. The top one is dated 6/29. I don't think that website; is that correct? 49 Q. And the west Columbia Police Department? 40 A. No. 41 Q. Okay.	
13 Q. Okay. 14 A. This is the website that I had found the 15 subject the case the status was pending. 16 Q. Okay. All right. Go to the next page. 17 A. This was the 18 Q. Page number? 18 Q. Page number? 19 A. 45. Lexington County Sheriff. This was our 20 fax out to the sheriff's office. 21 Q. Right. 22 A. 46 was the response back 23 Q. Right. 24 A from the sheriff's office. 26 A. Yes. 27 A. Yes. 28 A. Yes. 29 Q. Lexington County 4 A Sheriff's Office. 4 County Sheriff's Office. 5 Q Sheriff's Office. 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Lexington County Solicitor's Office? 8 A. Correct. 9 Q. And the West Columbia Police Department? 10 Q. And the West Columbia Police Department? 11 Q. The top one is dated 6/29. I don't think that to the status was pending. 15 Q. Ves. Just look at all 382, 383, and 384 together. 16 Weyes. Just look at all 382, 383, and 384 together. 17 A. Okay. I would say this is a screenshot of "Waiting for Dispo." 18 Waiting for Dispo." 19 Q. Okay. 20 Where it shows if you look on what number are you on now? 21 A. This was 384. 22 A. This was 384. 23 Q. All right. 384. It looks like, on the right-hand side, the agency that you'd sent some right-hand side, the agency t	
A. This is the website that I had found the subject the case the status was pending. 16 Q. Okay. All right. Go to the next page. 17 A. This was the 18 Q. Page number? 18 Q. Page number? 19 A. 45. Lexington County Sheriff. This was our page. 20 Fax out to the sheriff's office. 21 Q. Right. 22 A. 46 was the response back 23 Q. Right. 24 A from the sheriff's office. 26 Page of Page	
15 subject the case the status was pending. 16 Q. Okay. All right. Go to the next page. 17 A. This was the 18 Q. Page number? 19 A. 45. Lexington County Sheriff. This was our 20 fax out to the sheriff's office. 21 Q. Right. 22 A. 46 was the response back 23 Q. Right. 24 A from the sheriff's office. 25 A. Yes. 26 A. Yes. 27 A. Yes. 28 Q. Lexington County 29 A Sheriff's Office. 20 Lexington County Sheriff. This was our 21 D. Right. 22 A from the sheriff's office. 23 Q. But the other two that we have from Lex County Sheriff's Office. 24 County Sheriff's Office and the West Columbia Police Department? 29 Department? 20 Deyand on now? 21 This was 384. 22 D. A. This was 384. 23 D. Exington County 24 D. Exington County 25 Department you did receive back? 26 Department you did receive back? 27 Department you did receive back? 28 Department you did receive back? 39 Department you did receive back? 40 Department you did receive back? 41 Department you did receive back? 42 Department you did receive back? 43 Department you did receive back? 44 Department you did receive back? 45 Department you did receive back? 46 Department you did receive back? 47 Department you did receive back? 48 Department you did receive back? 49 Department you did receive back? 40 Department you did receive back? 41 Department you did receive back? 42 Department you did receive back? 43 Department you did receive back? 44 Department you did receive back? 50 Department you did receive back? 51 Department you did receive back? 52 Department you did receive back? 53 Department you did receive back? 54 Department you did receive back? 55 Department you did receive back? 66 A. Yes. 67 Department you did receive back? 68 A. Correct. 79 Department you did receive back? 80 Department you did receive back? 81 Department you did receive back? 82 Department you did receive back? 83 Department you did receive back? 84 Department you did receive back? 85 Department you did receive back? 86 A. Correct. 87 Department you did rece	
16 Q. Okay. All right. Go to the next page. 17 A. This was the 18 Q. Page number? 19 A. 45. Lexington County Sheriff. This was our 20 fax out to the sheriff's office. 21 Q. Right. 22 A. 46 was the response back 23 Q. Right. 24 A from the sheriff's office. 25 A. Yes. 26 Q. Lexington County 27 A. Yes. 28 Q. Lexington County 29 A. Yes. 20 A. Correct. 20 G. All right. 384. It looks like, on the right-hand side, the agency that you'd sent some page. 29 A. Correct. 20 G. All right. 384. It looks like, on the right-hand side, the agency that you'd sent some page. 29 A. Yes. 20 A. Orrect. 20 G. All right. 384. It looks like, on the right-hand side, the agency that you'd sent some page. 20 A. Yes. 21 This was 384. 22 A. This was 384. 23 Q. All right. 384. It looks like, on the right-hand side, the agency that you'd sent some page. 29 A. Correct. 20 A. Correct. 20 A. Correct. 21 Treceived anything back? 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. But the other two that we have from Lextender and the West Columbia page. 29 A. Correct. 20 And you also had the screenshot from the court? Page 3 no. Page 41. 20 And the West Columbia Police Department? 20 And the West Columbia Police Department? 21 Was something you did. 21 A. No. 22 A. Correct. 33 Q. But the other two that we have from Lextender and the West Columbia court? Page 3 no. Page 41. 34 A. The website. 35 Q. Yeah. That's right. That's from the court website; is that correct? 36 A. Correct. 37 Q. Yeah. That's right. That's from the court website; is that correct? 38 A. No. 39 Q. Do you know of anything else that you could. 30 Q. Do you know of anything else that you could. 31 A. No. 31 Q. Do you know of anything else that you could.	
17 A. This was the — 18 Q. Page number? 19 A. 45. Lexington County Sheriff. This was our 20 fax out to the sheriff's office. 21 Q. Right. 22 A. 46 was the response back — 23 Q. Right. 24 A. — from the sheriff's office. 26 A. Yes. 27 A. Yes. 28 Q. Lexington County — 29 A. Yes. 20 G. All right. 384. It looks like, on the right-hand side, the agency that you'd sent some page 67 10 Page 67 11 received anything back? 22 A. Yes. 33 Q. Lexington County — 44 A. — Sheriff's Office. 45 County Sheriff's Office and the West Columbia of A. Yes. 46 A. Yes. 47 Q. Lexington County Solicitor's Office? 48 A. Correct. 49 Q. And you also had the screenshot from the court? Page 3 — no. Page 41. 40 Q. And the West Columbia Police Department? 41 Q. The top one is dated 6/29. I don't think that 11 website; is that correct? 40 Q. Do you know of anything else that you of the ray of a ray season checking websites during the Row of the ray of a ray of	
18 Q. Page number? 19 A. 45. Lexington County Sheriff. This was our 20 fax out to the sheriff's office. 21 Q. Right. 22 A. 46 was the response back 23 Q. Right. 24 A from the sheriff's office. 25 Page 67 A. Correct. 3 Q. Lexington County 4 A Sheriff's Office. 4 County Sheriff's Office and the West Columbia of A. Yes. 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Lexington County Solicitor's Office? 8 A. Correct. 9 Q. And the West Columbia Police Department? 9 A. The website. 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. The top one is dated 6/29. I don't think that 11 website; is that correct? 12 was something you did. 14 Q. Okay.	f the
19 A. 45. Lexington County Sheriff. This was our 20 fax out to the sheriff's office. 21 Q. Right. 22 A. 46 was the response back 23 Q. Right. 24 A from the sheriff's office. 25 Page 67 A. Correct. A. Correct. Q. Sheriff's Office. 4 County Sheriff's Office and the West Columbia Department you did receive back? A. Correct. Q. And you also had the screenshot from the court? Page 3 - no. Page 41. Q. And the West Columbia Police Department? A. The website. Q. Yeah. That's right. That's from the court website; is that correct? A. Correct. A. No. 13 Q. Do you know of anything else that you of far as faxes or checking websites during the Row	i the
fax out to the sheriff's office. 20 Where it shows — if you look on — what number are you on now? 21 Q. Right. 22 A. 46 was the response back — 23 Q. Right. 24 A. — from the sheriff's office. 25 Page 67 A. Correct. Q. But the other two that we have from Lex County Sheriff's Office and the West Columbia Department you did receive back? A. Correct. Q. Lexington County Solicitor's Office? A. Correct. Q. And you also had the screenshot from the court? Page 3 — no. Page 41. Q. And the West Columbia Police Department? A. Yes. Q. Yeah. That's right. That's from the court website; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Yeah. That's right. That's from the court website; is that correct? A. No. A. No. A. No. A. No. A. No. A. Orrect. Q. Do you know of anything else that you of a far as faxes or checking websites during the Row	
21 Q. Right. 22 A. 46 was the response back 23 Q. Right. 24 A from the sheriff's office. Page 67 Page 67 Page 67 Page 67 1 received anything back? 2 A. Correct. 3 Q. Lexington County 4 A Sheriff's Office. 4 County Sheriff's Office and the West Columbia 5 Q Sheriff's Office? 5 Q Sheriff's Office? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Lexington County Solicitor's Office? 8 A. Correct. 9 Q. And the West Columbia Police Department? 9 Q. And the West Columbia Police Department? 10 A. Yes. 11 website. 12 Number are you on now? 22 A. This was 384. 23 Q. All right. 384. It looks like, on the right-hand side, the agency that you'd sent some of the right-hand side, the agency that you'd sent some o	
22 A. 46 was the response back 23 Q. Right. 24 A from the sheriff's office. Page 67 Page 67 1 received anything back? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Lexington County 4 A Sheriff's Office. 4 County Sheriff's Office and the West Columbia 5 Q Sheriff's Office? 5 Q Sheriff's Office? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Lexington County Solicitor's Office? 8 A. Correct. 9 Q. And the West Columbia Police Department? 1 Q. The top one is dated 6/29. I don't think that 1 website; is that correct? 1 A. This was 384. 2 A. This was 384. 2 Q. All right. 384. It looks like, on the right-hand side, the agency that you'd sent some right-hand side, the agency takes and sent some right-hand side, the	
Q. Right. A from the sheriff's office. Page 67 A. Yes. Q. Lexington County 4 A Sheriff's Office. Department you did receive back? A. Yes. Q. Lexington County Solicitor's Office? A. Correct. A. Correct. A. Correct. Q. And you also had the screenshot from the court? Page 3 no. Page 41. A. The website. A. The website. A. Yes. Q. Yeah. That's right. That's from the court website; is that correct? A. No. A. No. A. No. A. No. A. Orrect. Q. Do you know of anything else that you of a far as faxes or checking websites during the Routen.	
Page 67 Page 68 Correct. Q. But the other two that we have from Lex 4 County Sheriff's Office and the West Columbia Department you did receive back? A. Correct. Q. And you also had the screenshot from the court? Page 3 no. Page 41. Page 67 Page 67 Page 67 Page 67 Page 67 Page 67 A. Correct. Page 67 P	
Page 67 page 68 pag	
1 received anything back? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Lexington County 4 A Sheriff's Office. 5 Q Sheriff's Office? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Lexington County Solicitor's Office? 8 A. Correct. 9 Q. And the West Columbia Police Department? 10 A. Yes. 10 Q. Yeah. That's right. That's from the county Residence of the county Solicitor of the county Residence of Residence of the county Residence of	faxes
2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Lexington County 4 A Sheriff's Office. 5 Q Sheriff's Office? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Lexington County Solicitor's Office? 8 A. Correct. 9 Q. And the West Columbia Police Department? 10 A. Yes. 10 Q. The top one is dated 6/29. I don't think that 11 website; is that correct? 12 was something you did. 13 A. No. 14 Q. Okay. 2 A. Correct. 3 Q. But the other two that we have from Lex 4 County Sheriff's Office and the West Columbia 5 Department you did receive back? 6 A. Correct. 7 Q. And you also had the screenshot from the court? Page 3 no. Page 41. 9 A. The website. 10 Q. Yeah. That's right. That's from the court website; is that correct? 11 Q. Do you know of anything else that you could far as faxes or checking websites during the Room	68
Q. Lexington County 4 A Sheriff's Office. 5 Q Sheriff's Office? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Lexington County Solicitor's Office? 8 A. Correct. 9 Q. And the West Columbia Police Department? 10 A. Yes. 10 Q. Yeah. That's right. That's from the county Q. The top one is dated 6/29. I don't think that 11 website; is that correct? 12 was something you did. 13 Q. But the other two that we have from Lex County Sheriff's Office and the West Columbia 4 County Sheriff's Office and the West Columbia 5 Department you did receive back? 6 A. Correct. 7 Q. And you also had the screenshot from the court? Page 3 no. Page 41. 9 A. The website. 10 Q. Yeah. That's right. That's from the county website; is that correct? 11 Website; is that correct? 12 A. Correct. 13 A. No. 14 G. Do you know of anything else that you contain the Room of the county of the Room of the County Page 3 no. Page 41. 9 A. The website. 10 Q. Yeah. That's right. That's from the county Page 3 no. Page 41. 11 Website; is that correct? 12 A. Correct. 13 A. No. 14 Far as faxes or checking websites during the Room of the Room of the County Page 3 no. Page 41. 14 County Sheriff's Office and the West Columbia Police Department you did receive back? 15 Department you did receive back? 16 A. Correct. 18 County Page 3 no. Page 41. 19 A. The website. 10 Q. Yeah. That's from the county Page 3 no. 11 Q. Do you know of anything else that you contain the Room of the County Page 3 no. 14 G. Do you know of anything else that you contain the Room of the County Page 3 no. 18 County Page 3 no. 19 Q. Do you know of anything else that you contain the County Page 3 no. 19 Q. Do you know of anything else that you contain the Room of the County Page 3 no. 19 Q. Do you know of anything else that you contain the County Page 3 no. 19 Q. Do you know of anything else that you contain the Room of the County Page 3 no. 19 Q. Do you know of anything else that you contain the County Page 3 no. 19 Q. Do you know o	
4 County Sheriff's Office and the West Columbia 5 Q Sheriff's Office? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Lexington County Solicitor's Office? 8 A. Correct. 9 Q. And you also had the screenshot from the court? Page 3 no. Page 41. 9 Q. And the West Columbia Police Department? 10 A. Yes. 10 Q. Yeah. That's right. That's from the court was something you did. 11 Q. The top one is dated 6/29. I don't think that 11 website; is that correct? 12 was something you did. 13 A. No. 14 Q. Okay. 14 County Sheriff's Office and the West Columbia 4 County Sheriff's Office and the West Columbia 5 Department you did receive back? 6 A. Correct. 9 Q. And you also had the screenshot from the court? Page 3 no. Page 41. 9 A. The website. 10 Q. Yeah. That's right. That's from the court website; is that correct? 11 Q. Do you know of anything else that you contain the page 4.	
5 Department you did receive back? 6 A. Yes. 6 A. Correct. 7 Q. Lexington County Solicitor's Office? 8 A. Correct. 9 Q. And the West Columbia Police Department? 10 A. Yes. 10 Q. Yeah. That's right. That's from the council was something you did. 11 Website; is that correct? 12 was something you did. 13 A. No. 14 G. Okay. 15 Department you did receive back? A. Correct. 9 A. Correct. 10 Q. And you also had the screenshot from the council route of the website. 10 Q. Yeah. That's right. That's from the council route of the council r	ington
6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Lexington County Solicitor's Office? 8 A. Correct. 9 Q. And you also had the screenshot from the court? Page 3 no. Page 41. 9 A. The website. 10 A. Yes. 10 Q. Yeah. That's right. That's from the court website; is that correct? 11 Q. The top one is dated 6/29. I don't think that 11 website; is that correct? 12 was something you did. 13 A. No. 14 Q. Okay. 14 far as faxes or checking websites during the Rooman desired from the court websites for the court far as faxes or checking websites during the Rooman desired from the court websites. 10 Q. Do you know of anything else that you could far as faxes or checking websites during the Rooman desired from the court websites. 11 Q. Okay.	Police
6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Lexington County Solicitor's Office? 8 A. Correct. 9 Q. And the West Columbia Police Department? 10 A. Yes. 10 Q. The top one is dated 6/29. I don't think that 11 website; is that correct? 12 was something you did. 13 A. No. 14 Q. Okay. 16 A. Correct. 7 Q. And you also had the screenshot from the court court? Page 3 no. Page 41. 9 A. The website. 10 Q. Yeah. That's right. That's from the court website; is that correct? 11 Q. The top one is dated 6/29. I don't think that 11 website; is that correct? 12 A. Correct. 13 A. No. 14 far as faxes or checking websites during the Roomann of the court	
Q. Lexington County Solicitor's Office? R. A. Correct. Q. And you also had the screenshot from the court? Page 3 no. Page 41. Q. And the West Columbia Police Department? A. Yes. Q. Yeah. The website. Q. Yeah. That's right. That's from the court website; is that correct? Was something you did. A. No. A. No. Q. Do you know of anything else that you could far as faxes or checking websites during the Room.	
8 A. Correct. 9 Q. And the West Columbia Police Department? 10 A. Yes. 10 Q. The top one is dated 6/29. I don't think that 11 website; is that correct? 12 was something you did. 13 A. No. 14 Q. Okay. 18 court? Page 3 no. Page 41. 9 A. The website. 19 Q. Yeah. That's right. That's from the cour website; is that correct? 11 A. Correct. 12 A. Correct. 13 A. No. 14 far as faxes or checking websites during the Room	e
9 Q. And the West Columbia Police Department? 10 A. Yes. 10 Q. Yeah. That's right. That's from the cour 11 Q. The top one is dated 6/29. I don't think that 11 website; is that correct? 12 was something you did. 13 A. No. 14 Q. Okay. 14 far as faxes or checking websites during the Roo	
10 Q. Yeah. That's right. That's from the cour website; is that correct? 12 was something you did. 13 A. No. 14 Q. Okay. 10 Q. Yeah. That's right. That's from the cour website; is that correct? 12 A. Correct. 13 Q. Do you know of anything else that you of a far as faxes or checking websites during the Roomann of the course.	
11 Q. The top one is dated 6/29. I don't think that 11 website; is that correct? 12 was something you did. 13 A. No. 14 Q. Okay. 11 website; is that correct? 12 A. Correct. 13 Q. Do you know of anything else that you of anything else that you of anything the Roomann of States of Checking websites during the Roomann	t
12was something you did.12A. Correct.13A. No.13Q. Do you know of anything else that you of anything else that yo	
13 A. No. 13 Q. Do you know of anything else that you of anything els	
14 Q. Okay. 14 far as faxes or checking websites during the Roo	id as
15 But the bottom three are dated on 4/13. Is 15 transaction? 16 that faxes that you sent out? 16 A. Clarify.	
	· A
	С.
18 Q. Okay. 18 A. Correct.	
19 I didn't see a fax an actual fax to the 19 Q. And got a screenshot.	
20 Lexington County Solicitor's Office, but I did have this 20 A. Correct.	
21 screenshot. 21 Q. That you sent a fax to the Lexington Cot	шу
A. I never received anything back from the 22 Sheriff's Office.	
23 solicitor. 23 A. Correct.	
Q. So all we have is you sent a fax and never 24 Q. And you received a response from them.	

17 (Pages 65 to 68)

1	Page 69		Page 70
	A. Correct.	1	A. I don't I don't I don't recall anything
2	Q. And you sent a fax to the West Columbia Police	2	else.
3	Department.	3	Q. Okay. All right. Let's go back to Exhibit
4	A. Correct.	4	Number 1.
5	Q. And you received a response from them.	5	Well, before we go back to Exhibit Number 1, I
6	A. Correct.	6	want to find out from you, because I've been given
7	Q. And you sent a fax to the Lexington County	7	certain documents from the lawyers, and they say these
8	Solicitor's Office, and you didn't receive a response.	8	were the documents that were available to you, and I
9	A. Correct.	9	want to just make sure that that we're correct on
10	Q. Is there anything else that you know of that	10	these things. And I'm going to give you a set of
11	you did in researching this transaction?	11	documents to go through with me, so you can look at
12	A. No.	12	these as we go.
13	Q. Now I want you to look at we'll mark those	13	Do you see the first page? It has it's
14	as Exhibit Number 2, that set of documents that we had,	14	called "Objections and Responses to Requests for
15	all those numbers.	15	Production."
16	* * *	16	A. (Moves head up and down.)
17	(Whereupon, Conley Deposition Exhibit	17	Q. And I want you to turn to the next page and
18	No. 2 marked for purposes of identification.)	18	look at Request Number 8. And what we're requesting the
19	* * *	19	Government to produce to us is the contact sheets,
20	BY MR. HAMMER:	20	contact list, POC list reviewed or utilized by NICS
21	Q. And so I'll ask you again, now that we have a	21	examiners in the firearm sale background check of Dylann
22	sticker on there, is there anything else that you any	22	Roof, including all versions available to the examiner
23	other research that you did other than what's in Exhibit	23	from April 11th through April through the 20th, 2015,
24	Number 2?	24	and including the Lexington County contact sheet.
	Page 71		Page 72
1	And you see what their answer was? The answer	1	2015, is produced as FBI-00000312 to FBI-341." Do you
2	says you tell me if I'm reading it wrong. The answer	2	see that?
3	says "Response: The South Carolina processing page, the	3	A. Yes.
4	South Carolina city/county list, the South Carolina	4	Q. Did I read that correctly?
5	record example, and contact sheets for Lexington and	5	A. Yes.
6	Richland Counties as of April 11, 2015, will be produced	6	Q. "This document supplements United States'
7	separately as soon as practical." Do you see that?	7	response to Request For Production Number 8." Do you
8	A. (Moves head up and down.)	8	see that?
9	Q. Is that correct? Did I read that correctly?	9	A. Yes.
10	A. (Moves head up and down.)	10	Q. Number 8 is the one where you just read.
11	Q. You've got to answer verbally.	11	A. Yes.
	A. Yes.	12	Q. Okay.
12			
12 13	Q. Now let's turn over to the next sheet. And	13	And I want you to go through, after
	Q. Now let's turn over to the next sheet. And you'll see this is a letter. If you look at the second	13 14	Mr. Terrell's letter, turn turn to the next page,
13			
13 14	you'll see this is a letter. If you look at the second	14	Mr. Terrell's letter, turn turn to the next page,
13 14 15	you'll see this is a letter. If you look at the second page, you'll see it's from Mr. Terrell to us. Turn back	14 15	Mr. Terrell's letter, turn turn to the next page, keep turning, and you should begin with a document
13 14 15 16	you'll see this is a letter. If you look at the second page, you'll see it's from Mr. Terrell to us. Turn back to the page before. And I want you to look at the	14 15 16	Mr. Terrell's letter, turn turn to the next page, keep turning, and you should begin with a document FBI-312.
13 14 15 16 17	you'll see this is a letter. If you look at the second page, you'll see it's from Mr. Terrell to us. Turn back to the page before. And I want you to look at the second page second paragraph. And it says	14 15 16 17	Mr. Terrell's letter, turn turn to the next page, keep turning, and you should begin with a document FBI-312. A. Yes.
13 14 15 16 17	you'll see this is a letter. If you look at the second page, you'll see it's from Mr. Terrell to us. Turn back to the page before. And I want you to look at the second page second paragraph. And it says MR. WILSON: It's the May 12th, 2017,	14 15 16 17 18	Mr. Terrell's letter, turn turn to the next page, keep turning, and you should begin with a document FBI-312. A. Yes. Q. And you should have, according to
13 14 15 16 17 18	you'll see this is a letter. If you look at the second page, you'll see it's from Mr. Terrell to us. Turn back to the page before. And I want you to look at the second page second paragraph. And it says MR. WILSON: It's the May 12th, 2017, letter?	14 15 16 17 18 19	Mr. Terrell's letter, turn turn to the next page, keep turning, and you should begin with a document FBI-312. A. Yes. Q. And you should have, according to Mr. Terrell's letter, to 341. Would you look through
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	you'll see this is a letter. If you look at the second page, you'll see it's from Mr. Terrell to us. Turn back to the page before. And I want you to look at the second page second paragraph. And it says MR. WILSON: It's the May 12th, 2017, letter? BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Yeah, May 12th, 2017. And he says "The South Carolina processing page, the South Carolina city/county	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Mr. Terrell's letter, turn turn to the next page, keep turning, and you should begin with a document FBI-312. A. Yes. Q. And you should have, according to Mr. Terrell's letter, to 341. Would you look through those documents?
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	you'll see this is a letter. If you look at the second page, you'll see it's from Mr. Terrell to us. Turn back to the page before. And I want you to look at the second page second paragraph. And it says MR. WILSON: It's the May 12th, 2017, letter? BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Yeah, May 12th, 2017. And he says "The South	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Mr. Terrell's letter, turn turn to the next page, keep turning, and you should begin with a document FBI-312. A. Yes. Q. And you should have, according to Mr. Terrell's letter, to 341. Would you look through those documents? A. Do you want me to see if all the pages are

18 (Pages 69 to 72)

	Page 73		Page 74
1	A. Okay.	1	A. I did not receive any information being able
2	Q. Have you had a chance to look at those	2	to deny the transaction.
3	documents?	3	Q. So this is correct that NICS was unable to
4	A. Yes.	4	obtain needed information to clarify the application of
5	Q. And is Mr. Terrell correct that you had	5	the possible prohibitors related to this transaction?
6	available to you pages 312 through 341?	6	A. Yes.
7	A. Yes.	7	Q. Is that correct?
8	MR. HAMMER: Okay. Let's mark that as	8	A. Yes.
9	Exhibit Number 3.	9	Q. And what I would like to show you is FBI-30
10	* * *	10	and 31 and ATF Numbers 17, 18, and 19. If you'll just
11	(Whereupon, Conley Deposition Exhibit	11	look at those for me.
12	No. 3 marked for purposes of identification.)	12	Have you had a chance to look at those
13	* * *	13	documents?
14	BY MR. HAMMER:	14	A. Yes.
15	Q. I think you said that you were given questions	15	Q. And I think the Number 30 is the Columbia
16	and answers in an interview sort of way when they did	16	Police Department incident report; is that correct?
17	the inspection interview. Do you remember that?	17	A. I did not receive this.
18	A. I I, actually they yes, they did ask	18	Q. I understand that, but you see what I'm
19	me questions.	19	just asking you is that what it is?
20	Q. Okay.	20	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation.
21	Do you remember you telling them that the NICS	21	BY MR. HAMMER:
22	was unable to obtain the needed information to clarify	22	Q. Look at the top of the page where it says
23	the application of possible prohibitions related to the	23	A. It says "Incident Report, City of Columbia
24	charges?	24	Police Department."
24	Charges:	21	i once Department.
	Page 75		Page 76
1	Q. Okay.	1	see that on that report, the last couple lines on there?
2	And that's two pages, 30 and 31?	2	A. Yes.
3	A. Correct.	3	Q. Okay.
4	Q. And this next page, 17, is that a summary of	4	And then where she has "Comments" under 6/29,
5	what of the transactions that you were talking about	5	that also was dated 6/29 at 20:07; right? I'm sorry.
6	earlier?	6	Eight
7	A. That's my comments from the NTN inquiry down	7	A. Yeah, 8:21.
8	until the six yeah, the six is not me, from June on.	8	Q. 8:21. And then then at 6/29 at 8:58 she
9	Q. Okay.	9	has a comment tell me if I'm reading this right
10	Do you know Ms. Russell?	10	"Comments. Decision to deny based upon Federal
11	A. Yes.	11	Prohibitor 922(g)(3)." Is that correct?
12	Q. Okay.	12	A. Correct.
13	And if you look at the top of page 18, and I	13	Q. So she got this police report and was
14	think that says she received this report from the City	14	within an hour she just there was a decision to deny
15	of Columbia; is that correct?	15	that?
16	A. "Received fax from incident report," yes.	16	A. Correct.
17	Q. And do you read what it says on the report?	17	Q. Is that correct?
18	A. I what she stated?	18	A. (Moves head up and down.)
19	Q. "Report states." See what it says?	19	Q. And you didn't get that report?
20	A. Yes.	20	A. No.
21	Q. And at the end of the report, it says "I asked	21	Q. Okay.
	Mr. Dylann if he had a prescription for them" he's	22	You don't fault Ms. Russell for denying it on
22	· 1	1	
22	talking about the Suboxone "and he stated he did	23	getting that report, do you?
	talking about the Suboxone "and he stated he did not." "Suboxone is a Schedule III narcotic." Do you	23 24	getting that report, do you? A. I can't speak for another examiner.

19 (Pages 73 to 76)

	Page 77		Page 78
1	Q. Okay.	1	has the state processing page and Exhibit and
2	You don't have do you disagree that what	2	A. No.
3	she did was correct after receiving that report?	3	Q. Was it Exhibit Number 3?
4	A. Like I said, I can't speak for what she did	4	A. Uh-huh.
5	Q. Okay.	5	Q. Exhibit Number 3?
6	A in the transaction.	6	A. Yeah. It has the contact.
7	Q. I understand that. If you had gotten that	7	Q. Okay.
8	same report, would you have done the same thing?	8	And then at the bottom of that, the last
9	A. Yes.	9	sentence in SOP is it 5.5.5?
10	Q. Okay.	10	A. Correct.
11	And now let's go back to Exhibit Number 1. I	11	Q states "every effort must be made to obtain
12	think you have that in front of you. And tell me if I'm	12	the necessary information in order to reach a final
13	reading this correct. "The examiner" that would be	13	decision on a NICS transaction during the research
14	you; correct?	14	phase."
15	A. Correct.	15	A. Correct.
16	Q "will contact state POC, the courts,	16	Q. Is that correct?
17	district attorneys, probation officers, arresting	17	A. Correct.
18	agencies, et cetera, for disposition, level of offense,	18	Q. Did you contact the state POC?
19	incident report, et cetera, via fax, phone, mail,	19	A. No.
20	e-mail, and/or" "and Netlets"	20	Q. Did you contact the court?
21	A. Nlets.	21	A. The case was pending; therefore, it would not
22	Q "Nlets in accordance with preference	22	have been to court.
23	indicated in the state processing page and contact	23	Q. Okay.
24	list." Now, I think we went through Exhibit Number 2	24	A. So I contacted the solicitor in Lexington
	Page 79		Page 80
1		1	
1 2	County because that on the website is where it was	1 2	Now, you you knew that you had been told it
1 2 3	County because that on the website is where it was being held in Lexington County, so we contacted the	1 2 3	Now, you you knew that you had been told it was Columbia PD?
2	County because that on the website is where it was being held in Lexington County, so we contacted the solicitor for indictment information.	2	Now, you you knew that you had been told it was Columbia PD? A. It's stated on the fax.
2	County because that on the website is where it was being held in Lexington County, so we contacted the solicitor for indictment information. Q. My question is	2 3	Now, you you knew that you had been told it was Columbia PD? A. It's stated on the fax. Q. Okay.
2 3 4	County because that on the website is where it was being held in Lexington County, so we contacted the solicitor for indictment information. Q. My question is A. And for prior restrictions.	2 3 4	Now, you you knew that you had been told it was Columbia PD? A. It's stated on the fax. Q. Okay. And I think is it Exhibit 3 that you have a
2 3 4 5	County because that on the website is where it was being held in Lexington County, so we contacted the solicitor for indictment information. Q. My question is A. And for prior restrictions. Q. My question is did you contact the court?	2 3 4 5	Now, you you knew that you had been told it was Columbia PD? A. It's stated on the fax. Q. Okay. And I think is it Exhibit 3 that you have a let's just look at this page, if I can get to it. These
2 3 4 5 6	County because that on the website is where it was being held in Lexington County, so we contacted the solicitor for indictment information. Q. My question is A. And for prior restrictions. Q. My question is did you contact the court? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6	Now, you you knew that you had been told it was Columbia PD? A. It's stated on the fax. Q. Okay. And I think is it Exhibit 3 that you have a
2 3 4 5 6 7	County because that on the website is where it was being held in Lexington County, so we contacted the solicitor for indictment information. Q. My question is A. And for prior restrictions. Q. My question is did you contact the court? A. No. Q. And did you contact the arresting agency?	2 3 4 5 6 7	Now, you you knew that you had been told it was Columbia PD? A. It's stated on the fax. Q. Okay. And I think is it Exhibit 3 that you have a let's just look at this page, if I can get to it. These pages were all available to you at the time you did your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	County because that on the website is where it was being held in Lexington County, so we contacted the solicitor for indictment information. Q. My question is A. And for prior restrictions. Q. My question is did you contact the court? A. No. Q. And did you contact the arresting agency? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Now, you you knew that you had been told it was Columbia PD? A. It's stated on the fax. Q. Okay. And I think is it Exhibit 3 that you have a let's just look at this page, if I can get to it. These pages were all available to you at the time you did your search?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	County because that on the website is where it was being held in Lexington County, so we contacted the solicitor for indictment information. Q. My question is A. And for prior restrictions. Q. My question is did you contact the court? A. No. Q. And did you contact the arresting agency? A. Yes. Q. And what were you told by the arresting	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Now, you you knew that you had been told it was Columbia PD? A. It's stated on the fax. Q. Okay. And I think is it Exhibit 3 that you have a let's just look at this page, if I can get to it. These pages were all available to you at the time you did your search? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	County because that on the website is where it was being held in Lexington County, so we contacted the solicitor for indictment information. Q. My question is A. And for prior restrictions. Q. My question is did you contact the court? A. No. Q. And did you contact the arresting agency? A. Yes. Q. And what were you told by the arresting agency?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Now, you you knew that you had been told it was Columbia PD? A. It's stated on the fax. Q. Okay. And I think is it Exhibit 3 that you have a let's just look at this page, if I can get to it. These pages were all available to you at the time you did your search? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Let's look at page 326. That's 00000326 FBI.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	County because that on the website is where it was being held in Lexington County, so we contacted the solicitor for indictment information. Q. My question is A. And for prior restrictions. Q. My question is did you contact the court? A. No. Q. And did you contact the arresting agency? A. Yes. Q. And what were you told by the arresting	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Now, you you knew that you had been told it was Columbia PD? A. It's stated on the fax. Q. Okay. And I think is it Exhibit 3 that you have a let's just look at this page, if I can get to it. These pages were all available to you at the time you did your search? A. Correct. Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	County because that on the website is where it was being held in Lexington County, so we contacted the solicitor for indictment information. Q. My question is A. And for prior restrictions. Q. My question is did you contact the court? A. No. Q. And did you contact the arresting agency? A. Yes. Q. And what were you told by the arresting agency? A. "No arrest or report for the State. The last arrest was on 2/28/15. Columbia PD will have the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Now, you you knew that you had been told it was Columbia PD? A. It's stated on the fax. Q. Okay. And I think is it Exhibit 3 that you have a let's just look at this page, if I can get to it. These pages were all available to you at the time you did your search? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Let's look at page 326. That's 00000326 FBI. And if you had looked at that page, would you see
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	County because that on the website is where it was being held in Lexington County, so we contacted the solicitor for indictment information. Q. My question is A. And for prior restrictions. Q. My question is did you contact the court? A. No. Q. And did you contact the arresting agency? A. Yes. Q. And what were you told by the arresting agency? A. "No arrest or report for the State. The last arrest was on 2/28/15. Columbia PD will have the report."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Now, you you knew that you had been told it was Columbia PD? A. It's stated on the fax. Q. Okay. And I think is it Exhibit 3 that you have a let's just look at this page, if I can get to it. These pages were all available to you at the time you did your search? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Let's look at page 326. That's 00000326 FBI. And if you had looked at that page, would you see Columbia on there?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	County because that on the website is where it was being held in Lexington County, so we contacted the solicitor for indictment information. Q. My question is A. And for prior restrictions. Q. My question is did you contact the court? A. No. Q. And did you contact the arresting agency? A. Yes. Q. And what were you told by the arresting agency? A. "No arrest or report for the State. The last arrest was on 2/28/15. Columbia PD will have the report." Q. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Now, you you knew that you had been told it was Columbia PD? A. It's stated on the fax. Q. Okay. And I think is it Exhibit 3 that you have a let's just look at this page, if I can get to it. These pages were all available to you at the time you did your search? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Let's look at page 326. That's 00000326 FBI. And if you had looked at that page, would you see Columbia on there? A. Yes. Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	County because that on the website is where it was being held in Lexington County, so we contacted the solicitor for indictment information. Q. My question is A. And for prior restrictions. Q. My question is did you contact the court? A. No. Q. And did you contact the arresting agency? A. Yes. Q. And what were you told by the arresting agency? A. "No arrest or report for the State. The last arrest was on 2/28/15. Columbia PD will have the report."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Now, you you knew that you had been told it was Columbia PD? A. It's stated on the fax. Q. Okay. And I think is it Exhibit 3 that you have a let's just look at this page, if I can get to it. These pages were all available to you at the time you did your search? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Let's look at page 326. That's 00000326 FBI. And if you had looked at that page, would you see Columbia on there? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	County because that on the website is where it was being held in Lexington County, so we contacted the solicitor for indictment information. Q. My question is A. And for prior restrictions. Q. My question is did you contact the court? A. No. Q. And did you contact the arresting agency? A. Yes. Q. And what were you told by the arresting agency? A. "No arrest or report for the State. The last arrest was on 2/28/15. Columbia PD will have the report." Q. Okay. Did you contact Columbia PD? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Now, you you knew that you had been told it was Columbia PD? A. It's stated on the fax. Q. Okay. And I think is it Exhibit 3 that you have a let's just look at this page, if I can get to it. These pages were all available to you at the time you did your search? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Let's look at page 326. That's 00000326 FBI. And if you had looked at that page, would you see Columbia on there? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And would it show what county it's in? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	County because that on the website is where it was being held in Lexington County, so we contacted the solicitor for indictment information. Q. My question is A. And for prior restrictions. Q. My question is did you contact the court? A. No. Q. And did you contact the arresting agency? A. Yes. Q. And what were you told by the arresting agency? A. "No arrest or report for the State. The last arrest was on 2/28/15. Columbia PD will have the report." Q. Okay. Did you contact Columbia PD? A. No. Q. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Now, you you knew that you had been told it was Columbia PD? A. It's stated on the fax. Q. Okay. And I think is it Exhibit 3 that you have a let's just look at this page, if I can get to it. These pages were all available to you at the time you did your search? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Let's look at page 326. That's 00000326 FBI. And if you had looked at that page, would you see Columbia on there? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And would it show what county it's in? A. Yes. Q. And what county would it show?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	County because that on the website is where it was being held in Lexington County, so we contacted the solicitor for indictment information. Q. My question is A. And for prior restrictions. Q. My question is did you contact the court? A. No. Q. And did you contact the arresting agency? A. Yes. Q. And what were you told by the arresting agency? A. "No arrest or report for the State. The last arrest was on 2/28/15. Columbia PD will have the report." Q. Okay. Did you contact Columbia PD? A. No. Q. Okay. The arresting agency told you to contact	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Now, you you knew that you had been told it was Columbia PD? A. It's stated on the fax. Q. Okay. And I think is it Exhibit 3 that you have a let's just look at this page, if I can get to it. These pages were all available to you at the time you did your search? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Let's look at page 326. That's 00000326 FBI. And if you had looked at that page, would you see Columbia on there? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And would it show what county it's in? A. Yes. Q. And what county would it show? A. Richland.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	County because that on the website is where it was being held in Lexington County, so we contacted the solicitor for indictment information. Q. My question is A. And for prior restrictions. Q. My question is did you contact the court? A. No. Q. And did you contact the arresting agency? A. Yes. Q. And what were you told by the arresting agency? A. "No arrest or report for the State. The last arrest was on 2/28/15. Columbia PD will have the report." Q. Okay. Did you contact Columbia PD? A. No. Q. Okay. The arresting agency told you to contact Columbia PD and you did not do so?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Now, you you knew that you had been told it was Columbia PD? A. It's stated on the fax. Q. Okay. And I think is it Exhibit 3 that you have a let's just look at this page, if I can get to it. These pages were all available to you at the time you did your search? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Let's look at page 326. That's 00000326 FBI. And if you had looked at that page, would you see Columbia on there? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And would it show what county it's in? A. Yes. Q. And what county would it show? A. Richland. Q. And did you have a state contact list for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	County because that on the website is where it was being held in Lexington County, so we contacted the solicitor for indictment information. Q. My question is A. And for prior restrictions. Q. My question is did you contact the court? A. No. Q. And did you contact the arresting agency? A. Yes. Q. And what were you told by the arresting agency? A. "No arrest or report for the State. The last arrest was on 2/28/15. Columbia PD will have the report." Q. Okay. Did you contact Columbia PD? A. No. Q. Okay. The arresting agency told you to contact Columbia PD and you did not do so? A. I went to the contact list in Lexington	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Now, you you knew that you had been told it was Columbia PD? A. It's stated on the fax. Q. Okay. And I think is it Exhibit 3 that you have a let's just look at this page, if I can get to it. These pages were all available to you at the time you did your search? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Let's look at page 326. That's 00000326 FBI. And if you had looked at that page, would you see Columbia on there? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And would it show what county it's in? A. Yes. Q. And what county would it show? A. Richland. Q. And did you have a state contact list for Richland County?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	County because that on the website is where it was being held in Lexington County, so we contacted the solicitor for indictment information. Q. My question is A. And for prior restrictions. Q. My question is did you contact the court? A. No. Q. And did you contact the arresting agency? A. Yes. Q. And what were you told by the arresting agency? A. "No arrest or report for the State. The last arrest was on 2/28/15. Columbia PD will have the report." Q. Okay. Did you contact Columbia PD? A. No. Q. Okay. The arresting agency told you to contact Columbia PD and you did not do so? A. I went to the contact list in Lexington County, and I looked for Columbia PD. I had West	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Now, you you knew that you had been told it was Columbia PD? A. It's stated on the fax. Q. Okay. And I think is it Exhibit 3 that you have a let's just look at this page, if I can get to it. These pages were all available to you at the time you did your search? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Let's look at page 326. That's 00000326 FBI. And if you had looked at that page, would you see Columbia on there? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And would it show what county it's in? A. Yes. Q. And what county would it show? A. Richland. Q. And did you have a state contact list for Richland County? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	County because that on the website is where it was being held in Lexington County, so we contacted the solicitor for indictment information. Q. My question is A. And for prior restrictions. Q. My question is did you contact the court? A. No. Q. And did you contact the arresting agency? A. Yes. Q. And what were you told by the arresting agency? A. "No arrest or report for the State. The last arrest was on 2/28/15. Columbia PD will have the report." Q. Okay. Did you contact Columbia PD? A. No. Q. Okay. The arresting agency told you to contact Columbia PD and you did not do so? A. I went to the contact list in Lexington	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Now, you you knew that you had been told it was Columbia PD? A. It's stated on the fax. Q. Okay. And I think is it Exhibit 3 that you have a let's just look at this page, if I can get to it. These pages were all available to you at the time you did your search? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Let's look at page 326. That's 00000326 FBI. And if you had looked at that page, would you see Columbia on there? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And would it show what county it's in? A. Yes. Q. And what county would it show? A. Richland. Q. And did you have a state contact list for Richland County?

20 (Pages 77 to 80)

	Page 81		Page 82
1	found that Columbia was in Richland County, and	1	A. It states that, yes.
2	contacted the Columbia police.	2	Q. Okay.
3	A. But my research led me	3	And so you would have been able to contact the
4	Q. I'm not	4	arresting agency had you looked at page 326; is that
5	A to Lexington County.	5	correct?
6	Q. I understand that. I'm not asking what your	6	A. I would if I would have looked at that
7	research led you to. You had information that from	7	page, yes.
8	Lexington County that Columbia Police Department had the	8	Q. And is there any reason that you think that
9	report.	9	Columbia would not have sent you the report if you'd
10	A. Like I said, I was looked at Lexington	10	have asked for it?
11	County, looked for Columbia, and I went to West Columbia	11	A. I can't determine that.
12	PD.	12	Q. Okay.
13	Q. All I'm asking you is the Lexington County	13	They had the report. They sent it as soon as
14	Sheriff's Office told you Columbia Police Department	14	they were asked for it?
15	will have the report.	15	A. Like I said, my research, I was looking in the
16	A. Yes.	16	Lexington County because that is on the website as where
17	Q. And Columbia is listed on your cities in South	17	the case was pending.
18	Carolina that you had available to you.	18	Q. I understand what you did. I was just seeing
19	A. The city contact list, yeah.	19	if there was some alternative with the information that
20	Q. And you didn't look on that?	20	you had available that you could have done.
21	A. No.	21	A. Like I said, I I went to the contact list
22	Q. Okay.	22	where I felt that that is what they were were
23	And had you looked on it, you would have seen	23	asking were actually giving me was the West Columbia
24	that Columbia was in Richland County; is that correct?	24	PD. That's why I contacted that agency or I would not
	Page 83		Page 84
1	have contacted that agency if I didn't think like I	1	A. Correct.
2	said, if the website didn't lead me to believe that it	2	Q. A listing in Columbia, South Carolina; is that
3	was being held in Lexington County. I didn't have any	3	correct?
4	reason to go to any other county.	4	A. Columbia, South Carolina, yes.
5	Q. Okay. All right.	5	Q. And that was the city that you were told had
6	And you did contact the South Carolina point	6	the police report?
7	of contact, state state POC; right?	7	A. The state POC is actual is the actual point
8	A. No, I did not. Like I said, you go by the	8	of contact.
9	processing page to see if you would need to contact that	9	Q. I understand that. But they're located in
10	agency. Go by what is what agency you need to	10	Columbia, South Carolina, if you look on this; correct?
11	contact.	11	A. Yes.
12	Q. All right.	12	Q. And that was the same city that you were told
13	Well, let's let's look at the page that you	13	by Lexington had the police report; is that correct?
		14	A. They stated Columbia PD.
14	do have, and it I think it begins the processing		
14 15	do have, and it I think it begins the processing page begins on FBI-314.	15	Q. And that's Columbia, South Carolina; correct?
	page begins on FBI-314. A. Right.	15 16	Q. And that's Columbia, South Carolina; correct?A. Yes.
15	page begins on FBI-314.		
15 16	page begins on FBI-314. A. Right.	16	A. Yes.
15 16 17	page begins on FBI-314. A. Right. Q. And if you go 314, 315, and 316, all	16 17	A. Yes. Q. And that's exactly where SLED is; right?
15 16 17 18	page begins on FBI-314. A. Right. Q. And if you go 314, 315, and 316, all processing pages? A. Yes. Q. Okay.	16 17 18	 A. Yes. Q. And that's exactly where SLED is; right? A. Correct. Q. And then it says "Contact for clarifications on SC records."
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	page begins on FBI-314. A. Right. Q. And if you go 314, 315, and 316, all processing pages? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And on page 316 it has "State Point of	16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Yes. Q. And that's exactly where SLED is; right? A. Correct. Q. And then it says "Contact for clarifications on SC records." A. Correct.
15 16 17 18 19 20	page begins on FBI-314. A. Right. Q. And if you go 314, 315, and 316, all processing pages? A. Yes. Q. Okay.	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Yes. Q. And that's exactly where SLED is; right? A. Correct. Q. And then it says "Contact for clarifications on SC records." A. Correct. Q. And you didn't do that.
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	page begins on FBI-314. A. Right. Q. And if you go 314, 315, and 316, all processing pages? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And on page 316 it has "State Point of	16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Yes. Q. And that's exactly where SLED is; right? A. Correct. Q. And then it says "Contact for clarifications on SC records." A. Correct.

21 (Pages 81 to 84)

	Page 85		Page 86
1	A. No.	1	reports.
2	Q. Okay.	2	Q. Okay.
3	And did you understand that SLED had actually	3	MR. WILSON: What page number did you
4	sent in the incident report for the Columbia Police	4	just read that from?
5	Department to the N-DEx on March the 6th, 2015	5	THE WITNESS: 316.
6	A. No.	6	BY MR. HAMMER:
7	Q before April 11th, 2015?	7	Q. Okay.
8	A. I did not know that.	8	Let me ask you this: You had told me that you
9	Q. If you had contacted them, they could have	9	were unable to that you needed further information to
10	given you that report; is that correct?	10	clarify the application of possible prohibitors, didn't
11	A. Per our processing page, we call for	11	you?
12	clarification. We don't contact just to contact.	12	A. I say the question again.
13	Q. Okay.	13	Q. Didn't you just tell me when you were
14	Well, let's look at 5.5.5 again. Okay?	14	interviewed that you needed further information to
15	That's Exhibit 1. And that says you will contact the	15	clarify the application of possible prohibitors on this
16	state POC and these other agencies, and it says "for	16	transaction?
17	disposition, level of offense, incident report."	17	A. You would do your research. You do try to
18	A. "with the preference indicated on the state	18	find information.
19	processing page and contact list."	19	Q. Okay.
20		20	-
_	Q. Okay.	20	So you needed to clarify that; correct?
21	Where is the preference indicated?		A. That's clarify what?
22	A. Like I said, South Carolina State's POC,	22	Q. To clarify the application of possible
23	"Contact for clarifications on the South Carolina	23	prohibitors.
24	record." It does not state to contact for incident	24	A. No. I know the prohibitor was 1 or 3. It was
	Page 87		Page 88
1	federal for a felony conviction or for Federal	1	(Brief break)
2	Prohibitor 3, the drugs.	2	* * *
3	Q. Yes.	3	BY MR. HAMMER:
4	A. So I that's what I was researching for. I	4	Q. Before we took a break, we were talking about
5	didn't need to clarify that.	5	the Columbia incident report and the pages from the ATF
6	Q. Okay.	6	which was the summary of the transaction on the
7	Well, you didn't you didn't you were	7	computer, I think.
8	unable to to find out whatever information you needed	8	A. That was the case history, yes.
9	to clarify that; correct?	9	Q. Case history, yes. And those are pages
10	A. I went to the agencies that was listed per the	10	003 30, 31, ATF-17, 18 and 19. Can we mark those as
11	processing page, what those agencies had. The sheriff's	11	Exhibit Number 4.
12	office obtain per the processing, you obtain your	12	* * *
13	incident reports from the sheriff's office, which I did	13	(Whereupon, Conley Deposition Exhibit
14	contact. The solicitor has indictment information. You	14	No. 4 marked for purposes of identification.)
15	check for firearm restrictions, drug testing from the	15	* * *
16	solicitor, which I contacted. Possible indictments,	16	BY MR. HAMMER:
17	that's why I contacted them. Because I knew the case	17	Q. Exhibit Number 4 is what we were talking about
18	was pending, I knew it has not went to trial per the	18	that Ms. Russell had received the report, and her
19	website, so that is why I went to those agencies for	19	denial is that correct is shown on that Exhibit
20	that information.	20	Number 4?
21	THE WITNESS: Can we have a little break?	21	A. Repeat the question.
22	MR. HAMMER: Yeah. Sure. Sure. Be glad	22	Q. Page 18. It shows Ms. Russell received the
23	to take a break.	23	Columbia police report and shortly after that issued a
24	* * *	24	denial?

22 (Pages 85 to 88)

	Page 89		Page 90
1	A. Yes.	1	not highlighted just so we'll have clean copies and you
2	Q. Okay.	2	hand me the other ones back.
3	And then the incident report is also attached.	3	A. They are the same dealing with the same
4	And the incident report is something that you say you	4	case, just different screenshots.
5	never got; right?	5	Q. Right. And 397 shows that possession of
6	A. I never received.	6	controlled substance?
7	Q. Okay.	7	A. Three which one?
8	And I think you say that you got a screenshot	8	Q. 397.
9	from the court. Would you pull the exhibit that has	9	A. Yes. It has the charge listed.
10	that on there?	10	Q. And 396 is actually some things that happened
11	A. The website?	11	in June. It was after the the event. I think some
12	Q. The website, yes.	12	things at the bottom.
13	A. Yes.	13	A. Beginning date, yes, it started
14	Q. And if I could just take a look at that for a	14	Q. So that would be after that?
15	minute.	15	A. Uh-huh.
16	A. (Tendered)	16	Q. And then the other one was I think these
17	Q. I want to show you what's the number of	17	are dated 3/16 when they were updated, and they have the
18	that page that you have there?	18	name of the police officer and the subject, Dylann Roof;
19	A. 41.	19	is that correct?
20	Q. 41. I want to show you 397, this is FBI-397,	20	A. I'm not sure what the individual, the Brandon
21	and ask you if that's a similar document. Actually,	21	Fitzgerald, I'm not sure who it says "Officer."
22	I'll give you 396, -97, and -98. If you'd just look at	22	Q. It says "Officer."
23	those three for me.	23	A. Yes.
24	I'm going to let you look at the ones that are	24	Q. And the bottom one says "Defendant."
	Page 91		Page 92
1	A. Right.	1	I'm going to just wanted to let you know, this
2	Q. So those were all screenshots that you had,	2	document was supplied to us by the Government in
3	that you have in your file somewhere, that were given to	3	attached to a motion that it made in court. So I want
4	us, so I assume you had them.	4	you to look at that document.
5	A. Well, I mean, I don't know if I have the	5	A. Okay.
6	June 18th.	6	Q. Have you had a chance to review it?
7	Q. Not the okay. You didn't have the	7	A. Yes.
8	June 18th available to you?	8	Q. Okay.
9	A. Right.	9	I'm going to want to do a couple of things.
10	Q. But the other two you did	10	On the screenshot for 397 and 398, it has a case number
11	A. Yes, but the one with that shows the	11	which I'm going to read to you, and you tell me if I
12	actual	12	read it correctly. Okay?
13	Q. So 398	13	A. Uh-huh.
14	A officer and the	14	Q. It's 2015A4021600503.
15	Q 397 and 398	15	A. Yes.
16	A. Yes.	16	Q. Did I read that correctly?
17	Q you did have available to you?	17	A. Yes.
18	A. Yes.	18	Q. All right.
19	Q. Okay.	19	This last document that I that I gave to you is it
20	And if you would just look at the case number	20	looks like an arrest warrant on the left and on the
21	on page 397 at the top left-hand page. It says "Case	21	right it says "Affidavit."
22	Number."	22	A. Arrest warrant. Yes.
		1 00	0 01
23	A. Yes.	23	Q. Okay.

23 (Pages 89 to 92)

	Page 93		Page 94
1	the arrest warrant, is also 2015A4021600503.	1	But you did not contact the court for
2	A. Correct.	2	disposition, level of offense, incident report, via fax,
3	Q. And on that document, I have a true copy,	3	phone, mail, e-mail, or Nlets, did you?
4	Lexington County C.C.P., Grand General Sessions. Do	4	A. No. Per processing page, in South Carolina
5	you see where it says at the bottom on the right side	5	Q. You can give me that explanation, but did
6	toward the middle of the toward the bottom, "True	6	you is that correct that you didn't contact the court
7	Copy"?	7	via those methods?
8	A. Yes.	8	A. I did not contact the court per processing
9	Q. Okay.	9	page because the court has information about
10	And that would be the General Sessions Court?	10	felony if the subject has a felony conviction, it's
11	A. I would I would say that would be like I	11	contact for physical force element and as last resort
12	said, I this is the first time I've seen this	12	for relationship, per General Sessions.
13	document.	13	Q. What page are you reading off of, please?
14	Q. Okay. I understand that. But the numbers	14	A. This is on 314, the South Carolina Processing
15	match up; correct?	15	Page.
16	A. Yes.	16	Q. Let me just get to that. My thing says
17	Q. And you didn't contact the court to ask them	17	"Courts and arresting agencies are the primary contact"
18	for their documents, did you?	18	on page 314. Do you see that?
19	A. I like I said, from the website	19	A. Yes, they are the primary contact.
20	information, the case was pending.	20	Q. Okay.
21	Q. Right.	21	A. But it lists what they have, the courts have.
22	A. So, therefore, he was not convicted or charged	22	Felony charges that can receive more than one year. But
23	with anything.	23	I knew from the website that the case was pending, so I
24	Q. Okay.	24	knew the court would not have a disposition. So,
	Page 95		Page 96
1	therefore, that's why I contacted the solicitor to see	1	Q. Okay.
2	if he was under indictment, felony indictment.	2	A. The ORI is not listed.
3	Q. Okay.	3	Q. Okay.
4	But you also knew there was a potential drug	4	A. But so I can't answer that without it not
5	use case?	5	being listed on here to verify that, if that is the
6	A. Which I contacted the arresting agency for the	6	correct ORI.
7	incident report, which states on here "Contact for	7	Q. If it is the correct ORI, you could have
8	police/incident report, lab reports, disposition unless	8	contacted them?
9	otherwise noted on the contact list."	9	A. I could have looked at the yes, I could
10	Q. And if you had contacted the court, could you	10	have looked at the ORI and went to the contact list for
11	have gotten this arrest warrant?	11	that ORI.
12	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Calls for	12	Q. Okay.
13	speculation.	13	MR. HAMMER: Stephen, do you have an
14	A. I don't know.	14	unredacted copy she can look at so she can answer my
15	BY MR. HAMMER:	15	question?
16	Q. Okay.	16	MR. TERRELL: No, I don't. Not here.
17	Does the arrest warrant show that the Columbia	17	MR. HAMMER: Okay. Not on your computer
18	Police Department with the AR agency ORI number is right	18	or anything?
19	on this document?	19	MR. TERRELL: No.
	A. The for the Columbia PD?	20	BY MR. HAMMER:
20		1 01	Q. Okay.
20 21	Q. It says "Prosecuting Agency."	21	Q. Oktry.
	Q. It says "Prosecuting Agency."A. Arresting agency. But I would have to look at	22	We can check that ourselves and see if it's
21			-

24 (Pages 93 to 96)

guys Q. If they have the information, they can give us that information and check and see whether it's the same as it is on this arrest warrant? A. The contact list?	1 2 3 4	Well, this document has the same number as the court document, doesn't it, the screenshot? A. On the website?
that information and check and see whether it's the same as it is on this arrest warrant?	3	A. On the website?
as it is on this arrest warrant?		
	4	
A. The contact list?		Q. Yes.
	5	A. Yes, it does have the same case number.
Q. Yes.	6	Q. Okay.
A. Yes. The contact list would show that ORI.	7	And this document is dated "Sworn to before me
Q. Okay.	8	3/1/2015"? Right down here (indicating).
And if you had gotten that and it is the	9	A. That's the date it states on there.
correct ORI, you could have been in touch with Columbia	10	Q. Okay.
police a lot easier; right?	11	And the date that the court document shows is
A. I could have contacted them based on that.	12	3/16/2015; correct?
Q. Okay.	13	A. The arrest date states 3/2.
-	14	Q. Okay.
Columbia was the on there it has several places it	15	A. The file date is that's a 16 or a 15,
has Columbia as the prosecuting, it has City of Columbia	16	but
•	17	Q. Okay.
bottom, the judge's address in Columbia. Is that	18	A. It says 3/15 or 16/2015 is the file date.
	19	Q. And you were checking in 4/11/2015
on this sheet?	20	4/13/2015?
A. Like I said, I can't verify to see if I would	21	A. In April.
	22	Q. Right.
		A. I don't know the exact date.
•		O. So that would be after the file date of that?
Page 99		Page 100
A. Yes.	1	* * *
Q. Yeah, I want to mark those	2	BY MR. HAMMER:
A. I was wondering.	3	Q. I just want to show you these and see if
Q. Yeah. Let's mark those exhibits, the ones	4	this is FBI-55 and 56. I've marked some notes on the
we've just been talking about, page number 386, 387	5	top of the page. Just disregard that.
and is that correct?	6	A. Okay.
A. 396, -97, and -98.	7	Q. You said you were asked some questions. Is
Q. Okay.	8	that sort of what you remember being asked?
A. And this is a separate do you want this	9	A. Was are you asking about the inspection?
_	10	Q. Yeah, the inspection.
Q. No. We'll mark that together with that.	11	A. I don't recall what the actual like, all
A. Okay.	12	the questions and answers to that.
Q. And that's called it's got some numbers at	13	Q. Does that look familiar, though, the questions
the top on the side of the document. Court date, court	14	that they have there?
entry numbers.	15	A. I never seen any of it.
MR. TERRELL: 12-3.	16	Q. Okay.
MR. HAMMER: Huh?	17	You don't know what it is?
MR. TERRELL: Docket 12-3.	18	A. No.
THE WITNESS: 12-3?	19	Q. The reason I ask, it says one of the
		questions that they say says, "When did the FBI come
MR. HAMMER: Yeah. Docket 12-3. If we	20	questions that they say says, when the fibit come
	20	to know about this?"
MR. HAMMER: Yeah. Docket 12-3. If we		
MR. HAMMER: Yeah. Docket 12-3. If we could just mark those.	21	to know about this?"
	Q. Okay. And it says also on the bottom that City of Columbia was the on there it has several places it has Columbia as the prosecuting, it has City of Columbia at the top over here, it has City of Columbia at the bottom, the judge's address in Columbia. Is that correct? So there are a lot of references to Columbia on this sheet? A. Like I said, I can't verify to see if I would actually if I would have received the same document as you. Q. Okay. Page 99 A. Yes. Q. Yeah, I want to mark those A. I was wondering. Q. Yeah. Let's mark those exhibits, the ones we've just been talking about, page number 386, 387 and is that correct? A. 396, -97, and -98. Q. Okay. A. And this is a separate do you want this separate? Q. No. We'll mark that together with that. A. Okay. Q. And that's called it's got some numbers at the top on the side of the document. Court date, court entry numbers. MR. TERRELL: 12-3.	Q. Okay. And it says also on the bottom that City of Columbia was the on there it has several places it has Columbia as the prosecuting, it has City of Columbia at the top over here, it has City of Columbia at the bottom, the judge's address in Columbia. Is that correct? So there are a lot of references to Columbia on this sheet? A. Like I said, I can't verify to see if I would actually if I would have received the same document as you. Q. Okay. Page 99 A. Yes. Q. Yeah, I want to mark those A. I was wondering. Q. Yeah. Let's mark those exhibits, the ones we've just been talking about, page number 386, 387 and is that correct? A. 396, -97, and -98. Q. Okay. A. And this is a separate do you want this separate? Q. No. We'll mark that together with that. A. Okay. Q. And that's called it's got some numbers at the top on the side of the document. Court date, court entry numbers. MR. TERRELL: 12-3.

25 (Pages 97 to 100)

13 A probably what you're asking. 14 Q. Okay. 15 In other words, it probably came from you the information that you were unable 16 information that you were unable 17 A. I did not receive the information to 18 Q that you were unable to obtain the needed 18 A 19 information 20 A to make a final 21 Q to clarify the application for possible 21 were unable to get the charge? 22 A. Right. I did not make a final status. 23 A. Right. I did not make a final status. 24 Q. When it came to you, there were two possible 24 the the incident report, and I did not hear anything 25 back from the solicitor. 2 Q. So you were unable to get the Columbia police 29 report to clarify this? 3 A. I did not I did not receive the Columbia PD incident report. 4 A. I did not I did not receive the Columbia PD incident report. 5 Q. And that was what you were really looking for to clarify this. 6 A. That is for the Federal Prohibitor 3, for the drugs. 7 Q. On you remember the something similar to that, that there was something in the N-DEx, which if they had found it, would have prohibited him from havir a gum? 10 Q. And that's what you were looking for to do 11 your clarification 12 A. Part. Part. 13 Q. The talk that you heard after the fact about 14 this N-D-Ex, N-DEx, was just at the office; is that 15 correct? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And did you hear that the N-DEx did contain information about Dylann Roof which would prohibite in from receiving or possessing a finearm? 20 A. I don't recall the exact verbiage of if 21 G. Yeah.		Page 101		Page 102
And then it says, "The NICS was unable to obtain the needed information to clarify application of possible prohibitions related to the aforementioned charge." And I'm just wondering, did they get that information from you that you're unable to to get the needed information to clarify? A. I did not receive the incident report, so I did not receive that, so that's 12 did not receive that, so that's 13 A probably what you're asking. Q. Okay. In other words, it probably came from you the information that you were unable. A. I did not receive the information to 16 information and that you were unable to obtain the needed information that you were unable to obtain the needed information. A. I did not receive the information to 17 A. I did not receive the information to 18 Q that you were unable to obtain the needed information. A. I did not receive the information to 18 Q to make a final 12 Q. word to the charge? D to clarify the application for possible problibitors related to the charge? D. When it came to you, there were two possible of the clarify this. Page 103 Page 103 Page 104 Page 105 Page 105 A. Tak is for the Federal Prohibitor 3, for the drugs. A. That is for the Federal Prohibitor 3, for the drugs. A. That is for the Federal Prohibitor 3, for the drugs. A. That is for the Federal Prohibitor 3, for the drugs. A. That is for the Federal Prohibitor 3, for the drugs. A. That is for the Federal Prohibitor 3, for the drugs. A. That is for the Federal Prohibitor 3, for the drugs. A. That is for the Federal Prohibitor 3, for the drugs. A. That is for the Federal Prohibitor 3, for the drugs. A. That is for the Federal Prohibitor 3, for the drugs. A. That is for the Federal Prohibitor 3, for the drugs. A. That is for the Federal Prohibitor 3, for the drugs. A. The clarify this? A. The incident report, we could be one aspect, yes, old find not receive any information charged the report. A. The incident report and I did not hear anything the remaini	1	And then he says, "How often does oversight	1	prohibitors right there?
4	2	error error rate?"	2	A. Yes.
5 possible prohibitions related to the aforementioned charge." 7 And I'm just wondering, did they get that information from you that you're unable to to get the needed information to clarify? 9 10 A. I did not receive the incident report, so I 10 A. He needs to be under felony indictment. 11 did not receive that, so that's 12 20 Would that be 12 21 22 34 A probably what you're asking. 13 4 A. The incident report, so I 16 A. The incident report, so, could prohibit him. 15 A. The incident report, so, could prohibit him. 16 16 17 17 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	3	And then it says, "The NICS was unable to	3	Q. And one of them was a felony?
charge." And I'm just wondering, did they get that information from you that you're unable to to get the needed information to clarify? 10 A. I did not receive the incident report, so I 1 1	4	obtain the needed information to clarify application of	4	A. Right.
And I'm just wondering, did they get that information from you that you're unable to – to get the needed information to clarify? 10 A. I did not receive the incident report, so I 10 A. He needs to be under felony indictment. 11 did not receive that, so thats – 11 did not receive that, so thats – 12 that could be determined from the incident report that we read, the Columbia police report? 14 Q. Okay. 14 A. The incident report, so, ould prohibit him. 15 In other words, it probably came from you the 15 In other words, it probably came from you the 16 information that you were unable – 16 information – 19 Informatio	5	possible prohibitions related to the aforementioned	5	Q. And one of them was unlawful use of drugs;
information from you that you're unable to - to get the needed information to clarify? A. I did not receive that, so that's - 11 did not receive that, so that's - 11 Q. Would that be 12 Q. Would that be 12 In other words, it probably came from you the 15 In other words, it probably came from you the 15 Q. I did not receive the information that you were unable 16 information that you were unable 16 information that you were unable 16 information that you were unable 17 A. I did not receive the information to 17 A. I did not receive the information to 17 A. I did not receive the information to 17 A. I did not receive the information to 17 A. I did not receive the information to 17 A. I did not receive the information to 17 A. I did not receive the information to 17 A. I did not receive the information to 17 A. I did not receive the information to 17 A. I did not receive the information to 17 A. I did not receive the information to 17 A. I did not receive the information to 17 A. I did not receive the information to 17 A. I did not receive the information to 17 A. I was unable I left it in a delayed status because I did not receive any information regarding the the incident report, and I did not hear anything the the incident report, and I did not hear anything the the incident report, and I did not hear anything the the incident report, and I did not hear anything the the incident report, and I did not hear anything the the incident report, and I did not hear anything the the incident report, and I did not hear anything the the incident report, and I did not hear anything the the incident report, and I did not hear anything the the incident report, and I did not hear anything the the incident report and I did not hear anything the the incident report and I did not receive any information regarding the the incident report and I did not receive any information regard	6	charge."	6	correct?
9 needed information to clarify? 10 A. I did not receive the incident report, so I 11 did not receive that, so that's 12 Q. Would that be 13 A probably what you're asking. 14 Q. Okay. 15 In other words, it probably came from you the 16 information that you were unable 17 A. I did not receive the information to to a life information that you were unable to obtain the needed 18 A to make a final 20 A to make a final 21 Q. would that was what you were two possible 22 probibitors related to the charge? 23 A. Right. I did not make a final status. 24 Q. When it came to you, there were two possible 25 pack from the solicitor. 2 Q. So you were unable to get the Columbia police 2 Q. So you were unable to get the Columbia police 3 report to clarify this? 4 A. I did not - I did not receive the Columbia PD 4 A. That is for the Federal Probibitor 3, for the 3 drugs. 4 A. That is for the Federal Probibitor 3, for the 4 drugs. 5 A. That is for the Federal Probibitor 3, for the 5 drugs. 6 Q. And that's what you were looking for to do 10 Q. And that's what you were looking for to do 11 your clarification 12 A. Part. Part. 13 Q. And did you heart that the N-DEx did contain 14 this N-D-Ex, N-DEx, was just at the office; is that 15 correct? 16 Q. And did you heart that the N-DEx did contain 17 information about Dylann Roof which would probible him from havir a gum? 18 Q. And did you hear that the N-DEx did contain 19 from receiving or possessing a firearm? 20 A. Idon't recall the exact verbiage of if 21 Q. Yeah.	7	And I'm just wondering, did they get that	7	A. Correct. Correct.
A. I did not receive the incident report, so I 1 did not receive that, so that's 12 Q. Would that be 13 A probably what you're asking. 14 Q. Okay. 15 In other words, it probably came from you the 16 information that you were unable 17 A. I did not receive the information to 18 Q that you were unable to obtain the needed 19 information. 20 A to make a final 21 Q to clarify the application for possible 22 prohibitors related to the charge? 23 A. Right. I did not make a final status. 24 Q. When it came to you, there were two possible 25 page 103 26 Page 103 27 A. I did not receive the Columbia pDice 28 report to clarify this? 30 A. I did not receive the Columbia PD 40 A. I did not receive the Columbia police 41 A. That is for the Federal Prohibitor 3, for the 42 drugs. 43 A. That is for the Federal Prohibitor 3, for the 44 A. That is for the Federal Prohibitor 3, for the 55 drugs. 56 Q. And that's what you were looking for to clarify this. 57 Q. And did you hear that the N-DEx did contain 58 A. That is for the Ted and the N-DEx did contain 59 Q. And did you hear that the N-DEx did contain 19 from receiving or possessing a firem? 20 A. I don't recail the exact verbiage of if 20 Q. Yeah.	8	information from you that you're unable to to get the	8	Q. And for the felony you would need to see the
did not receive that, so that's Q. Would that be 13 A probably what you're asking. Q. Okay. 14 A. The incident report; export; export; or life information that you were unable 15 In other words, it probably came from you the 16 information that you were unable 17 A. I did not receive the information to 18 Q that you were unable to obtain the needed 19 information 10 Q to make a final 21 Q to clarify the application for possible 22 prohibitors related to the charge? 23 A. Right. I did not make a final status. 24 Q. When it came to you, there were two possible 25 page 103 Page 103 Page 104 A. I just know that the what the inspection 2 Q. So you were unable to get the Columbia police 3 report to clarify this? A. I did not receive the Columbia police 4 A. I did not receive the Columbia police 5 incident report. 6 Q. And that was what you were really looking for 7 to clarify this. A. That is for the Federal Prohibitor 3, for the 9 drugs. 6 Q. And that's what you were looking for to do 10 Q. And that's what you were looking for to do 11 your clarification 12 A. I receive any information regarding the the incident report, and I did not hear anything Page 103 Page 104 Page 105 Page 106 Page 107 Page 108 Page 109 Page 109 Page 109 Page 100 Page	9	needed information to clarify?	9	indictment?
12 Q. Would that be 13 A probably what you're asking. 14 Q. Okay. 15 In other words, it probably came from you the 16 information that you were unable 17 A. I did not receive the information to 18 Q that you were unable to obtain the needed 19 information 20 A to make a final 21 Q to clarify the application for possible 22 prohibitors related to the charge? 23 A. Right. I did not make a final status. 24 Q. When it came to you, there were two possible 25 A. I did not receive the Columbia police 26 Q. So you were unable to get the Columbia police 27 Q. So you were unable to get the Columbia police 28 report to clarify this? 29 A. I did not I did not receive the Columbia police 30 report to clarify this. 4 A. That is for the Federal Prohibitor 3, for the 4 drugs. 5 Q. And that's what you were lead to the charge of the columbia police 5 Q. And that's what you were lead to get the Columbia police 6 Q. And that was what you were really looking for to clarify this. 6 Q. And that what you were lead prohibitor 3, for the 9 drugs. 10 Q. And that's what you were lead prohibitor 3, for the 11 your clarification 12 Q. The talk that you heard after the fact about 14 this N-D-Ex, N-DEx, was just at the office; is that 15 correct? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And did you hear that the N-DEx did contain 18 information about Dylann Roof which would prohibit him 19 from receiving or possessing a firearm? 20 A. I don't recall the exact verbiage of - if 20 Yeah.	10	A. I did not receive the incident report, so I	10	A. He needs to be under felony indictment.
13 A probably what you're asking. 14 Q. Okay. 15 In other words, it probably came from you the 16 information that you were unable 17 A. I did not receive the information to 18 Q that you were unable to obtain the needed 19 information 20 A to make a final 21 Q to clarify the application for possible 22 prohibitors related to the charge? 23 A. Right. I did not make a final status. 24 Q. When it came to you, there were two possible 25 back from the solicitor. 2 Q. So you were unable to get the Columbia police 2 Q. So you were unable to get the Columbia police 2 Q. So you were unable to get the Columbia police 3 report to clarify this? 4 A. I did notI did not receive the Columbia PD 5 incident report. 6 Q. And that was what you were really looking for 7 to clarify this. 8 A. That is for the Federal Prohibitor 3, for the 9 drugs. 10 Q. And that's what you were looking for to do 11 your clarification 12 A. Part. Part. 13 Q. The talk that you heard after the fact about 14 this N-D-E-x, N-DEx, was just at the office; is that 15 correct? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And did you hear that the N-DEx did contain 18 information about Dylann Roof which would prohibit in information about Dylann Roof which w	11	did not receive that, so that's	11	Q. Right. And for the unlawful use of drugs,
14 Q. Okay. 15 In other words, it probably came from you the 16 information that you were unable - 17 A. I did not receive the information to - 18 Q that you were unable to obtain the needed 19 information 20 A to make a final 21 Q to clarify the application for possible 22 prohibitors related to the charge? 23 A. Right. I did not make a final status. 24 Q. When it came to you, there were two possible 25 problem in the solicitor. 2 Q. So you were unable to get the Columbia police 2 Q. So you were unable to get the Columbia police 3 report to clarify this? 4 A. I did not I did not receive the Columbia PD 5 incident report? 4 A. That is for the Federal Prohibitor 3, for the 9 drugs. 4 A. That is for the Federal Prohibitor 3, for the 9 drugs. 5 A. Part. Part. 10 Q. And that's what you were looking for to do 11 your clarification 12 A. Part. Part. 13 Q. The talk that you hear dafter the fact about 14 this N-D-E-x, N-DEx, was just at the office; is that 15 correct? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And did you hear that the N-DEx did contain 18 information about Dylann Roof which would prohibit him 19 from receiving or possessing a firearm? 20 A. I don't recall the exact verbiage of if 14 A. I don't recall the exact verbiage of if 15 O. So you wouldn't need to see a conviction or indictment or anything. It would just be something lindictment or anything. 16 indictment or anything. It would just be something lindictment or anything. 17 the incident report? 18 A. The incident report? 20 Okay. And that's what you're talking about, that you are unded one aspect, yes. 22 A. I was unable to get the needed information to clarify. 23 A. I was unable to get the needed information to clarify. 24 A. I was unable to get the needed information to clarify. 25 A. I was unable to get the needed information to clarify. 26 A. I just know that the what the insident report? 27 A. I just know that the what the incident report? 28 A. I	12	Q. Would that be	12	that could be determined from the incident report that
In other words, it probably came from you the information that you were unable 16 information that you were unable 17 A. I did not receive the information to 18 Q that you were unable to obtain the needed 18 A. The incident report? 19 information 19 Q. Okay. 19 information 19 Q. Okay. 20 A to make a final 20 A to make a final 20 A. Right. I did not make a final status. 21 prohibitors related to the charge? 22 A. I was unable I left it in a delayed status 23 because I did not receive any information regarding 24 D. When it came to you, there were two possible 24 the the incident report, and I did not hear anything 25 the the incident report, and I did not hear anything 26 the the incident report, and I did not hear anything 27 to clarify this? 28 A. I did not I did not receive the Columbia PD 29 incident report. 29 A. I did not I did not receive the Columbia PD 29 incident report. 20 A. That is for the Federal Prohibitor 3, for the 30 drugs. 30 drugs. 30 drugs. 30 drugs. 30 drugs. 31 drugs. 31 drugs. 31 drugs. 32 drugs. 32 drugs. 33 drugs. 34 drugs. 34 drugs. 35 drugs. 35 drugs. 36 drugs. 36 drugs. 36 drugs. 37 drugs. 37 drugs. 38 drugs. 39 drugs.	13	A probably what you're asking.	13	we read, the Columbia police report?
information that you were unable — A. I did not receive the information to — 17 A. I did not receive the information to — 18 Q. — that you were unable to obtain the needed 19 information — 20 A. — to make a final — 21 Q. — to clarify the application for possible 22 prohibitors related to the charge? 23 A. Right. I did not make a final status. 24 Q. When it came to you, there were two possible 25 page 103 Page 103 Page 104 Page 105 Page 105 Page 106 A. I just know that the — what the inspection — Q. So you were unable to get the Columbia police report to clarify this? A. I did not receive the Columbia PD incident report. Q. And that was what you were really looking for to clarify this. A. The incident report could be one aspect, yes. A. I just know that the incident report, and I did not hear anything the — the incident report, and I did not hear anything the — the incident report, and I did not hear anything the — the incident report. A. I did not — I did not receive the Columbia PD incident report. Q. And that was what you were really looking for to clarify this. A. The incident report to culd be one aspect, yes. A. I did not receive a final — 20 And that's what you're talking about, that you were unable to get the needed information to clarify. A. I just know that he — what the inspection — Q. — it was in the — MR. TERRELL: Let him finish and then you can THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Do you remember the — something similar to that, that there was something in into N-DEx, which if they had found it, would have prohibited him from havir a gun? A. I - I don't remember. Like I said, I remember them actually wanting NICS to get the N-DEx help prevent similar situations, but I — I don't receil they had found a report there. I don't remember. A. Yes. A. I don't recall the exact verbiage of — if D. Who is the person responsible for the contact list back then. Q. Yeah.	14	Q. Okay.	14	A. The incident report, yes, could prohibit him.
17 A. I did not receive the information to 18 Q that you were unable to obtain the needed 19 information 20 A to make a final 21 Q to clarify the application for possible 22 prohibitors related to the charge? 23 A. Right. I did not make a final status. 24 Q. When it came to you, there were two possible 25 page 103 26 Fage 103 27 Page 103 28 A. I just know that the what the inspection 29 Q. So you were unable to get the Debt incident report, and I did not hear anything 29 MR. TERRELL: Let him finish and then you can 20 A. I did not I did not receive the Columbia PD incident report. 30 Q. And that was what you were really looking for to clarify this? 4 A. I hat is for the Federal Prohibitor 3, for the drugs. 4 A. The incident report to clarify this. 5 A. That is for the Federal Prohibitor 3, for the drugs. 6 Q. And that's what you were looking for to do 10 your clarification 11 A. I - I don't remember. Like I said, I remember them actually wanting NICS to get the N-DEx, which if they had found it, would have prohibited him from havir a gun? 10 Q. And did you hear that the N-DEx did contain information about Dylann Roof which would prohibit him from receiving or possessing a firearm? 20 A. I don't recall the exact verbiage of if 20 Q. Yeah.	15		15	Q. So you wouldn't need to see a conviction or
18 Q that you were unable to obtain the needed 19 information 20 A to make a final 21 Q to clarify the application for possible 22 prohibitors related to the charge? 23 A. Right. I did not make a final status. 24 Q. When it came to you, there were two possible 25 prohibitors related to the charge? 26 A. Right. I did not make a final status. 27 Page 103 Page 103 Page 103 Page 104 Page 105 Page 106 Page 107 Page 108 Page 108 Page 109 Pa	16	information that you were unable	16	indictment or anything. It would just be something like
19 information 20 A to make a final 21 Q to clarify the application for possible 22 prohibitors related to the charge? 23 A. Right. I did not make a final status. 24 Q. When it came to you, there were two possible 25 prohibitors related to the charge? 26 A. Right. I did not make a final status. 27 Q. When it came to you, there were two possible 28 prohibitors related to the charge? 29 A. I was unable I left it in a delayed status because I did not receive any information regarding the the incident report, and I did not hear anything the the incident report, and I did not hear anything the the incident report, and I did not hear anything place in the the incident report, and I did not hear anything the the incident report, and I did not hear anything place in the the incident report, and I did not hear anything the the incident report, and I did not hear anything place in the the incident report, and I did not hear anything the the incident report, and I did not hear anything the the incident report, and I did not hear anything the the incident report, and I did not hear anything the the incident report, and I did not hear anything the the incident report, and I did not hear anything the the incident report, and I did not hear anything the the incident report, and I did not hear anything anything anything anything a page in the the incident report, and I did not hear anything the the incident report, and I did not hear anything anyth	17	A. I did not receive the information to	17	the incident report?
And that's what you're talking about, that you 21 Q to clarify the application for possible 22 prohibitors related to the charge? 23 A. Right. I did not make a final status. 24 Q. When it came to you, there were two possible 25 page 103 Page 103 Page 104 Page 105 Page 106 Page 106 Page 107 Page 108 Page 109 Page 109 Page 109 Page 109 Page 100 Pag	18	Q that you were unable to obtain the needed	18	A. The incident report could be one aspect, yes.
Q. — to clarify the application for possible prohibitors related to the charge? A. Right. I did not make a final status. Q. When it came to you, there were two possible Page 103 Page 103 A. I was unable — I left it in a delayed status because I did not receive any information regarding the — the incident report, and I did not hear anything the — the incident report, and I did not hear anything the — the incident report, and I did not hear anything the — the incident report, and I did not hear anything the — the incident report, and I did not hear anything the — the incident report, and I did not hear anything the — the incident report, and I did not hear anything the — the incident report, and I did not hear anything the — the incident report, and I did not hear anything the — the incident report, and I did not hear anything the — the incident report, and I did not hear anything the — the incident report, and I did not hear anything the — the incident report, and I did not hear anything the — the incident report, and I did not hear anything the — the incident report, and I did not hear anything the — the incident report, and I did not hear anything the — the incident report, and I did not hear anything the — the incident report, and I did not hear anything the — the incident report, and I did not hear anything anything the — the incident report, and I did not hear anything anything the — the incident report, and I did not hear anything anyth	19	information	19	Q. Okay.
22 prohibitors related to the charge? 23 A. Right. I did not make a final status. 24 Q. When it came to you, there were two possible Page 103 Page 103 Page 104 Page 105 Page 106 Page 107 A. I just know that the what the inspection Q. So you were unable to get the Columbia police report to clarify this? A. I did not I did not receive the Columbia PD incident report. Q. And that was what you were really looking for to clarify this. A. That is for the Federal Prohibitor 3, for the drugs. Q. And that's what you were looking for to do your clarification 11 A. I just know that the what the inspection Q it was in the MR. TERRELL: Let him finish and then you can THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Do you remember the something similar to that, that there was something in the N-DEx, which if they had found it, would have prohibited him from havir a gun? A. I I don't remember. Like I said, I remember them actually wanting NICS to get the N-DEx help prevent similar situations, but I I don't recall this N-D-E-x, N-DEx, was just at the office; is that to correct? A. Yes. Q. And did you hear that the N-DEx did contain information about Dylann Roof which would prohibit him from receiving or possessing a firearm? A. I know the region coordinators actually update the contact list back then. Q. Yeah.	20	A to make a final	20	And that's what you're talking about, that you
A. Right. I did not make a final status. Q. When it came to you, there were two possible Page 103 Page 103 Page 104 A. I just know that the what the inspection Q. So you were unable to get the Columbia police report to clarify this? A. I did not I did not receive the Columbia PD incident report. Q. And that was what you were really looking for to clarify this. A. That is for the Federal Prohibitor 3, for the drugs. Q. And that's what you were looking for to do your clarification Q. And that's what you were looking for to do your clarification A. Part. Part. Q. The talk that you heard after the fact about this N-D-E-x, N-DEx, was just at the office; is that correct? Q. And did you hear that the N-DEx did contain information about Dylann Roof which would prohibit him from receiving or possessing a firearm? A. I don't recall the exact verbiage of if Decay and I did not receive any information regarding the the incident report, and I did not hear anything the the incident report, and I did not hear anything the the incident report, and I did not hear anything the the incident report, and I did not hear anything the the incident report, and I did not hear anything the the incident report, and I did not hear anything the the incident report, and I did not hear anything the the incident report, and I did not hear anything the the incident report, and I did not hear anything the the incident report, and I did not hear anything the the incident report, and I did not hear anything the the incident report, and I did not hear anything the the incident report, and I did not hear anything the the incident report, and I did not hear anything the the incident report, and I did not hear anything the the incident report, and I did not hear anything the the incident report and I did not hear anything the the incident field anythen in the what the	21	Q to clarify the application for possible	21	were unable to get the needed information to clarify.
Page 103 Page 104 A. I just know that the what the inspection Q. So you were unable to get the Columbia police report to clarify this? A. I did not I did not receive the Columbia PD incident report. Q. And that was what you were really looking for to clarify this. A. That is for the Federal Prohibitor 3, for the drugs. Q. And that's what you were looking for to do your clarification 10 Q. And that's what you were looking for to do your clarification 11 A. I I don't remember. Like I said, I remember them actually wanting NICS to get the N-DEx help prevent similar situations, but I I don't recall this N-D-E-x, N-DEx, was just at the office; is that correct? Q. And did you hear that the N-DEx did contain information about Dylann Roof which would prohibit him from receiving or possessing a firearm? A. I don't recall the exact verbiage of if Page 103 A. I just know that the what the inspection A. I just know that the what the inspection A. I just know that the what the inspection A. I just know that the what the inspection A. I just know that the what the inspection A. I just know that the what the inspection A. I just know that the what the inspection A. I just know that the what the inspection A. I just know that the what the what the inspection A. I just know that the what the what the inspection A. I just know that the what the inspection A. I just know that the what the inspection A. I just know that the what the inspection A. I just know that the what the inspection A. I just know that the what the inspection A. I just know that the what the inspection A. I just know that the what the inspection A. I just know that the what the inspection A. I just know that the what the inspection A. I just know that the what the inspection A. I just know that the what the in	22	prohibitors related to the charge?	22	A. I was unable I left it in a delayed status
Page 103 Page 104 A. I just know that the what the inspection Q. So you were unable to get the Columbia police 2 Q it was in the MR. TERRELL: Let him finish and then you can MR. TERRELL: Let him finish and then you can THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Q. And that was what you were really looking for to clarify this. A. That is for the Federal Prohibitor 3, for the drugs. Q. And that's what you were looking for to do your clarification 12 A. Part. Part. Q. The talk that you heard after the fact about 14 this N-D-E-x, N-DEx, was just at the office; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And did you hear that the N-DEx did contain information about Dylann Roof which would prohibit him 18 information about Dylann Roof which would prohibit him 19 from receiving or possessing a firearm? A. I don't recall the exact verbiage of if Q. Yeah.	23	A. Right. I did not make a final status.	23	because I did not receive any information regarding
1 back from the solicitor. 2 Q. So you were unable to get the Columbia police 3 report to clarify this? 4 A. I did not I did not receive the Columbia PD 4 can 5 incident report. 6 Q. And that was what you were really looking for 7 to clarify this. 7 Q. Do you remember the something similar to 8 A. That is for the Federal Prohibitor 3, for the 9 drugs. 9 they had found it, would have prohibited him from having 10 Q. And that's what you were looking for to do 11 your clarification 12 A. Part. Part. 13 Q. The talk that you heard after the fact about 14 this N-D-E-x, N-DEx, was just at the office; is that 15 correct? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And did you hear that the N-DEx did contain 18 information about Dylann Roof which would prohibit him 19 from receiving or possessing a firearm? 20 A. I don't recall the exact verbiage of if 21 A. I just know that the what the inspection 2 Q it was in the 3 MR. TERRELL: Let him finish and then you can 5 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. 8 BY MR. HAMMER: 9 Q. Do you remember the something similar to that, that there was something in the N-DEx, which if they had found it, would have prohibited him from having a gun? 10 A. I - I don't remember. Like I said, I remember them actually wanting NICS to get the N-DEx did or I don't remember if it actually was told to me that they found a report there. I don't remember. 11 A. I - I don't remember. 12 G. Who is the person responsible for the contact list for Lexington County? Do you know who that is? 13 A. I know the region coordinators actually update the contact list back then. 19 G. Yeah.	24	Q. When it came to you, there were two possible	24	the the incident report, and I did not hear anything
Q. So you were unable to get the Columbia police report to clarify this? A. I did not I did not receive the Columbia PD incident report. Q. And that was what you were really looking for to clarify this. A. That is for the Federal Prohibitor 3, for the drugs. Q. And that's what you were looking for to do your clarification Q. And that's what you were looking for to do Q. And that's what you were looking for to do Q. And that's what you were looking for to do Q. The talk that you heard after the fact about this N-D-E-x, N-DEx, was just at the office; is that correct? Q. Do you remember the something similar to that, that there was something in the N-DEx, which if they had found it, would have prohibited him from havin a gun? A. I I don't remember. Like I said, I remember them actually wanting NICS to get the N-DEx help prevent similar situations, but I I don't recall this N-D-E-x, N-DEx, was just at the office; is that correct? 15 they found a report there. I don't remember. Q. Who is the person responsible for the contact list for Lexington County? Do you know who that is? A. I know the region coordinators actually update the contact list back then. Q. Yeah.		Page 103		Page 104
report to clarify this? A. I did not I did not receive the Columbia PD incident report. Q. And that was what you were really looking for to clarify this. A. That is for the Federal Prohibitor 3, for the drugs. Q. And that's what you were looking for to do Q. And that's what you were looking for to do Q. And that's what you were looking for to do Q. And that's what you were looking for to do Q. And that's what you were looking for to do Q. The talk that you heard after the fact about 10	1	back from the solicitor.	1	A. I just know that the what the inspection
A. I did not I did not receive the Columbia PD 5 incident report. 6 Q. And that was what you were really looking for 7 to clarify this. 8 A. That is for the Federal Prohibitor 3, for the 9 drugs. 10 Q. And that's what you were looking for to do 10 a gun? 11 your clarification 12 A. Part. Part. 13 Q. The talk that you heard after the fact about 14 this N-D-E-x, N-DEx, was just at the office; is that 15 correct? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. Do you remember the something similar to 18 that, that there was something in the N-DEx did contain 19 they had found it, would have prohibited him from havir 10 a gun? 11 A. I I don't remember. Like I said, I 12 remember them actually wanting NICS to get the N-DEx did contain 13 help prevent similar situations, but I I don't recall 14 or I don't remember if it actually was told to me that 15 correct? 16 Q. Who is the person responsible for the contact 17 Q. And did you hear that the N-DEx did contain 18 information about Dylann Roof which would prohibit him 19 from receiving or possessing a firearm? 19 the contact list back then. 20 A. I don't recall the exact verbiage of if 20 Q. Yeah.	2	Q. So you were unable to get the Columbia police	2	Q it was in the
incident report. Q. And that was what you were really looking for to clarify this. A. That is for the Federal Prohibitor 3, for the drugs. Q. And that's what you were looking for to do your clarification A. Part. Part. Q. Do you remember the something similar to that, that there was something in the N-DEx, which if a gun? A. I I don't remember. Like I said, I remember them actually wanting NICS to get the N-DEx Q. The talk that you heard after the fact about this N-D-E-x, N-DEx, was just at the office; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And did you hear that the N-DEx did contain information about Dylann Roof which would prohibit him from receiving or possessing a firearm? A. I know the region coordinators actually update the contact list back then. Q. Yeah.	3	report to clarify this?	3	MR. TERRELL: Let him finish and then you
6 Q. And that was what you were really looking for 7 to clarify this. 8 A. That is for the Federal Prohibitor 3, for the 9 drugs. 9 they had found it, would have prohibited him from havin 10 Q. And that's what you were looking for to do 11 your clarification 12 A. Part. Part. 13 Q. The talk that you heard after the fact about 14 this N-D-E-x, N-DEx, was just at the office; is that 15 correct? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. Who is the person responsible for the contact 18 information about Dylann Roof which would prohibit him 19 from receiving or possessing a firearm? 10 Q. Yeah.	4	A. I did not I did not receive the Columbia PD	4	can
to clarify this. A. That is for the Federal Prohibitor 3, for the B. A. That is for the Federal Prohibitor 3, for the C. A. That is for the Federal Prohibitor 3, for the C. A. That is for the Federal Prohibitor 3, for the C. A. That is for the Federal Prohibitor 3, for the C. A. That is for the Federal Prohibitor 3, for the C. That is for the Federal Prohibitor 3, for the C. A. Part. Support Sup	5	incident report.	5	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry.
A. That is for the Federal Prohibitor 3, for the drugs. Q. And that's what you were looking for to do your clarification A. Part. Part. Q. The talk that you heard after the fact about this N-D-E-x, N-DEx, was just at the office; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And did you hear that the N-DEx did contain information about Dylann Roof which would prohibit him from receiving or possessing a firearm? A. I that, that there was something in the N-DEx, which if they had found it, would have prohibited him from havin a gun? A. I I don't remember. Like I said, I remember them actually wanting NICS to get the N-DEx help prevent similar situations, but I I don't recall or I don't remember if it actually was told to me that they found a report there. I don't remember. Q. Who is the person responsible for the contact list for Lexington County? Do you know who that is? A. I know the region coordinators actually update the contact list back then. Q. Yeah.	6	Q. And that was what you were really looking for	6	BY MR. HAMMER:
drugs. 9 they had found it, would have prohibited him from having a gun? 10 Q. And that's what you were looking for to do 10 a gun? 11 your clarification 12 remember them actually wanting NICS to get the N-DEx did contain information about Dylann Roof which would prohibit him from having name a gun? 11 A. I I don't remember. Like I said, I remember them actually wanting NICS to get the N-DEx did contain information about Dylann Roof which would prohibit him from having a gun? 12 A. I don't remember. Like I said, I remember them actually wanting NICS to get the N-DEx did not I for I don't remember if it actually was told to me that or I don't remember if it actually was told to me that they found a report there. I don't remember. 13 Q. Who is the person responsible for the contact list for Lexington County? Do you know who that is? 14 A. I know the region coordinators actually update the contact list back then. 25 Q. Yeah.	7	to clarify this.	7	Q. Do you remember the something similar to
Q. And that's what you were looking for to do 10 a gun? 11 your clarification 12 A. Part. Part. 13 Q. The talk that you heard after the fact about 14 this N-D-E-x, N-DEx, was just at the office; is that 15 correct? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And did you hear that the N-DEx did contain 18 information about Dylann Roof which would prohibit him 19 from receiving or possessing a firearm? 20 A. I don't recall the acact verbiage of if 20 Q. Yeah. 21 A. I I don't remember. Like I said, I 21 remember them actually wanting NICS to get the N-DEx 22 help prevent similar situations, but I I don't recall 23 help prevent similar situations, but I I don't recall 24 or I don't remember if it actually was told to me that 25 they found a report there. I don't remember. 26 Q. Who is the person responsible for the contact 27 list for Lexington County? Do you know who that is? 28 A. I know the region coordinators actually update 29 Q. Yeah.	8	A. That is for the Federal Prohibitor 3, for the	8	that, that there was something in the N-DEx, which if
your clarification A. Part. Part. Q. The talk that you heard after the fact about this N-D-E-x, N-DEx, was just at the office; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And did you hear that the N-DEx did contain information about Dylann Roof which would prohibit him from receiving or possessing a firearm? A. I I don't remember. Like I said, I remember them actually wanting NICS to get the N-DEx help prevent similar situations, but I I don't recall or I don't remember if it actually was told to me that they found a report there. I don't remember. Q. Who is the person responsible for the contact list for Lexington County? Do you know who that is? A. I know the region coordinators actually update the contact list back then. Q. Yeah.	9	drugs.	9	they had found it, would have prohibited him from having
A. Part. Part. Q. The talk that you heard after the fact about 13 help prevent similar situations, but I I don't recall 14 this N-D-E-x, N-DEx, was just at the office; is that 15 correct? 16 A. Yes. 16 Q. Who is the person responsible for the contact 17 Q. And did you hear that the N-DEx did contain 18 information about Dylann Roof which would prohibit him 19 from receiving or possessing a firearm? 20 A. I don't recall the exact verbiage of if 20 Q. Yeah.	10	Q. And that's what you were looking for to do	10	a gun?
13 Q. The talk that you heard after the fact about 14 this N-D-E-x, N-DEx, was just at the office; is that 15 correct? 16 A. Yes. 16 Q. And did you hear that the N-DEx did contain 17 list for Lexington County? Do you know who that is? 18 information about Dylann Roof which would prohibit him 19 from receiving or possessing a firearm? 20 A. I don't recall the exact verbiage of if 21 let prevent similar situations, but I I don't recall 22 or I don't remember if it actually was told to me that 23 they found a report there. I don't remember. 24 Q. Who is the person responsible for the contact 25 list for Lexington County? Do you know who that is? 26 A. I know the region coordinators actually update 27 the contact list back then. 28 Q. Yeah.	11	your clarification	11	A. I I don't remember. Like I said, I
this N-D-E-x, N-DEx, was just at the office; is that correct? 15 they found a report there. I don't remember. 16 A. Yes. 16 Q. Who is the person responsible for the contact 17 Q. And did you hear that the N-DEx did contain 18 information about Dylann Roof which would prohibit him 19 from receiving or possessing a firearm? 19 the contact list back then. 20 A. I don't recall the exact verbiage of if 20 Q. Yeah.	12	A. Part. Part.	12	remember them actually wanting NICS to get the N-DEx to
they found a report there. I don't remember. A. Yes. Q. Who is the person responsible for the contact list for Lexington County? Do you know who that is? R. A. I know the region coordinators actually update from receiving or possessing a firearm? A. I don't recall the exact verbiage of if Description: they found a report there. I don't remember. Q. Who is the person responsible for the contact list for Lexington County? Do you know who that is? A. I know the region coordinators actually update the contact list back then. Q. Yeah.	13	Q. The talk that you heard after the fact about	13	help prevent similar situations, but I I don't recall
A. Yes. Q. Who is the person responsible for the contact list for Lexington County? Do you know who that is? list for Lexington County? Do you know who that is? A. I know the region coordinators actually update from receiving or possessing a firearm? liptocontact from receiving or possessing a firearm? liptocontact list for Lexington County? Do you know who that is? A. I know the region coordinators actually update the contact list back then. liptocontact	14	this N-D-E-x, N-DEx, was just at the office; is that	14	or I don't remember if it actually was told to me that
Q. And did you hear that the N-DEx did contain 17 list for Lexington County? Do you know who that is? 18 information about Dylann Roof which would prohibit him 19 from receiving or possessing a firearm? 19 the contact list back then. 20 A. I don't recall the exact verbiage of if 20 Q. Yeah.	15	correct?	15	-
information about Dylann Roof which would prohibit him from receiving or possessing a firearm? A. I know the region coordinators actually update the contact list back then. A. I don't recall the exact verbiage of if Q. Yeah.	16	A. Yes.	16	
from receiving or possessing a firearm? 19 the contact list back then. 20 A. I don't recall the exact verbiage of if 20 Q. Yeah.	17	•	17	list for Lexington County? Do you know who that is?
20 A. I don't recall the exact verbiage of if 20 Q. Yeah.	18	information about Dylann Roof which would prohibit him		-
	19	from receiving or possessing a firearm?	19	
	20	_	20	Q. Yeah.
that was actually told to me or I don't remember. 21 A. So they would be the ones who check to to	21	that was actually told to me or I don't remember.	21	•
22 Q. Okay. 22 verify phone numbers and fax numbers.	22	- •	22	• -
But do you remember something similar to that, 23 Q. Were you aware that some cities are in more		But do you remember something similar to that,		
24 that 24 than one county?	24	that	24	than one county?

26 (Pages 101 to 104)

	Page 105		Page 106
1	A. No, I was not. And that's like I said,	1	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation.
2	that's why I contacted Lexington County.	2	A. I don't know.
3	Q. And did the regional coordinator do you	3	BY MR. HAMMER:
4	know who the name of that regional coordinator was?	4	Q. Who would know that?
5	A. It was Debbie Russell at that time.	5	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation.
6	Q. She was the one who who had done the	6	A. I don't know.
7	Lexington County contact list?	7	BY MR. HAMMER:
8	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation.	8	Q. Well, who is the person at is there a head
9	A. You would have to ask her, like, the extent.	9	person at CJIS?
10	BY MR. HAMMER:	10	A. Who would actually be in charge of that, I
11	Q. Okay.	11	don't know.
12	But as far as you know	12	Q. Who is the person at CJIS who is the head of
13	A. We we give the region coordinators like,	13	CJIS?
14	if we would contact an agency and they say, "Our phone	14	A. I don't know.
15	number has changed to," or, "Our fax number is changing	15	O. Don't know who that is?
16	to," we would give that to the region coordinator.	16	A. No.
17	Q. Yeah. Is the region coordinator responsible	17	Q. Well, who is your immediate boss?
18	for maintaining and updating the contact list for the	18	A. My supervisor is Brett Antill.
19	counties?	19	O. And who is his is he a man?
20	A. I don't know to what extent, but, like I said,	20	A. Yes.
21	we give them the information, so I I don't know what	21	Q. Who is his supervisor?
22	they do after that.	22	A. His would be Angie Vandergrift.
23	Q. Is the N-DEx, as far as you know, a database	23	Q. And do you know can you go up the line?
24	managed by the FBI?	24	A. Then she would go Monica Shonsberg (phonetic).
			Then she would go moment bhomboerg (phollede).
	Page 107		Page 108
1	I'm not sure if I pronounced that correctly.	1	Q. I'm just asking is that something within your
2	Q. Okay.	2	knowledge that you were required to, upon receiving a
3	A. And then Robin Nutter would be her boss. And	3	call from the Federal Firearms Licensee for a request
4	then I'm not sure who Robin Nutter's boss.	4	for a background check, that you were required to search
5	Q. Would you think one of those bosses would know	5	the relevant databases including
6	who maintains the C the N-DEx?	6	A. Are you stating when a call comes in?
7	A. I don't I can't speculate. I don't know.	7	Q. Yes.
8	Q. Okay.	8	A. Okay. I didn't take the call that came in.
9	Did you know the N-DEx is provided information	9	Q. I understand that. But when the call comes
10	from federal and state agencies?	10	in, is it required to search the relevant databases?
11	A. I	11	A. The things that actually hit upon that
12	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation.	12	subject's descriptors.
13	A. I don't know.	13	Q. Okay.
14	BY MR. HAMMER:	14	But is it required to search NICS Index?
15	Q. Did you know that when you received a call	15	A. NICS Index?
16	from the Federal Firearms Licensee on a request for a	16	Q. Yes.
17	background check, that you were required to search the	17	A. If it's highlighted, yes.
18	relevant databases, including NICS Index, NCIC, and III	18	Q. If it's not highlighted?
1.0	for any matching records?	19	A. Then it's not a hit.
19		20	Q. So you don't have to search it if it's not
20	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Assumes facts	20	
	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence.	21	highlighted?
20	· ·		- •
20 21	not in evidence.	21	highlighted?
20 21 22	not in evidence. BY MR. HAMMER:	21 22	highlighted? A. Correct.

27 (Pages 105 to 108)

And III, you don't have to search that? 4 A. If it's highlighted, yes. 5 Q. I'm not talking about if it's highlighted. 6 I'm talking about 7 A. If nothing was hit in the databases, then he 8 would be proceeded by the call center. 9 Q. All right. 10 But let me ask you something. Do you have to 11 search those indexes, those databases, for matching 12 records? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Okay. 15 And when you search those for matching 16 records, that's when you get a hit or not; right? 17 A. When the the call comes in with the with 18 the subject's descriptors, it will search the databases 19 to see if there's any possible hits on any of those 20 databases. 21 Q. Now, tell me that. Does it search it 22 automatically, or does the examiner have to search each 23 one of those? 24 A. Like I said, it comes into the system into Page 111 Page 111 (Whereupon, a discussion was held off the record.) 3 **** Page 111 (Whereupon, a discussion was held off the record.) 4 BY MR. HAMMER: 5 Q. I want to just lety ou look at a couple of 6 pages. I think you said you wanted to see what actually 7 came in, and I'm just wondering, can you look at these 19 you've seen something like that before. 10 A. We don't I have never seen a document from 11 ATF. 12 Q. Okay. 13 But does that come from ATF or from 14 Interstate 15 A. I I don't know where you received this, 16 So 16 A. Okay. 17 Q. Okay. 18 III, it has NICS Index. 4 Q. Okay. 4 A. If they are highlighted. They will be 16 records? A. If they are highlighted. They will be 16 highlighted if they would hit upon any of those 16 databases. Q. Do you know anyhing about these documents like that or anything? 11 Imenstate 12 Q. Okay. 13 A. Yes. 14 Day own anyhing about these documents like that or anything? 15 A. I'm lean, incident reports come in all different styles. Q. Okay. A. So - but as far as, like, something like this. Q. Okay. Just hand that back to me, then. Q. Okay. Just hand that back to me, then. Q. Okay. And is it the Interstate record that you received a		Page 109		Page 110
And III, you don't have to search that? 4 A. If it's highlighted, yes. 5 Q. I'm not talking about if it's highlighted. 6 I'm talking about	1	A. If it's not a hit, no.	1	our system. What it hits upon is highlighted at the
4 A. If it's highlighted, yes. 5 Q. Fm not talking about if it's highlighted. 6 In talking about — 6 7 A. If nothing was hit in the databases, then he 8 would be proceeded by the call center. 9 Q. All right. 10 But let me ask you something. Do you have to 11 search those indexes, those databases, for matching 12 records? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Okay. 15 And when you search those for matching 16 records, that's when you get a hit or not, right? 17 A. When the — the call comes in with the — with 18 the subject's descriptors, it will search the databases. 19 to see if there's any possible hits on any of those 20 databases. 21 Q. Now, tell me that. Does it search it 22 automatically, or does the examiner have to search each 23 one of those? 24 A. Like I said, it comes into the system — into 25 Page 26 Dyou know anything about these documents like that or anything? 27 A. If nothing they over seen this. 28 Q. Okay. 29 A. A. Thene, incident reports come in all different styles. 20 Gatabases. 21 Q. Now, tell me that. Does it search it 22 automatically, or does the examiner have to search each 23 one of those? 24 A. Like I said, it comes into the system — into 25 Page 26 (Whereupon, a discussion was held off the record.) 27 record.) 28 Page 111 29 C. Nay. 20 Chay. 21 Like I said, it comes into the system — into 21 C. Okay. 22 A. It looks like a state record. 23 **** 24 BYMR. HAMMER: 4 BYMR. HAMMER: 5 Q. Iwant to just let you look at a couple of pages. I think you said you wanted to see what actually carne in, and I'm just wondering, can you look at these two pages which are — it's ATF-4 and 5, and see if you've seen something like that before. 24 Page We don't — I have never seen a document from 11 ATF. 25 Q. Okay. 26 Chay. 27 A. If looks like a state record. 28 It in the state of the pages. I think you said you wanted to see what actually carne in, and I'm just wondering, can you look at these forms and in the Interstate record that you received on Dylann Roof showing I think you said 11 ATF. 16 A. It looks that come from ATF	2	Q. Okay.	2	bottom of our screen, which is it has NCIC, it has
5 Q. I'm not talking about if it's highlighted. 6 I'm talking about i' and about if it's highlighted. 7 A. I' In othing was hit in the databases, then he 8 would be proceeded by the call center. 9 Q. All right. 9 Q. All right. 10 But let me ask you something. Do you have to 11 search those indexes, those databases, for matching 12 records? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Okay. 15 And when you search those for matching 16 records, that's when you get a hit or not; right? 17 A. When the the call comes in with the with 18 the subject's descriptors, it will search the databases 19 to see if there's any possible his on any of those 19 databases. 10 Q. Okay. 11 Have you ever seen documents like that or 11 anything? 12 anything? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Okay. 15 A. When the the call comes in with the with 18 the subject's descriptors, it will search the databases 19 to see if there's any possible his on any of those 19 databases. 20 databases. 21 Q. Okay. 22 Have you ever seen documents like that or 23 anything? 24 A. I' neam, incident reports come in all different styles. 25 Q. Okay. 26 databases. 27 A. I' neam, incident reports come in all different styles. 28 Have you ever seen documents like that or 29 anything? 29 A. So -> but as far as, like, something like this, I have not received anything like this, I have not rec	3	And III, you don't have to search that?	3	III, it has NICS Index.
6 Fm talking about — 7 A. If nothing was hit in the databases, then he 8 would be proceeded by the call center. 8 would be proceeded by the call center. 9 Q. All right. 10 But let me ask you something. Do you have to 11 search those indexes, those databases, for matching 12 records? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Okay. 15 And when you search those for matching 16 records, that's when you get a hit or not; right? 17 A. When the — the call comes in with the — with 18 the subject's descriptors, it will search the databases 19 to see if there's any possible hits on any of those 20 databases. 21 Q. Now, tell me that. Does it search it 22 automatically, or does the examiner have to search each 23 one of those? 24 A. Like I said, it comes into the system — into 2 record.) 2 Page 111 2 (Whereupon, a discussion was held off the 2 record.) 3 *** 4 BY MR. HAMMER: 4 BY MR. HAMMER: 5 Q. I want to just let you look at a couple of 6 pages. I think you said you wanted to see what actually 7 came in, and I'm just wondering, can you look at these 1 two pages which are — it's ATF-4 and 5, and see if 9 you've seen something like that before. 10 A. We don't — I have never seen a document from 1 ATF. 11 Q. Okay. 12 "the following will respond to your agency." Is the 1 Interstate — 1 A. I -I don't know where you received this, 1 G. Okay. 1 I received in from 1 Interstate te cord thing to your agency." Is the 1 Interstate — 1 A. I'm lent interstate Identification 1 A. A. I'm lent interstate Identification 1 A. I'm lent interstate Identification 1 A. I'm lent interstate Identifi	4	A. If it's highlighted, yes.	4	Q. Okay.
7 A. If nothing was hit in the databases, then he would be proceeded by the call center. 9 Q. All right. 9 Q. All right. 10 But let me ask you something. Do you have to 10 search those indexes, those databases, for matching 11 search those indexes, those databases, for matching 12 records? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Okay. 15 And when you search those for matching 16 records, that's when you get a hit or not; right? 16 records, that's when you get a hit or not; right? 17 A. When the the call comes in with the with 18 the subject's descriptors, it will search the databases 19 to see if there's any possible hits on any of those 20 databases. 20 databases. 21 Q. Now, tell me that. Does it search it 21 automatically, or does the examiner have to search each one of those? 24 A. Like I said, it comes into the system into 24	5	Q. I'm not talking about if it's highlighted.	5	And do you search each of those for matching
8 would be proceeded by the call center. 9 Q. All right. 10 But let me ask you something. Do you have to 11 search those indexes, those databases, for matching 12 records? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Okay. 15 And when you search those for matching 16 records, that's when you get a hit or not; right? 17 A. When the — the call comes in with the — with 18 the subject's descriptors, it will search the databases 19 to see if there's any possible hits on any of those 20 databases. 19 to see if there's any possible hits on any of those 21 Q. Now, tell me that. Does it search it 22 automatically, or does the examiner have to search each 23 one of those? 24 A. Like I said, it comes into the system — into Page 111 1 (Whereupon, a discussion was held off the 2 record.) 3 *** 4 BY MR. HAMMER: 4 BY MR. HAMMER: 5 Q. I want to just let you look at a couple of 6 pages. I think you said you wanted to see what actually 7 came in, and I'm just wondering, can you look at these 8 two pages which are — it's ATF-4 and 5, and see if 9 you've seen something like that before. 10 A. We don't — I have never seen a document from 11 ATF. 12 Q. Okay. 13 But does that come from ATF or from 14 Interstate — 15 A. I — I don't know where you received this, 16 so 16 A. Oh, okay, Yes, Uh-huh. 17 Q. Okay. 18 Interstate Identification 18 hadingto you? Just take a look at them. Page 3, I think it's form N-DEx. 18 handing to you? Just take a look at them. Page 3, I think it's form N-DEx. 19 A. I mean, incident reports come in all different anything. 20 Okay. 21 A. So — but as far as, like, something like this. 22 Q. Okay. 23 A. Like I said, it comes into the system — into 24 D. Okay. 25 A. I look alk as at as record. 26 A. It looks like a state record. 27 A. It looks like a state record that you received on Dylann Roof showing I think you said Lexington County? 28 A. We don't — I have never seen a document from 10 ATF. 19 Q. Okay. 29 Okay. 20 Okay. 20 Okay. 21 This linerstate Identification Index response is the result of your record request for FBI," whatev	6	I'm talking about	6	records?
9 Q. All right. 10 But let me ask you something. Do you have to 11 search those indexes, those databases, for matching 12 records? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Okay. 15 And when you search those for matching 16 records, that's when you get a hit or not, right? 17 A. When the the call comes in with the with 18 the subject's descriptors, it will search the databases 19 to see if there's any possible hits on any of those 20 databases. 21 Q. Now, tell me that. Does it search it 22 automatically, or does the examiner have to search each 23 one of those? 24 A. Like I said, it comes into the system into Page 111 1 (Whereupon, a discussion was held off the 2 record.) 2 A. It looks like a state record. 3 *** Page 111 1 (Whereupon, a discussion was held off the 2 record.) 3 *** Page 111 1 (Whereupon, a discussion was held off the 2 pages. I think you said you wanted to see what actually 3 came in, and I'm just wondering, can you look at these 4 two pages which are it's ATF-4 and 5, and see if 5 you've seen something like that before. 4 A. We don't I have never seen a document from 11 ATF. 12 Q. Okay. 13 But does that come from ATF or from 14 Interstate 15 A. I I don't know where you received this, 16 so 16 A. Oh, okay, Yes. Uh-huh. 17 Q. Okay. 18 Irrecived it from so you hadn't seen 9 databases. 20 Do you know anything about these documents in handing to you? Just take a look at them. Page 3, I think it's from N-DEX. 16 A. I'm landing to you? Just take a look at them. Page 3, I think it's from N-DEX. 16 A. The III response data? 17 A. I'm landing to you? Just take a look at them. Page 3, I think it's from N-DEX. 18 dithink it's from N-DEX. 19 Do kay. 20 Okay. 3 A. I'm low out received anything like that or anything? 4 A. I when you received this, 5 Q. Okay. 4 BY MR. HAMMER: Where is the ATF page 1 Q. Are you familiar with those documents? 2 A. It looks like a state record. 3 Q. Okay. 4 And is it the Interstate record that you received on Dylann Roof showing I think you said the result of your recor	7	A. If nothing was hit in the databases, then he	7	A. If they are highlighted. They will be
But let me ask you something. Do you have to search those indexes, those databases, for matching 12 records? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Okay. 15 And when you search those for matching 16 records, that's when you get a hit or not; right? 16 records, that's when you get a hit or not; right? 17 A. When the the call comes in with the with 18 the subject's descriptors, it will search the databases 19 to see if there's any possible hits on any of those 20 databases. 20 databases. 21 Q. Now, tell me that. Does it search it 21 automatically, or does the examiner have to search each 23 one of those? 24 A. Like I said, it comes into the system into 24 ** ** ** Page 111 1 (Whereupon, a discussion was held off the 2 record.) 2	8	would be proceeded by the call center.	8	highlighted if they would hit upon any of those
11 search those indexes, those databases, for matching 12 records? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Okay. 15 And when you search those for matching 16 records, that's when you get a hit or not; right? 17 A. When the the call comes in with the with 18 the subject's descriptors, it will search the databases 19 to see if there's any possible hits on any of those 20 databases. 21 Q. Now, tell me that. Does it search it 22 automatically, or does the examiner have to search each 23 one of those? 24 A. Like I said, it comes into the system into Page 111 Page 11 Q. Are you familiar with those documents? 2 record.) 2 record.) 3 *** Page 111 Page 1 Q. Okay. 4 BY MR. HAMMER: 5 Q. I want to just let you look at a couple of pages. I think you said you wanted to see what actually came in, and I'm just wondering, can you look at these two pages which are it's ATF-4 and 5, and see if you've seen something like that before. 4 A. We don't I have never seen a document from 11 ATF. 12 Q. Okay. 13 But does that come from ATF or from 14 Interstate 15 A. I I don't know where you received this, 16 So 18 have you ever seen document like that or anything? 19 the anything like this. 4 different styles. 10 A. Ve don't I have never seen a document from 11 ATF. 12 Q. Okay. 13 But does that come from ATF or from 14 Interstate 15 A. I I don't know where you received this, 16 So 18 have you ever seen doi 19 Q. Okay. 10 A. I manding to you? Just take a look at them. A I've never seen doine. 10 A. We don't I have never seen a document from 11 ATF. 12 Q. Okay. 13 But does that come from ATF or from 14 Interstate 15 A. I I don't know where you received this, 16 A. Oh, okay. Yes. Uh-huh. 17 Q. Okay. 18 I received it from so you hadn't seen 18 this handing to you? Just take a look at them. A The III response data? 18 A. The III response data? 19 Q. Okay. 10 A. A. In the manding to you? Just take a look at them on which is the number seen documents? 10 A. The III response data? 11 A. The III response data? 12 Q.	9	Q. All right.	9	databases.
12 records? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Okay. 15 And when you search those for matching 16 records, that's when you get a hit or not; right? 17 A. When the — the call comes in with the — with 18 the subject's descriptors, it will search the databases 19 to see if there's any possible hits on any of those 20 databases. 21 Q. Now, tell me that. Does it search it 22 automatically, or does the examiner have to search each 23 one of those? 24 A. Like I said, it comes into the system — into 25 record.) 26 record.) 27 A. Like I said, it comes into the system — into 28 Page 111 29 Q. Are you familiar with those documents? 29 A. It looks like a state record. 20 Q. Okay. 21 Q. Okay. 22 A. It looks like a state record. 23 And is it the Interstate record that you received on Dylann Roof showing I think you said by our veseen something like that before. 29 Lwant to just let you look at a couple of pages. I think you said you wanted to see what actually roune in, and I'm just wondering, can you look at these two pages which are — it's ATF-4 and 5, and see if you've seen something like that before. 20 Q. Okay. 21 A. We don't — I have never seen a document from 11 ATF. 22 Q. Okay. 23 Mand if you look at page 105, I think it says 10 Q. Okay. 24 A. It looks like a state record that you received on Dylann Roof showing I think you said Lexington County? 25 A. Yes. 26 A. Yes. 27 A. Yes. 28 Think you said you wanted to see what actually received on Dylann Roof showing I think you said the late of the page of think it's from N-DEx. 29 A. I mean, incident reports come in all different styles. 20 Okay. 20 Okay. 21 This literstate Identification Index response is the record. 22 A. It looks like a state record. 23 D. Okay. 24 A. The III response data? 25 A. Yes. 26 Okay. 27 A. Yes. 28 Okay. 29 Okay. 29 Okay. 30 Okay. 31 A. So — but as far as, like, the differe	10	But let me ask you something. Do you have to	10	Q. Do you know anything about these documents I'm
13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Okay. 15 And when you search those for matching 16 records, that's when you get a hit or not; right? 17 A. When the — the call comes in with the — with 18 the subject's descriptors, it will search the databases 19 to see if there's any possible hits on any of those 20 databases. 21 Q. Now, tell me that. Does it search it 22 automatically, or does the examiner have to search each 23 one of those? 24 A. Like I said, it comes into the system — into 25 record.) 26 record.) 27 Page 111 28 Page 29 Are you familiar with those documents? 29 Are you familiar with those documents? 20 Are you familiar with those documents? 21 Q. Okay. 22 And is it the Interstate record that you received on Dylann Roof showing I think you said you wanted to see what actually came in, and I'm just wondering, can you look at these two pages which are — it's ATF-4 and 5, and see if you've seen something like that before. 29 Q. Okay. 20 Okay. 21 Think it says 22 A. Where we seen a document from 1 ATF. 21 Q. Okay. 22 A. We don't — I have never seen a document from 1 ATF. 23 A. I'm looks a page 105, I think it says 24 A. We don't — I have never seen a document from 1 Interstate — 14 A. I'm little response is the result of your record request for FBL," whatever it is net result of your record request for FBL," whatever it is net result of your record request for FBL, whatever it is net result of your record request for FBL, whatever it is net result of your record request for FBL, whatever it is net result of your record request for FBL, whatever it is net result of your record request for FBL, whatever it is net result of your record request for FBL, whatever it is net result of your record request for FBL, whatever it is net result of your record request for FBL, whatever it is net result of your record request for FBL, whatever it is net following will respond to your agency." Is the collowing will respond to your agency." Is the collowing will respond to your agency." Is the collowing will respond to your agency." Is the coll	11	search those indexes, those databases, for matching	11	handing to you? Just take a look at them. Page 3, I
14 Q. Okay. 15 And when you search those for matching 16 records, that's when you get a hit or not; right? 17 A. When the the call comes in with the with 18 the subject's descriptors, it will search the databases 19 to see if there's any possible hits on any of those 20 databases. 21 Q. Now, tell me that. Does it search it 22 automatically, or does the examiner have to search each 23 one of those? 24 A. Like I said, it comes into the system into Page 111 1 (Whereupon, a discussion was held off the 2 record.) 2 *** Page 111 1 (Whereupon, a discussion was held off the 2 record.) 3 *** BY MR. HAMMER: 4 BY MR. HAMMER: 5 Q. I want to just let you look at a couple of 6 pages. I think you said you wanted to see what actually 7 came in, and I'm just wondering, can you look at these 8 two pages which are it's ATF-4 and 5, and see if 9 you've seen something like that before. 10 A. We don't I have never seen a document from 11 ATF. 12 Q. Okay. 13 But does that come from ATF or from 14 Interstate 15 A. I I don't know where you received this, 16 so 17 Q. Okay. 18 I received it from so you hadn't seen 18 different styles. 19 A. I mean, incident reports come in all different anything? A. I mean, incident reports come in all different different styles. 10 A. I mean, incident reports come in all different different styles. 10 A. I mean, incident reports come in all different different styles. 10 A. I mean, incident reports come in all different styles. 10 A. I mean, incident reports come in all different styles. 10 A. I mean, incident reports come in all different styles. 10 A. I mean, incident reports come in all different styles. 10 A. I mean, incident reports come in all different styles. 10 A. I mean, incident reports come in all different styles. 10 A. I mean, incident reports come in all different styles. 10 A. I mean, incident reports come in all different styles. 10 A. I mean, incident reports come in all different styles. 10 A. So - but as far as, like, something like this. 11	12	records?	12	think it's from N-DEx.
And when you search those for matching records, that's when you get a hit or not; right? A. When the the call comes in with the with the subject's descriptors, it will search the databases to see if there's any possible hits on any of those databases. Q. Now, tell me that. Does it search it automatically, or does the examiner have to search each one of those? A. Like I said, it comes into the system into Page 111 (Whereupon, a discussion was held off the record.) *** Page 111 (Whereupon, a discussion was held off the pages. I think you said you wanted to see what actually came in, and I'm just wondering, can you look at these two pages which are it's ATF-4 and 5, and see if you've seen something like that before. A. We don't I have never seen a document from ATF. Q. Okay. But does that come from ATF or from Interstate I A. I I don't know where you received this, I collected it from so you hadn't seen Page Use anything? Have you ever seen documents like that or anything? A. I mant, incident reports come in all different styles. different styles. A. I mean, incident reports come in all different styles. different styles. P. A. I mant, incident reports come in all different styles. different styles. A. I middle different styles. D. Okay. A. So - but as far as, like, something like this. Q. Okay. A. So - but as far as, like, something like this. Page Use this, I have not received anything like this. Q. Okay. A. So - but as far as, like, something like this. Q. Okay. A So - but as far as, like, something like this. Q. Okay. A So - but as far as, like, something like this. Q. Okay. A It looks like a state record. A. It looks like a state record that you received on Dylann Roof showing I think you said Lexington County? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And if you look at page 105, I think it says "This Interstate Identification Index response is the result of your record request for FBI," whatever it in the state of the present of the present of the present of the present o	13	A. Yes.	13	A. I've never seen this.
16 records, that's when you get a hit or not; right? 17 A. When the the call comes in with the with 18 the subject's descriptors, it will search the databases 19 to see if there's any possible hits on any of those 20 databases. 21 Q. Now, tell me that. Does it search it 22 automatically, or does the examiner have to search each 23 one of those? 24 A. Like I said, it comes into the system into Page 111 Page 1 (Whereupon, a discussion was held off the record.) 3 *** BY MR. HAMMER: 4 BY MR. HAMMER: 5 Q. I want to just let you look at a couple of pages. I think you said you wanted to see what actually came in, and I'm just wondering, can you look at these two pages which are it's ATF-4 and 5, and see if you've seen something like that before. 1 Q. Okay. 1 A. We don't I have never seen a document from 1 ATF. 2 Q. Okay. 1 But does that come from ATF or from 1 Interstate 1 Q. Okay. 1 Correct? 1 A. The III response data? 2 Q. Okay. 1 Proceived it from so you hadn't seen 1 A. Ch, okay. Yes. Uh-huh. 1 Q. Okay. 1 Proceived it from so you hadn't seen 1 A. Che don't This Interstate Identification response"	14	Q. Okay.	14	Q. Okay.
A. When the the call comes in with the - with the subject's descriptors, it will search the databases to see if there's any possible hits on any of those databases. Q. Now, tell me that. Does it search it automatically, or does the examiner have to search each one of those? A. Like I said, it comes into the system into Page 111 (Whereupon, a discussion was held off the record.) *** BY MR. HAMMER: BY MR. HAMMER: Q. I want to just let you look at a couple of pages. I think you said you wanted to see what actually came in, and I'm just wondering, can you look at these two pages which are it's ATF-4 and 5, and see if you've seen something like that before. A. We don't I have never seen a document from ATF. Q. Okay. But does that come from ATF or from Interstate A. I - I don't know where you received this, S Q. Okay. A. I mean, incident reports come in all different different styles. different styles. A. I mean, incident reports come in all different different styles. different styles. A. So but as far as, like, something like this. Q. Okay. Just hand that back to me, then. MR. HAMMER: Where is the ATF page. * * * * Page 1 Q. Okay. It looks like a state record. A. It looks like a state record. Q. Okay. A. It looks like a state record. 4 A. It holes like a state record that you received on Dylann Roof showing I think you said Lexington County? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. The III response data? Q. See up here? It says A. The III response data? Q. Okay. Yes. Uh-huh. Q. Okay. I received it from so you hadn't seen 18 response"	15	And when you search those for matching	15	Have you ever seen documents like that or
the subject's descriptors, it will search the databases to see if there's any possible hits on any of those 20 databases. 21 Q. Now, tell me that. Does it search it 22 automatically, or does the examiner have to search each 23 one of those? 24 A. Like I said, it comes into the system into Page 111 Page 111 (Whereupon, a discussion was held off the record.) *** Q. Okay. Just hand that back to me, then. MR. HAMMER: Where is the ATF page. *** *** Page 111 Q. Are you familiar with those documents? A. It looks like a state record. 3 A. It looks like a state record. 3 Q. Okay. And is it the Interstate record that you received on Dylann Roof showing I think you said Lexington County? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And if you look at page 105, I think it says "This Interstate Identification Index response is the result of your record request for FBI," whatever it if ATF. Q. Okay. But does that come from ATF or from Interstate Q. Okay. A. The III response data? Q. Okay. Page 111 A. The III response data? Q. Okay. Page 121 A. The III response data? Q. Okay. Page 121 Page 24 A. The III response data? Q. Okay. Page 3 A. It looks like a state record. A. The III response data? Q. Okay. Page 3 A. The III response data? A. The III response data? Q. Okay. Page 3 A. The III response data? A. Oh, okay. Yes. Uh-huh. Page 4 A. Oh, okay. Yes. Uh-huh. Page 4 A. The III response"	16	records, that's when you get a hit or not; right?	16	anything?
to see if there's any possible hits on any of those databases. Q. Now, tell me that. Does it search it automatically, or does the examiner have to search each one of those? A. Like I said, it comes into the system into Page 111 (Whereupon, a discussion was held off the record.) *** RYMR. HAMMER: Where is the ATF page. *** Page 111 (Whereupon, a discussion was held off the record.) *** BY MR. HAMMER: ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **	17	A. When the the call comes in with the with	17	A. I mean, incident reports come in all different
databases. Q. Now, tell me that. Does it search it automatically, or does the examiner have to search each one of those? A. Like I said, it comes into the system into Page 111 Page (Whereupon, a discussion was held off the record.) RY ** Page 111 Page Q. Are you familiar with those documents? A. It looks like a state record. A. It looks like a state record. And is it the Interstate record that you received on Dylann Roof showing I think you said you wanted to see what actually came in, and I'm just wondering, can you look at these two pages which are it's ATF-4 and 5, and see if you've seen something like that before. A. We don't I have never seen a document from 1 ATF. Q. Okay. But does that come from ATF or from 1 Interstate A. I I don't know where you received this, so I received it from so you hadn't seen A. Oh, okay. Yes. Uh-huh. I received it from so you hadn't seen A. Oh, okay. Yes. Uh-huh. I received it from so you hadn't seen A. So but as far as, like, something like this. 2. A. So but as far as, like, something like this. 2. A. Oh, okay. Just hand that back to me, then. 2. Q. Okay. Just hand that back to me, then. 2. Q. Okay. Just hand that back to me, then. 2. Q. Okay. Are you familiar with those documents? A. It looks like a state record. 3. Q. Okay. 4. A. It looks like a state record. 4. A. It looks like a state record. 5. A. It looks like a state record. 4. A. Yes. 8. Q. Okay. 9. A. Yes. 8. Q. Okay. 9. A. Yes. 9. A. Yes. 9. A. Yes. 10. A. We don't I have never seen a document from 10 "This Interstate Identification Index response is the result of your record request for FBI," whatever it is correct? 12. Q. Okay. 13. But does that come from ATF or from 13 correct? 14. A. The III response data? 15. Q. See up here? It says 16. A. Oh, okay. Yes. Uh-huh. 17. Q. Okay. 18. I received it from so you hadn't seen 18.	18	the subject's descriptors, it will search the databases	18	•
Q. Now, tell me that. Does it search it automatically, or does the examiner have to search each one of those? A. Like I said, it comes into the system into Page 111 (Whereupon, a discussion was held off the record.) *** Page 111 (Whereupon, a discussion was held off the record.) *** Page 111 Q. Are you familiar with those documents? A. It looks like a state record. A. It looks like a state record. And is it the Interstate record that you received this, and I'm just wondering, can you look at these two pages which are it's ATF-4 and 5, and see if you've seen something like that before. A. We don't I have never seen a document from 1 ATF. Q. Okay. But does that come from ATF or from 1 Interstate Interstate A. I I don't know where you received this, so I received it from so you hadn't seen It is automatically, or does the examiner have to search each 22 Q. Okay. Just hand that back to me, then. Q. Okay. Just hand that back to me, then. 22 Q. Okay. Just hand that back to me, then. A. It looks like a state record. A. It looks like a state record by Okay. And is it the Interstate record that you because of the pages. I think you said Lexington County? A. Yes. Q. Okay. "This Interstate Identification Index response is the result of your record request for FBI," whatever it is result of your record request for FBI," whatever it is correct? A. The III response data? A. The III response data? Q. See up here? It says A. Oh, okay. Yes. Uh-huh. Q. Okay. I received it from so you hadn't seen 18	19	to see if there's any possible hits on any of those	19	Q. Okay.
automatically, or does the examiner have to search each one of those? A. Like I said, it comes into the system into Page 111 Page 111 Page 111 Page 111 Page 1 1 (Whereupon, a discussion was held off the record.) Whereupon, a discussion was held off the record.) Whereupon, a discussion was held off the record.) Whereupon, a discussion was held off the record. A. It looks like a state record. A. It looks like a state record. A. And is it the Interstate record that you received on Dylann Roof showing I think you said Lexington County? A. Yes. Lexington County? A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. A. We don't I have never seen a document from the literature of the following will respond to your agency." Is that the state record. A. We don't I have never seen a document from the literature of the following will respond to your agency." Is that correct? Interstate A. I I don't know where you received this, so A. I I don't know where you received this, so Lexington County? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Where is the ATF page. A. I I don't know where you received this, so A. The III response data? A. Oh, okay. Yes. Uh-huh. Q. Okay. I received it from so you hadn't seen A. Oh, okay. Yes. Uh-huh.	20	databases.	20	A. So but as far as, like, something like
23 one of those? 24 A. Like I said, it comes into the system into Page 111 Page 111 Page 111 (Whereupon, a discussion was held off the record.) 3 *** 4 BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Are you familiar with those documents? A. It looks like a state record. 3 Q. Okay. 4 BY MR. HAMMER: 4 And is it the Interstate record that you received on Dylann Roof showing I think you said pages. I think you said you wanted to see what actually family received on Dylann Roof showing I think you said Lexington County? A. Yes. B. two pages which are it's ATF-4 and 5, and see if you've seen something like that before. A. We don't I have never seen a document from 10 ATF. Q. Okay. But does that come from ATF or from 11 Interstate 14 Interstate 15 A. I I don't know where you received this, so 16 so 17 Q. Okay. 18 I received it from so you hadn't seen 18 Page 111 Page ***** Page 121 Page ****** Page ************************************	21	Q. Now, tell me that. Does it search it	21	this, I have not received anything like this.
Page 111 Page 111 (Whereupon, a discussion was held off the record.) (A. It looks like a state record.) (A. It looks like a state record.) (A. And is it the Interstate record that you received on Dylann Roof showing I think you said Lexington County? (A. Yes.) (A. Yes.) (A. Yes.) (A. Yes.) (A. Yes.) (A. We don't I have never seen a document from the proposition of the proposition	22	automatically, or does the examiner have to search each	22	Q. Okay. Just hand that back to me, then.
Page 111 Page 111 Page 111 Page 111 (Whereupon, a discussion was held off the record.) (A. It looks like a state record.) (A. And is it the Interstate record that you received no Dylann Roof showing I think you said be received no Dylann Roof showing I think you said be Lexington County? (A. Yes.) (B. Okay.) (A. Yes.) (A. Yes.) (A. Yes.) (A. We don't I have never seen a document from the result of you look at page 105, I think it says the result of your record request for FBI, whatever it in the Interstate Identification Index response is the result of your record request for FBI, whatever it interstate Identification Index response data? (A. The III response data?) (A. The III response data?) (A. Oh, okay. Yes. Uh-huh.) (A. Oh, okay. Yes. Uh-nuh.)	23	one of those?	23	MR. HAMMER: Where is the ATF pages?
1 (Whereupon, a discussion was held off the 2 record.) 2 A. It looks like a state record. 3 Q. Okay. 4 BY MR. HAMMER: 5 Q. I want to just let you look at a couple of 6 pages. I think you said you wanted to see what actually 7 came in, and I'm just wondering, can you look at these 8 two pages which are it's ATF-4 and 5, and see if 9 you've seen something like that before. 9 And if you look at page 105, I think it says 10 A. We don't I have never seen a document from 11 ATF. 12 Q. Okay. 13 But does that come from ATF or from 14 Interstate 15 A. I I don't know where you received this, 16 so 16 A. Oh, okay. Yes. Uh-huh. 17 Q. Okay. 18 I received it from so you hadn't seen 18 response"	24	A. Like I said, it comes into the system into	24	* * *
2 record.) 3 *** 3 Q. Okay. 4 BY MR. HAMMER: 5 Q. I want to just let you look at a couple of pages. I think you said you wanted to see what actually came in, and I'm just wondering, can you look at these two pages which are it's ATF-4 and 5, and see if you've seen something like that before. 4 A. We don't I have never seen a document from ATF. 5 Q. Okay. 6 Detay. 7 A. We don't I have never seen a document from 10 put following will respond to your agency." Is that a But does that come from ATF or from 13 correct? 14 Interstate 15 A. I I don't know where you received this, So 16 So 17 Q. Okay. 18 I received it from so you hadn't seen 18 Page 105. I think it says 18 I response"		Page 111		Page 112
3	1	(Whereupon, a discussion was held off the	1	Q. Are you familiar with those documents?
BY MR. HAMMER: Q. I want to just let you look at a couple of pages. I think you said you wanted to see what actually came in, and I'm just wondering, can you look at these two pages which are it's ATF-4 and 5, and see if you've seen something like that before. A. We don't I have never seen a document from ATF. Q. Okay. But does that come from ATF or from Interstate Interstate A. I I don't know where you received this, A. I I don't know where you hadn't seen BY MR. HAMMER: And is it the Interstate record that you received on Dylann Roof showing I think you said Lexington County? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Physical A. Yes. Q. Okay. Interstate Identification Index response is the result of your record request for FBI," whatever it is correct? A. The III response data? A. The III response data? A. Oh, okay. Yes. Uh-huh. Q. Okay. Ireceived it from so you hadn't seen Is response"	2	record.)	2	A. It looks like a state record.
Q. I want to just let you look at a couple of pages. I think you said you wanted to see what actually came in, and I'm just wondering, can you look at these two pages which are it's ATF-4 and 5, and see if you've seen something like that before. A. We don't I have never seen a document from the ATF. Q. Okay. Q. Okay. Q. Okay. "This Interstate Identification Index response is the result of your record request for FBI," whatever it in the following will respond to your agency." Is that the following will respond to your agency. The following will response data? A. I I don't know where you received this, the following will response data? A. I I don't know where you received this, the following will response data? A. I I don't know where you received this, the following will response data? A. Oh, okay. Yes. Uh-huh. Q. Okay. I received on Dylann Roof showing I think you said Lexington County? A. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Okay. "This Interstate Identification Index response is the result of your record request for FBI," whatever it in the following will respond to your agency." Is the correct? A. The III response data? A. The III response data? A. Oh, okay. Yes. Uh-huh. Q. Okay. I received it from so you hadn't seen the following will response ""This Interstate Identification response"	3	* * *	3	Q. Okay.
pages. I think you said you wanted to see what actually came in, and I'm just wondering, can you look at these two pages which are it's ATF-4 and 5, and see if you've seen something like that before. A. We don't I have never seen a document from ATF. Q. Okay. Q. Okay. Q. Okay. 12 "This Interstate Identification Index response is the result of your record request for FBI," whatever it is a correct? 14 Interstate 15 A. I I don't know where you received this, so Q. Okay. 16 A. Oh, okay. Yes. Uh-huh. 17 Q. Okay. 18 I received it from so you hadn't seen 18 response"	4	BY MR. HAMMER:	4	And is it the Interstate record that you
came in, and I'm just wondering, can you look at these two pages which are it's ATF-4 and 5, and see if you've seen something like that before. A. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Okay. And if you look at page 105, I think it says And if you look at page 105, I think it says This Interstate Identification Index response is the result of your record request for FBI," whatever it is Q. Okay. But does that come from ATF or from Interstate Interstate A. I I don't know where you received this, A. I I don't know where you received this, Q. Okay. I correct? A. The III response data? A. Oh, okay. Yes. Uh-huh. Q. Okay. I received it from so you hadn't seen I response"	5	Q. I want to just let you look at a couple of	5	received on Dylann Roof showing I think you said it was
two pages which are it's ATF-4 and 5, and see if you've seen something like that before. A. We don't I have never seen a document from ATF. Q. Okay. 10	6	pages. I think you said you wanted to see what actually	6	Lexington County?
9 you've seen something like that before. 9 And if you look at page 105, I think it says 10 A. We don't I have never seen a document from 11 ATF. 12 Q. Okay. 13 But does that come from ATF or from 14 Interstate 15 A. I I don't know where you received this, 16 so 17 Q. Okay. 18 I result of your record request for FBI," whatever it is correct? 19 A. The III response data? 19 A. The III response data? 10 "This Interstate Identification Index response is the result of your record request for FBI," whatever it is correct? 10 A. The III response data? 11 A. The III response data? 12 A. Oh, okay. Yes. Uh-huh. 13 Q. Okay. 14 A. Oh, okay. Yes. Uh-huh. 15 Q "This Interstate Identification response"	7	came in, and I'm just wondering, can you look at these	7	A. Yes.
A. We don't I have never seen a document from 10 "This Interstate Identification Index response is the 11 ATF. 12 Q. Okay. 13 But does that come from ATF or from 14 Interstate 15 A. I I don't know where you received this, 15 Q. See up here? It says 16 so 16 A. Oh, okay. Yes. Uh-huh. 17 Q. Okay. 18 I received it from so you hadn't seen 19 "This Interstate Identification Index response is the 10 "This Interstate Identification Index response is the 11 result of your record request for FBI," whatever it is 12 correct? 13 correct? 14 A. The III response data? 15 Q. See up here? It says 16 so 16 A. Oh, okay. Yes. Uh-huh. 17 Q. Okay. 18 I received it from so you hadn't seen 18 response"	8	two pages which are it's ATF-4 and 5, and see if	8	Q. Okay.
11 ATF. 12 Q. Okay. 13 But does that come from ATF or from 14 Interstate 15 A. I I don't know where you received this, 16 so 17 Q. Okay. 18 I result of your record request for FBI," whatever it is a correct? 19 A. The III response data? 10 A. The III response data? 11 A. Oh, okay. Yes. Uh-huh. 12 Q. Okay. 13 Q "This Interstate Identification response"	9	you've seen something like that before.	9	And if you look at page 105, I think it says
12 Q. Okay. 13 But does that come from ATF or from 14 Interstate 15 A. I I don't know where you received this, 16 so 17 Q. Okay. 18 I received it from so you hadn't seen 19 "the following will respond to your agency." Is that correct? 19 A. The III response data? 10 Q. See up here? It says 11 A. Oh, okay. Yes. Uh-huh. 11 Q "This Interstate Identification response"	10	A. We don't I have never seen a document from	10	"This Interstate Identification Index response is the
But does that come from ATF or from 13 correct? 14 Interstate 15 A. I I don't know where you received this, 15 Q. See up here? It says 16 so 16 A. Oh, okay. Yes. Uh-huh. 17 Q. Okay. 18 I received it from so you hadn't seen 18 response"	11	ATF.	11	result of your record request for FBI," whatever it is,
14 Interstate 15 A. I I don't know where you received this, 15 Q. See up here? It says 16 so 16 A. Oh, okay. Yes. Uh-huh. 17 Q. Okay. 18 I received it from so you hadn't seen 18 response"	12	Q. Okay.	12	"the following will respond to your agency." Is that
15 A. I I don't know where you received this, 15 Q. See up here? It says 16 so 16 A. Oh, okay. Yes. Uh-huh. 17 Q. Okay. 17 Q "This Interstate Identification 18 I received it from so you hadn't seen 18 response"	13	But does that come from ATF or from	13	correct?
16 so 16 A. Oh, okay. Yes. Uh-huh. 17 Q. Okay. 17 Q "This Interstate Identification 18 I received it from so you hadn't seen 18 response"	14	Interstate	14	A. The III response data?
17 Q. Okay. 17 Q "This Interstate Identification 18 I received it from so you hadn't seen 18 response"	15	A. I I don't know where you received this,	15	- · ·
18 I received it from so you hadn't seen 18 response"	16	so	16	A. Oh, okay. Yes. Uh-huh.
	17	Q. Okay.	17	Q "This Interstate Identification
19 those. Let me see if I can find some others that maybe 19 A. Uh-huh.	18	I received it from so you hadn't seen	18	response"
	19	those. Let me see if I can find some others that maybe	19	A. Uh-huh.
20 you had received. 20 Q. So, apparently, there was a request made to	20	you had received.	20	Q. So, apparently, there was a request made to
These are documents from the FBI. Maybe you 21 the Interstate, III; right?	21	These are documents from the FBI. Maybe you	21	the Interstate, III; right?
saw these. They look similar to me, but maybe I'm 22 A. Because when he was trying to purchase, his	22	saw these. They look similar to me, but maybe I'm	22	A. Because when he was trying to purchase, his
23 wrong. 23 name, apparently, hit on the III.	23	wrong.	23	name, apparently, hit on the III.
24 A. Yes. 24 Q. So the FBI, the NICS Section, checks with	24	A. Yes.	24	Q. So the FBI, the NICS Section, checks with the

28 (Pages 109 to 112)

	Page 113		Page 114
1	Interstate agency, and they get back this report	1	use only." So is NICS a criminal justice agency?
2	A. Yes.	2	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation.
3	Q which is this page and the next page; is	3	BY MR. HAMMER:
4	that correct?	4	Q. Does it appear to you
5	A. Uh-huh. Yes.	5	A. I don't want to assume.
6	Q. So that's page 105	6	Q. Yeah. But if that's what it says
7	A5 and -6.	7	A. It says that.
8	Q and 106.	8	Q. It says that in other words, NICS couldn't
9	A. Correct.	9	get this unless it were a criminal justice agency, could
10	Q. And that's the information that you had when	10	they?
11	you were when it came to you?	11	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation.
12	A. Correct.	12	BY MR. HAMMER:
13	Q. Okay.	13	Q. Is that what this is?
14	Now let's look at page 105. And it says "This	14	A. I don't want to like I said, I don't want
15	information" "the information in this rap sheet"	15	to assume. I'm not a
16	is that what this is? A rap sheet?	16	Q. Well, it says
17	A. Yes.	17	A legal expert.
18	Q "is subject to the following caveats:	18	Q. I understand that, but you agree that it does
19	Requested for criminal justice purposes, authorized	19	say does appear to say that "The information in this
20	criminal justice agents only." Is that right? Did I	20	rap sheet is subject to the following caveats"; is that
21	read that correct?	21	correct?
22	A. For our purposes only. We are not to divulge	22	A. Yes. Yes, it says that.
23	information to	23	Q. And the caveat is "requested for criminal
24	Q. But it's "authorized criminal justice agency	24	justice purposes, authorized criminal justice agency use
	Page 115		Page 116
1	only."	1	Q. I want to show you page these two pages
2	A. Yes.	2	which are 268. Is that what I showed you?
3	Q. That was one of the caveats; correct?	3	A. Yes. It's 268, 269.
4	A. It does state that, yes.	4	Q. And that has an SOP number, 5.5.4; is that
5	Q. And that NICS did get this document?	5	correct?
6	A. Yes.	6	A. That's correct.
7	Q. Okay.	7	MR. HAMMER: Let's mark those two pages
8	And then the next page shows that it's the	8	as the next numbered exhibit, please.
9	report that you had that showed it was a felony and a	9	* * *
10	drug charge	10	(Whereupon, Conley Deposition Exhibit
11	A. Yes.	11	No. 7 marked for purposes of identification.)
12	Q correct?	12	* * *
13	A. Correct.	13	BY MR. HAMMER:
14	Q. Okay.	14	Q. Would you read the first paragraph of that?
15	We'll mark those two pages as the next exhibit	15	A. Before A, the "All internal automated
16	number.	16	systems"?
17	* * *	17	Q. Right. "NTN inquiry (by name, FBI, social
18	(Whereupon, a discussion was held off the	18	security number) NGI, NCIC, DDF, ATF, and websites must
19	record.)	19	be checked. The NICS Library (state information page,
20	* * *	20	terminology page) Westlaw, when applicable"
21	(Whereupon, Conley Deposition Exhibit	21	THE COURT REPORTER: Could you slow down,
22	No. 6 marked for purposes of identification.)	22	please.
23	* * *	23	THE WITNESS: Sorry.
- 2/	BY MR. HAMMER:	24	 A "must be researched by the examiner. The
24			·

29 (Pages 113 to 116)

	Page 117		Page 118
1	LAT" L-A-T "may then be contacted prior to calling	1	And how do we find out whether you did or did
2	or faxing any external agency to determine the	2	not check it? Do we know?
3	level/disposition of the arrest charge."	3	A. It might be do you remember where the case
4	Q. Okay.	4	history was? What was it? Number 3?
5	Did you check the NGI database?	5	Q. No. I think it was that
6	A. Yes. That's, like, when you put the FBI	6	MR. WILSON: Is that it right there?
7	number in to check to see if there's any records that	7	A. This wasn't it. Maybe
8	come up.	8	BY MR. HAMMER:
9	Q. Okay.	9	Q. It was
10	Did you check the NCIC database?	10	MS. BUMGARDNER: They haven't given you
11	A. No. The state record had responded.	11	an entire case history yet.
12	Q. Okay.	12	THE WITNESS: They gave me one.
13	Did you check the DDF database?	13	BY MR. HAMMER:
14	A. If it was highlighted, yes.	14	Q. I think it was in that incident report and
15	Q. And if it wasn't?	15	case history. That one.
16	A. Then I would not there would be nothing in	16	A. Because it had Debbie's as well as mine.
17	there.	17	Okay. NGI: I put DOA was on file. NCIC: DOA on file;
18	Q. Did you know whether you checked it in this	18	no additional. DDF: No files. So ATF, apparently, was
19	case?	19	not highlighted or I would have I would have
20	A. I don't recall.	20	referenced it.
21	Q. Okay.	21	Q. Okay.
22	Did you check the ATFRDD?	22	MR. WILSON: Page?
23	A. If it was not highlighted, I did not check it.	23	BY MR. HAMMER:
24	Q. Okay.	24	Q. Tell me which one what's the document
	Page 119		Page 120
1	you're reading from?	1	Q. Okay.
2	A. This was the Number 4 exhibit.	2	And which websites were you required to check?
3	Q. And the page number from Number 4?	3	A. The South Carolina website.
4	A. 17.	4	Q. And did you check that?
5	Q. ATF-17?	5	A. Yes.
6	A. Yes.	6	Q. Okay.
7	Q. Okay.	7	How about the NICS Library?
8	And tell me which ones you did not check.	8	A. That's the processing state information page,
9	A. The ATF was not relevant because it like I	9	terminology pages. I would have definitely looked at my
10	said, it was not highlighted.	10	information pages to see if there was anything that I
11	Q. That's ATFRDD. You did not check that?	11	needed to to what I needed to look for or where to
12	A. No.	12	go.
13	Q. And did you check the NGI?	13	Q. And give me the page number in the exhibit. I
14	A. Yes.	14	think it's the big exhibit in front of you right there
15	Q. And did you check NCIC?	15	that the pages you say you checked.
16	A. I put "DOA on file" because the state record	16	A. The state processing pages, 314, 315, 316, 317
17	did respond, so that was it's automatic that, you	17	is the total processing pages.
18	know, there would be nothing additional on NCIC. I put	18	Q. Okay.
19	"no additional."	19	And that's what you call the NICS Library?
20	Q. But did you check it?	20	A. That is part of it would be part of the
21	A. No. Technically, I would not have to.	21	processing.
22	Q. Okay.	22	Q. Is that the full NICS Library?
23	And you did not?	23	A. No.
24	A. No.	24	Q. What else is in the NICS Library?

30 (Pages 117 to 120)

1	Page 121		Page 122
1	A. The terminology pages.	1	So you didn't contact a supervisor.
2	Q. Did you	2	A. No.
3	A. That's just definition terms of what South	3	Q. This is one that you had gotten from the
4	Carolina would use for certain things.	4	one from Ms. Jones before you; right?
5	Q. Did you check that?	5	A. She delayed the transaction.
6	A. I didn't need to.	6	Q. Right.
7	Q. But did you?	7	A. So I pulled it from the from the delay
8	A. No.	8	queue.
9	Q. Okay.	9	Q. Okay.
10	And then down on further, on page 268, did you	10	But but it was delayed when it came to you?
11	notify your supervisor?	11	A. Yes.
12	A. For what?	12	Q. And did you and you didn't need to contact
13	Q. For anything.	13	your supervisor
14	A. No.	14	A. No.
15	Q. Okay.	15	Q to see if the right examiner was doing it?
16	It says "If a current" "if a current	16	A. I was the right examiner.
17	transaction exists (delay/open that is actively being	17	Q. Okay.
18	processed), notify your Supervisor/Team Leader and have	18	And who had contacted the supervisor to make
19	the transaction placed into the correct examiner's	19	sure you were the right examiner?
20	ownership."	20	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation.
21	A. "If a current transaction exists." There was	21	A. That's not part of the process.
22	no current there was no other transactions besides	22	BY MR. HAMMER:
23	the one that I was working.	23	Q. Okay.
24	Q. Okay.	24	So when do you when are you required to
	Page 123		Page 124
1	contact your	1	Q. Okay.
2	A. That is	2	A then that examiner that took the call would
3	Q supervisor or team leader?	3	see that I have ownership of the first one.
4	A. Oh, I'm sorry. That is when additional	4	Q. All right.
5	transactions you find that someone may have already	5	A. And then
6	have ownership of, like for that subject. So if Roof	6	Q. How about if another another arrest came
7	had another transaction out there and another examiner	7	in? Would you be aware of that?
8	was working on it, then I would notify them, the	8	A. The I would only be aware if I would go
9	supervisor, and let them know that they have a multiple	9	back into the transaction. So if a new transaction
10	NTN. That's when you would contact someone else,	10	popped up, then, yes, I would see additional charges.
11	contact the supervisor.	11	Q. Okay.
12	Q. And if that happened within 30 days of that	12	But if there was no new transaction that
13	date, if there was another transaction that came in	13	popped up, you don't look at it again after the
14	within 30 days, that you would be required to contact	14	three-day period is over with?
15	your supervisor?	15	A. When I receive information, I do go back into
16	A. You no. The supervisor would actually	16	the transaction.
17	you contact the supervisor to make sure the examiner	17	Q. Okay.
18	gets ownership of it, the one who is handling the case.	18	But you don't automatically check this
19	That's what that is.	19	periodically during the 30-day period?
20	Q. Even after the time that the three-day time	20	A. No.
-	period ends, there's another 30-day period that you'll	21	Q. Okay. All right.
21			
21 22	be looking for new transactions?	22	Now, you see at the bottom of the page it says
	be looking for new transactions? A. Right. If another call would come in, like, you would try to purchase another firearm	22	Now, you see at the bottom of the page it says "is the absolute responsibility of the examiner handling the transaction" "handling the most current

31 (Pages 121 to 124)

	Page 125		Page 126
1	NTN to ensure all procedures are followed."	1	Well, there's an SOP that applies to NICS
2	A. What page are you on?	2	people to require them to contact the court.
3	Q. Pardon me?	3	A. No. They just took the phone call. They just
4	A. Where are you?	4	actually initiated the delay.
5	Q. I'm on page at the bottom of 268.	5	Q. Okay.
6	A. You said the bottom?	6	A. So that's different.
7	Q. Second to the last line, it says "it is the	7	Q. Okay.
8	absolute responsibility"	8	So they're not required to follow the SOP?
9	A. "absolute responsibility of the examiner	9	A. It's it's it's different. It's it's
10	handling the most current NTN to ensure all procedures	10	not research. They're not doing research. When they
11	are followed."	11	actually take phone calls
12	Q. Okay. And it goes on to the next page.	12	Q. Okay.
13	A. "If the previous examiner neglected to follow	13	A they're not doing research.
14	an SOP, this does not negate any responsibility to	14	Q. Okay.
15	adhere to all NICS SOPs on subsequent NTNs."	15	A. They actually take the phone call, look at the
16	Q. So that means that if the person before you	16	transaction, look at the information, make sure it's a
17	hadn't done what they're supposed to do, you've got to	17	match. And if there's a prohibitor, they delay the
18	do it?	18	transaction. That is when you're on the phones, that
19	A. Yes.	19	is your responsibility.
20	Q. Okay.	20	Q. Okay.
21	And did the person before you contact the	21	And that's on the bottom of page 2-what?
22	court?	22	A. For the what I just read, from the bottom
23	A. That was not their their responsibility.	23	to the top?
24	Q. Okay.	24	Q. Yeah. What page is the bottom of?
	Page 127		Page 128
1	A. It was 268, 269.	1	Q. And who did they tell you had the report?
1 2	A. It was 268, 269.Q. 268 and 269.	1 2	Q. And who did they tell you had the report?A. Columbia PD.
2	Q. 268 and 269.	2	A. Columbia PD.
2	Q. 268 and 269.A. Uh-huh.	2	A. Columbia PD. Q. Okay.
2 3 4	Q. 268 and 269.A. Uh-huh.Q. And then so the first examiner is not	2 3 4	A. Columbia PD.Q. Okay.And who does the court document show as the
2 3 4 5	 Q. 268 and 269. A. Uh-huh. Q. And then so the first examiner is not required to call the court or the 	2 3 4 5	A. Columbia PD. Q. Okay. And who does the court document show as the arresting agency the arrest warrant show as arresting
2 3 4 5	 Q. 268 and 269. A. Uh-huh. Q. And then so the first examiner is not required to call the court or the A. No. 	2 3 4 5 6	 A. Columbia PD. Q. Okay. And who does the court document show as the arresting agency the arrest warrant show as arresting agency?
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. 268 and 269. A. Uh-huh. Q. And then so the first examiner is not required to call the court or the A. No. Q state POC, but when you get it, this other 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Columbia PD. Q. Okay. And who does the court document show as the arresting agency the arrest warrant show as arresting agency? A. Lexington Sheriff's Office.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. 268 and 269. A. Uh-huh. Q. And then so the first examiner is not required to call the court or the A. No. Q state POC, but when you get it, this other SOP that we talked about, Exhibit Number 1, comes into 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Columbia PD. Q. Okay. And who does the court document show as the arresting agency the arrest warrant show as arresting agency? A. Lexington Sheriff's Office. Q. Look at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. 268 and 269. A. Uh-huh. Q. And then so the first examiner is not required to call the court or the A. No. Q state POC, but when you get it, this other SOP that we talked about, Exhibit Number 1, comes into play? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Columbia PD. Q. Okay. And who does the court document show as the arresting agency the arrest warrant show as arresting agency? A. Lexington Sheriff's Office. Q. Look at A. Oh, this document.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. 268 and 269. A. Uh-huh. Q. And then so the first examiner is not required to call the court or the A. No. Q state POC, but when you get it, this other SOP that we talked about, Exhibit Number 1, comes into play? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Columbia PD. Q. Okay. And who does the court document show as the arresting agency the arrest warrant show as arresting agency? A. Lexington Sheriff's Office. Q. Look at A. Oh, this document. Q. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. 268 and 269. A. Uh-huh. Q. And then so the first examiner is not required to call the court or the A. No. Q state POC, but when you get it, this other SOP that we talked about, Exhibit Number 1, comes into play? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So you're required to do that. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Columbia PD. Q. Okay. And who does the court document show as the arresting agency the arrest warrant show as arresting agency? A. Lexington Sheriff's Office. Q. Look at A. Oh, this document. Q. Yes. A. I thought you meant the actual
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. 268 and 269. A. Uh-huh. Q. And then so the first examiner is not required to call the court or the A. No. Q state POC, but when you get it, this other SOP that we talked about, Exhibit Number 1, comes into play? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So you're required to do that. Now, just so the record will be clear, you did 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Columbia PD. Q. Okay. And who does the court document show as the arresting agency the arrest warrant show as arresting agency? A. Lexington Sheriff's Office. Q. Look at A. Oh, this document. Q. Yes. A. I thought you meant the actual Q. The arrest warrant.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. 268 and 269. A. Uh-huh. Q. And then so the first examiner is not required to call the court or the A. No. Q state POC, but when you get it, this other SOP that we talked about, Exhibit Number 1, comes into play? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So you're required to do that. Now, just so the record will be clear, you did not contact the state POC? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Columbia PD. Q. Okay. And who does the court document show as the arresting agency the arrest warrant show as arresting agency? A. Lexington Sheriff's Office. Q. Look at A. Oh, this document. Q. Yes. A. I thought you meant the actual Q. The arrest warrant. A the state record. Q. Yeah, the arrest warrant. A. The state the the arrest warrant shows
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. 268 and 269. A. Uh-huh. Q. And then so the first examiner is not required to call the court or the A. No. Q state POC, but when you get it, this other SOP that we talked about, Exhibit Number 1, comes into play? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So you're required to do that. Now, just so the record will be clear, you did not contact the state POC? A. No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Columbia PD. Q. Okay. And who does the court document show as the arresting agency the arrest warrant show as arresting agency? A. Lexington Sheriff's Office. Q. Look at A. Oh, this document. Q. Yes. A. I thought you meant the actual Q. The arrest warrant. A the state record. Q. Yeah, the arrest warrant.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. 268 and 269. A. Uh-huh. Q. And then so the first examiner is not required to call the court or the A. No. Q state POC, but when you get it, this other SOP that we talked about, Exhibit Number 1, comes into play? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So you're required to do that. Now, just so the record will be clear, you did not contact the state POC? A. No. Q. Okay. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Columbia PD. Q. Okay. And who does the court document show as the arresting agency the arrest warrant show as arresting agency? A. Lexington Sheriff's Office. Q. Look at A. Oh, this document. Q. Yes. A. I thought you meant the actual Q. The arrest warrant. A the state record. Q. Yeah, the arrest warrant. A. The state the the arrest warrant shows
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. 268 and 269. A. Uh-huh. Q. And then so the first examiner is not required to call the court or the A. No. Q state POC, but when you get it, this other SOP that we talked about, Exhibit Number 1, comes into play? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So you're required to do that. Now, just so the record will be clear, you did not contact the state POC? A. No. Q. Okay. And you did not contact the court? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Columbia PD. Q. Okay. And who does the court document show as the arresting agency the arrest warrant show as arresting agency? A. Lexington Sheriff's Office. Q. Look at A. Oh, this document. Q. Yes. A. I thought you meant the actual Q. The arrest warrant. A the state record. Q. Yeah, the arrest warrant. A. The state the the arrest warrant shows Columbia Police Department.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. 268 and 269. A. Uh-huh. Q. And then so the first examiner is not required to call the court or the A. No. Q state POC, but when you get it, this other SOP that we talked about, Exhibit Number 1, comes into play? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So you're required to do that. Now, just so the record will be clear, you did not contact the state POC? A. No. Q. Okay. And you did not contact the court? A. No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Columbia PD. Q. Okay. And who does the court document show as the arresting agency the arrest warrant show as arresting agency? A. Lexington Sheriff's Office. Q. Look at A. Oh, this document. Q. Yes. A. I thought you meant the actual Q. The arrest warrant. A the state record. Q. Yeah, the arrest warrant. A. The state the the arrest warrant shows Columbia Police Department. Q. As the arresting agency.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. 268 and 269. A. Uh-huh. Q. And then so the first examiner is not required to call the court or the A. No. Q state POC, but when you get it, this other SOP that we talked about, Exhibit Number 1, comes into play? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So you're required to do that. Now, just so the record will be clear, you did not contact the state POC? A. No. Q. Okay. And you did not contact the court? A. No. Q. And you did not contact the arresting agency?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Columbia PD. Q. Okay. And who does the court document show as the arresting agency the arrest warrant show as arresting agency? A. Lexington Sheriff's Office. Q. Look at A. Oh, this document. Q. Yes. A. I thought you meant the actual Q. The arrest warrant. A the state record. Q. Yeah, the arrest warrant. A. The state the the arrest warrant shows Columbia Police Department. Q. As the arresting agency. A. Which I did not receive.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. 268 and 269. A. Uh-huh. Q. And then so the first examiner is not required to call the court or the A. No. Q state POC, but when you get it, this other SOP that we talked about, Exhibit Number 1, comes into play? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So you're required to do that. Now, just so the record will be clear, you did not contact the state POC? A. No. Q. Okay. And you did not contact the court? A. No. Q. And you did not contact the arresting agency? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Columbia PD. Q. Okay. And who does the court document show as the arresting agency the arrest warrant show as arresting agency? A. Lexington Sheriff's Office. Q. Look at A. Oh, this document. Q. Yes. A. I thought you meant the actual Q. The arrest warrant. A the state record. Q. Yeah, the arrest warrant. A. The state the the arrest warrant shows Columbia Police Department. Q. As the arresting agency. A. Which I did not receive. Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. 268 and 269. A. Uh-huh. Q. And then so the first examiner is not required to call the court or the A. No. Q state POC, but when you get it, this other SOP that we talked about, Exhibit Number 1, comes into play? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So you're required to do that. Now, just so the record will be clear, you did not contact the state POC? A. No. Q. Okay. And you did not contact the court? A. No. Q. And you did not contact the arresting agency? A. Yes. Q. You did? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Columbia PD. Q. Okay. And who does the court document show as the arresting agency the arrest warrant show as arresting agency? A. Lexington Sheriff's Office. Q. Look at A. Oh, this document. Q. Yes. A. I thought you meant the actual Q. The arrest warrant. A the state record. Q. Yeah, the arrest warrant. A. The state the the arrest warrant shows Columbia Police Department. Q. As the arresting agency. A. Which I did not receive. Q. Okay. But the court had that and you could have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. 268 and 269. A. Uh-huh. Q. And then so the first examiner is not required to call the court or the A. No. Q state POC, but when you get it, this other SOP that we talked about, Exhibit Number 1, comes into play? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So you're required to do that. Now, just so the record will be clear, you did not contact the state POC? A. No. Q. Okay. And you did not contact the court? A. No. Q. And you did not contact the arresting agency? A. Yes. Q. You did? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Columbia PD. Q. Okay. And who does the court document show as the arresting agency the arrest warrant show as arresting agency? A. Lexington Sheriff's Office. Q. Look at A. Oh, this document. Q. Yes. A. I thought you meant the actual Q. The arrest warrant. A the state record. Q. Yeah, the arrest warrant. A. The state the the arrest warrant shows Columbia Police Department. Q. As the arresting agency. A. Which I did not receive. Q. Okay. But the court had that and you could have gotten that if you contacted the court. You agree with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. 268 and 269. A. Uh-huh. Q. And then so the first examiner is not required to call the court or the A. No. Q state POC, but when you get it, this other SOP that we talked about, Exhibit Number 1, comes into play? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So you're required to do that. Now, just so the record will be clear, you did not contact the state POC? A. No. Q. Okay. And you did not contact the court? A. No. Q. And you did not contact the arresting agency? A. Yes. Q. You did? A. Yes. Q. All right. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Columbia PD. Q. Okay. And who does the court document show as the arresting agency the arrest warrant show as arresting agency? A. Lexington Sheriff's Office. Q. Look at A. Oh, this document. Q. Yes. A. I thought you meant the actual Q. The arrest warrant. A the state record. Q. Yeah, the arrest warrant. A. The state the the arrest warrant shows Columbia Police Department. Q. As the arresting agency. A. Which I did not receive. Q. Okay. But the court had that and you could have gotten that if you contacted the court. You agree with that?

32 (Pages 125 to 128)

	Page 129		Page 130
1	MR. HAMMER: You can't you can't give	1	speaking about it.
2	her the answer. You've got to object. There's not	2	MR. HAMMER: Well, the judge will decide
3	"Objection. Calls for"	3	that.
4	MR. TERRELL: I can state the basis for	4	MR. TERRELL: Yeah, the judge will decide
5	my objection.	5	that.
6	MR. HOWE: Not in South Carolina.	6	BY MR. HAMMER:
7	MR. TERRELL: Yes, I can.	7	Q. All right.
8	MR. WILSON: Only object to form.	8	Tell me why you couldn't have contacted the
9	MR. HAMMER: That's a speaking objection.	9	court.
10	MR. TERRELL: There's nothing speaking	10	A. Based on the information that I had found from
11	MR. HAMMER: You're telling the	11	the website, the case was pending. Therefore, the court
12	witness	12	does not we get the information for the felony
13	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation.	13	indictment from the solicitor to see if they're under
14	Calls for speculation.	14	felony indictment. So that's why I contacted the
15	MR. HAMMER: But	15	solicitor's office, because I knew from the website that
16	MR. HOWE: Object to the form. That's	16	there was no conviction, the case was still pending, it
17	all you can do.	17	was still in the air, there was no decision made.
18	MR. WILSON: That's all you can do.	18	Q. Okay.
19	MR. TERRELL: That is the form.	19	Let me ask you something. Why were you
20	MR. HAMMER: That isn't the form. That's	20	prohibited from contacting the court?
21	a speaking objection.	21	A. Let me look at the contact list. It doesn't
22	MR. WILSON: No. The form of the	22	state that. It says "Call or fax for criminal records."
23	question.	23	Q. Well, this is a criminal record, isn't it?
24	MR. TERRELL: Well, there's nothing	24	A. Yes.
24	WIR. TERRELL. Well, there's houlding	21	A. 168.
	Page 131		Page 132
1	Q. The arrest warrant is a criminal record.	1	A. When we contact a court, that necessarily,
2	A. Yes.	2	we don't always get the same information that you may be
3	Q. So you could have contacted the court.	3	given. So I can't I can't say for certain that I
4	A. Technically, I would have contacted Lexington	4	would actually receive that actual document that you
5	County General Sessions.	5	have in hand.
6	Q. I'm not asking what you did. I'm saying you	6	BY MR. HAMMER:
7	could have contacted Lexington County General Sessions	7	Q. Okay.
8	Court to get that record, couldn't you have?	8	Let's just say can you say for certain that
	A. Well, apparently not because it's in Columbia	9	
9	71. Wen, apparently not because it's in columbia)	it has the exact same number as the court file number?
9 10	PD, if that's a Richland County document.	10	it has the exact same number as the court file number? A. Yes. But, like I said, I there's no
	**		
10	PD, if that's a Richland County document.	10	A. Yes. But, like I said, I there's no
10 11	PD, if that's a Richland County document. Q. Well, let's look and see if it's a Richland	10 11	A. Yes. But, like I said, I there's no guarantee that the court would actually have sent me the
10 11 12	PD, if that's a Richland County document. Q. Well, let's look and see if it's a Richland County document. What does that say right over there?	10 11 12	A. Yes. But, like I said, I there's no guarantee that the court would actually have sent me the actual arrest warrant documentation.
10 11 12 13	PD, if that's a Richland County document. Q. Well, let's look and see if it's a Richland County document. What does that say right over there? A. It says "Lexington County General Sessions."	10 11 12 13	A. Yes. But, like I said, I there's no guarantee that the court would actually have sent me the actual arrest warrant documentation. Q. Okay.
10 11 12 13 14	PD, if that's a Richland County document. Q. Well, let's look and see if it's a Richland County document. What does that say right over there? A. It says "Lexington County General Sessions." Q. Right. So if you'd have contacted Lexington	10 11 12 13 14	 A. Yes. But, like I said, I there's no guarantee that the court would actually have sent me the actual arrest warrant documentation. Q. Okay. A. When we fax out for the court information,
10 11 12 13 14 15	PD, if that's a Richland County document. Q. Well, let's look and see if it's a Richland County document. What does that say right over there? A. It says "Lexington County General Sessions." Q. Right. So if you'd have contacted Lexington County General Sessions, you could have gotten that	10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Yes. But, like I said, I there's no guarantee that the court would actually have sent me the actual arrest warrant documentation. Q. Okay. A. When we fax out for the court information, sometimes they only give NICS certain information.
10 11 12 13 14 15	PD, if that's a Richland County document. Q. Well, let's look and see if it's a Richland County document. What does that say right over there? A. It says "Lexington County General Sessions." Q. Right. So if you'd have contacted Lexington County General Sessions, you could have gotten that document?	10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Yes. But, like I said, I there's no guarantee that the court would actually have sent me the actual arrest warrant documentation. Q. Okay. A. When we fax out for the court information, sometimes they only give NICS certain information. Q. But you didn't ask at all. You didn't even
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	PD, if that's a Richland County document. Q. Well, let's look and see if it's a Richland County document. What does that say right over there? A. It says "Lexington County General Sessions." Q. Right. So if you'd have contacted Lexington County General Sessions, you could have gotten that document? A. I can't	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Yes. But, like I said, I there's no guarantee that the court would actually have sent me the actual arrest warrant documentation. Q. Okay. A. When we fax out for the court information, sometimes they only give NICS certain information. Q. But you didn't ask at all. You didn't even contact them to try and get it, did you?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	PD, if that's a Richland County document. Q. Well, let's look and see if it's a Richland County document. What does that say right over there? A. It says "Lexington County General Sessions." Q. Right. So if you'd have contacted Lexington County General Sessions, you could have gotten that document? A. I can't MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Yes. But, like I said, I there's no guarantee that the court would actually have sent me the actual arrest warrant documentation. Q. Okay. A. When we fax out for the court information, sometimes they only give NICS certain information. Q. But you didn't ask at all. You didn't even contact them to try and get it, did you? A. Like I said, I went to the solicitor's office
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	PD, if that's a Richland County document. Q. Well, let's look and see if it's a Richland County document. What does that say right over there? A. It says "Lexington County General Sessions." Q. Right. So if you'd have contacted Lexington County General Sessions, you could have gotten that document? A. I can't MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. A I can't speculate that they would have gave	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. But, like I said, I there's no guarantee that the court would actually have sent me the actual arrest warrant documentation. Q. Okay. A. When we fax out for the court information, sometimes they only give NICS certain information. Q. But you didn't ask at all. You didn't even contact them to try and get it, did you? A. Like I said, I went to the solicitor's office because of the website saying the charge was pending.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	PD, if that's a Richland County document. Q. Well, let's look and see if it's a Richland County document. What does that say right over there? A. It says "Lexington County General Sessions." Q. Right. So if you'd have contacted Lexington County General Sessions, you could have gotten that document? A. I can't MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. A I can't speculate that they would have gave me that actual document.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. But, like I said, I there's no guarantee that the court would actually have sent me the actual arrest warrant documentation. Q. Okay. A. When we fax out for the court information, sometimes they only give NICS certain information. Q. But you didn't ask at all. You didn't even contact them to try and get it, did you? A. Like I said, I went to the solicitor's office because of the website saying the charge was pending. That's why I contacted the solicitor.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	PD, if that's a Richland County document. Q. Well, let's look and see if it's a Richland County document. What does that say right over there? A. It says "Lexington County General Sessions." Q. Right. So if you'd have contacted Lexington County General Sessions, you could have gotten that document? A. I can't MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. A I can't speculate that they would have gave me that actual document. BY MR. HAMMER:	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. But, like I said, I there's no guarantee that the court would actually have sent me the actual arrest warrant documentation. Q. Okay. A. When we fax out for the court information, sometimes they only give NICS certain information. Q. But you didn't ask at all. You didn't even contact them to try and get it, did you? A. Like I said, I went to the solicitor's office because of the website saying the charge was pending. That's why I contacted the solicitor. Q. Okay.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	PD, if that's a Richland County document. Q. Well, let's look and see if it's a Richland County document. What does that say right over there? A. It says "Lexington County General Sessions." Q. Right. So if you'd have contacted Lexington County General Sessions, you could have gotten that document? A. I can't MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. A I can't speculate that they would have gave me that actual document. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Well, if you'd have asked for the court	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. But, like I said, I there's no guarantee that the court would actually have sent me the actual arrest warrant documentation. Q. Okay. A. When we fax out for the court information, sometimes they only give NICS certain information. Q. But you didn't ask at all. You didn't even contact them to try and get it, did you? A. Like I said, I went to the solicitor's office because of the website saying the charge was pending. That's why I contacted the solicitor. Q. Okay. And do you know that this is a matter of

33 (Pages 129 to 132)

	Page 133		Page 134
1	Q. Exhibit Number 5, the arrest warrant?	1	Q. Okay.
2	A. No.	2	And were you aware that on March 6, 2015, SLED
3	Q. And you actually had the case number for the	3	entered a record categorized as an incident report on
4	court; right?	4	behalf of the Columbia Police Department to N-DEx?
5	A. Yes.	5	A. No.
6	Q. And if you had asked for the case file on	6	Q. Would you agree that if they entered that on
7	that, you could have obtained the arrest warrant,	7	March 6th, the record characterized as the Columbia
8	couldn't you?	8	police report, that they could have given you the
9	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation.	9	Columbia police report if you had contacted them?
10	A. I don't know.	10	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation.
11	BY MR. HAMMER:	11	A. The process South Carolina Processing Page
12	Q. Okay.	12	for the South Carolina POC states "contact for
13	And if you had obtained the arrest warrant, it	13	clarification."
14	would have directed you to Columbia police with an ORI	14	BY MR. HAMMER:
15	number; correct?	15	Q. Okay.
16	A. If I obtained that information.	16	And you needed some clarification, didn't you?
17	Q. If you obtained the arrest warrant, had the	17	A. No.
18	Columbia police as the arresting agency with their ORI	18	MR. TERRELL: Objection.
19	number?	19	BY MR. HAMMER:
20	A. If I would have obtained that document.	20	Q. You didn't have the record, did you?
21	Q. Okay.	21	A. I had the state record from Lexington County
22	And then you also did not contact the state	22	Sheriff's Office.
23	point of contact, SLED; correct?	23	Q. But you didn't have the Columbia Police
24	A. No.	24	Department record that Lexington County
	Page 135		Page 136
1	Police Lexington County Sheriff's Office told you	1	Now, show me where on the state processing
2	would have the report, did you?	2	page it says not to contact the state POC.
3	A. Like I said, I went through our contact list.	3	A. "State POC: Contact for clarifications on the
4	I went to West Columbia PD because it was in Lexington	4	South Carolina record; only has information that is on
5	County. That is why I contacted the West Columbia PD.	5	the South Carolina record."
6	Q. Look on your processing sheet. That's 314 or	6	Q. Okay.
7	316, I think.	7	Well, that was on the South Carolina record.
8	A. The processing pages?	8	A. Lexington County Sheriff was on the South
9	Q. Right. 314 to 316.	9	Carolina record.
10	A. Okay.	10	Q. But the SLED had the had the Columbia
11	Q. Okay.	11	police incident report. That's part of the South
12	First I want to make sure, on Exhibit	12	Carolina record, too, isn't it? Is that not part of the
13	Number 1, it says "The examiner will contact the state	13	South Carolina record, the Columbia police incident
14	POC." Is that what it says? The first	14	A. But there was no need.
15	A. "The examiner will contact the state POC, the	15	Q. I'm just asking you, is the South Carolina
16	courts, district attorneys, probation offices"	16	is the Columbia Police Department Columbia, South
17	MR. TERRELL: Slow down.	17	Carolina, Police Department report incident report
18	A "arresting agencies, et cetera, for	18	part of the South Carolina record?
19	disposition, level of offense, incident reports,	19	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague.
20	et cetera, via fax, phone, mail, e-mail, or Nlets in	20	A. At the time I thought the Lexington County
21	accordance with the preference indicated on the state	21	Sheriff's Office was the arresting agency.
22	processing page and contact list."	22	BY MR. HAMMER:
23	BY MR. HAMMER:	23	Q. But that isn't what I asked you. I asked, Is
24	Q. All right.	24	the Columbia police report, incident report, a part

34 (Pages 133 to 136)

	Page 137		Page 138
1	Columbia, South Carolina is the Columbia police	1	Q. Okay.
2	Columbia, South Carolina, police report a part of the	2	Right now, do you?
3	South Carolina record?	3	A. Based on all the information that I have seen,
4	A. At the time I did not know that.	4	yes.
5	Q. I understand that. But now you do know that,	5	Q. Okay.
6	don't you?	6	And had you contacted SLED and they gave you
7	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague.	7	that report, you would have had the information that you
8	Argumentative.	8	needed; correct?
9	BY MR. HAMMER:	9	A. Per the processing page, our state POC, we do
10	Q. You can answer that "yes" or "no."	10	not contact for incident reports.
11	A. At the time of the transaction, I at the	11	Q. Okay.
12	best of my knowledge and my research, I did the	12	You contact for South Carolina records?
13	following steps because that is why I was I thought I	13	A. We contact for clarification.
14	was doing the correct thing.	14	Q. Okay.
15	Q. But you've got to answer my question. I know	15	And if you had asked for clarification you
16	what you're doing. You can say "yes" or "no" and	16	knew that as soon as you got back the fax from Lexington
17	explain it any way you want.	17	County, that Columbia Police Department had the report;
18	But I'm asking you, are you aware that the	18	correct?
19	Columbia, South Carolina, incident report on Dylann Roof	19	A. And I contacted West Columbia PD.
20	is a part of the South Carolina record?	20	Q. I'm not asking you what you did. I'm asking
21	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Vague as to	21	you a specific question. Did you know when you got back
22	time.	22	the fax from the Lexington County Police Department that
23	A. At the beginning of the transaction I did not.	23	they indicated that Columbia Police Department had the
24	BY MR. HAMMER:	24	report?
	DI MK III MAMALK.		report.
	Page 139		Page 140
1	A. Yes.	1	And if you had contacted SLED and asked them
2	Q. Okay.	2	for the records that they had, the South Carolina
3	And had you contacted the Columbia Police	3	records that they had, would you have received the
4	Department, you could have gotten the report; correct?		
		4	report that they had?
5	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation.	5	report that they had? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation.
5 6	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. A. Like I said		1
	·	5	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation.
6	A. Like I said	5 6	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. A. I can't assume that.
6 7	A. Like I said BY MR. HAMMER:	5 6 7	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. A. I can't assume that. BY MR. HAMMER:
6 7 8	A. Like I said BY MR. HAMMER: Q. That's a "yes" or "no." You can explain it	5 6 7 8	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. A. I can't assume that. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Okay.
6 7 8 9	A. Like I said BY MR. HAMMER: Q. That's a "yes" or "no." You can explain it afterwards.	5 6 7 8 9	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. A. I can't assume that. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Okay. But you did not contact the SLED and you did
6 7 8 9	A. Like I said BY MR. HAMMER: Q. That's a "yes" or "no." You can explain it afterwards. If you had contacted the Columbia Police	5 6 7 8 9	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. A. I can't assume that. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Okay. But you did not contact the SLED and you did not contact the court?
6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Like I said BY MR. HAMMER: Q. That's a "yes" or "no." You can explain it afterwards. If you had contacted the Columbia Police Department, would you have gotten the report?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. A. I can't assume that. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Okay. But you did not contact the SLED and you did not contact the court? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Asked and
6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Like I said BY MR. HAMMER: Q. That's a "yes" or "no." You can explain it afterwards. If you had contacted the Columbia Police Department, would you have gotten the report? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. A. I can't assume that. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Okay. But you did not contact the SLED and you did not contact the court? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Asked and answered.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Like I said BY MR. HAMMER: Q. That's a "yes" or "no." You can explain it afterwards. If you had contacted the Columbia Police Department, would you have gotten the report? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. A. I don't know.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. A. I can't assume that. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Okay. But you did not contact the SLED and you did not contact the court? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Asked and answered. BY MR. HAMMER:
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Like I said BY MR. HAMMER: Q. That's a "yes" or "no." You can explain it afterwards. If you had contacted the Columbia Police Department, would you have gotten the report? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. A. I don't know. BY MR. HAMMER:	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. A. I can't assume that. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Okay. But you did not contact the SLED and you did not contact the court? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Asked and answered. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. That's correct, isn't it?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Like I said BY MR. HAMMER: Q. That's a "yes" or "no." You can explain it afterwards. If you had contacted the Columbia Police Department, would you have gotten the report? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. A. I don't know. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Okay.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. A. I can't assume that. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Okay. But you did not contact the SLED and you did not contact the court? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Asked and answered. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. That's correct, isn't it? A. I've already, yes, answered the question.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Like I said BY MR. HAMMER: Q. That's a "yes" or "no." You can explain it afterwards. If you had contacted the Columbia Police Department, would you have gotten the report? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. A. I don't know. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Okay. If you'd have asked for it if you'd have	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. A. I can't assume that. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Okay. But you did not contact the SLED and you did not contact the court? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Asked and answered. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. That's correct, isn't it? A. I've already, yes, answered the question. Q. And you didn't contact the Columbia Police
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Like I said BY MR. HAMMER: Q. That's a "yes" or "no." You can explain it afterwards. If you had contacted the Columbia Police Department, would you have gotten the report? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. A. I don't know. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Okay. If you'd have asked for it if you'd have contacted them and asked for it, do you think you would	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. A. I can't assume that. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Okay. But you did not contact the SLED and you did not contact the court? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Asked and answered. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. That's correct, isn't it? A. I've already, yes, answered the question. Q. And you didn't contact the Columbia Police Department?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Like I said BY MR. HAMMER: Q. That's a "yes" or "no." You can explain it afterwards. If you had contacted the Columbia Police Department, would you have gotten the report? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. A. I don't know. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Okay. If you'd have asked for it if you'd have contacted them and asked for it, do you think you would have gotten it?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. A. I can't assume that. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Okay. But you did not contact the SLED and you did not contact the court? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Asked and answered. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. That's correct, isn't it? A. I've already, yes, answered the question. Q. And you didn't contact the Columbia Police Department? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Asked and
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Like I said BY MR. HAMMER: Q. That's a "yes" or "no." You can explain it afterwards. If you had contacted the Columbia Police Department, would you have gotten the report? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. A. I don't know. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Okay. If you'd have asked for it if you'd have contacted them and asked for it, do you think you would have gotten it? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Speculation.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. A. I can't assume that. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Okay. But you did not contact the SLED and you did not contact the court? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Asked and answered. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. That's correct, isn't it? A. I've already, yes, answered the question. Q. And you didn't contact the Columbia Police Department? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Asked and answered.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Like I said BY MR. HAMMER: Q. That's a "yes" or "no." You can explain it afterwards. If you had contacted the Columbia Police Department, would you have gotten the report? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. A. I don't know. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Okay. If you'd have asked for it if you'd have contacted them and asked for it, do you think you would have gotten it? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Speculation. A. I can't assume that.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. A. I can't assume that. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Okay. But you did not contact the SLED and you did not contact the court? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Asked and answered. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. That's correct, isn't it? A. I've already, yes, answered the question. Q. And you didn't contact the Columbia Police Department? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Asked and answered. A. Yes.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Like I said BY MR. HAMMER: Q. That's a "yes" or "no." You can explain it afterwards. If you had contacted the Columbia Police Department, would you have gotten the report? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. A. I don't know. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Okay. If you'd have asked for it if you'd have contacted them and asked for it, do you think you would have gotten it? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Speculation. A. I can't assume that. BY MR. HAMMER:	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. A. I can't assume that. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Okay. But you did not contact the SLED and you did not contact the court? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Asked and answered. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. That's correct, isn't it? A. I've already, yes, answered the question. Q. And you didn't contact the Columbia Police Department? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Asked and answered. A. Yes. MR. HAMMER: They're going to put
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Like I said BY MR. HAMMER: Q. That's a "yes" or "no." You can explain it afterwards. If you had contacted the Columbia Police Department, would you have gotten the report? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. A. I don't know. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Okay. If you'd have asked for it if you'd have contacted them and asked for it, do you think you would have gotten it? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Speculation. A. I can't assume that. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. You can? Can't?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. TERRELL: Objection. Foundation. A. I can't assume that. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. Okay. But you did not contact the SLED and you did not contact the court? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Asked and answered. BY MR. HAMMER: Q. That's correct, isn't it? A. I've already, yes, answered the question. Q. And you didn't contact the Columbia Police Department? MR. TERRELL: Objection. Asked and answered. A. Yes. MR. HAMMER: They're going to put something on the record about their right to ask

35 (Pages 137 to 140)

	Page 141		Page 142
1	MR. McLEOD: This is Mullins McLeod on	1	that position. Joe Wilson representing the Estate of
2	the behalf of the Estate of Myra Thompson, Sharonda	2	Daniel Simmons. I'm not sure there's anything I have to
3	Coleman-Singleton, and Cynthia Hurd.	3	add, though, other than I'm joining.
4	We're here today for depositions that were	4	MR. HAMMER: Stephen, do you want to
5	noticed in the master case file that Mr. Hammer issued	5	respond?
6	the notice on pursuant to Judge Gergel's order granting	6	MR. TERRELL: Sure. So the United
7	jurisdiction on discovery dated March 23rd, 2017. My	7	States' position is that the Court consolidated these
8	understanding is based upon the Court's consolidating	8	cases for jurisdictional discovery and for briefing
9	these cases for discovery and assigning them to a master	9	purposes on motions. Therefore, the United States will
10	case file, the purpose of which was so that witnesses	10	file a single renewed motion to dismiss, and plaintiffs
11	like Ms. Conley would not have to endure multiple	11	collectively will file a single renewed opposition to
12	depositions, and, consequently, we have appeared today	12	the United States' motion to dismiss.
13	to ask our questions and so not to inconvenience either	13	And the we were noticed Ms. Conley's
14	the Agency or Ms. Conley. Mr. Terrell, however, has	14	deposition in Sanders. We have no objection to any
15	indicated that he's not going to allow any of the other	15	attorney conducting the deposition, but our position is
16	counsel of record in the other cases, all of which have	16	that one attorney is allowed to examine the witness
17	been consolidated for discovery purposes, to ask any	17	during the deposition. As you know, Federal Rule of
18	questions.	18	Civil Procedure 30(c)(1) states that depositions shall
19	And so at this point, because Mr. Terrell has	19	be conducted pursuant to the Federal Rules of Evidence
20	instructed his witness not to answer any of my	20	as if at trial, except for Rule 601 and 103. You also
21	questions, my hands are tied unless or until Judge	21	know that Local Civil Rule 83.VI.02 states that only one
22	Gergel can rule on this motion rule on this issue.	22	counsel may examine a witness at trial.
23	MR. HAMMER: You want to say anything?	23	I understand we're not at trial. I understand
24	MR. WILSON: Yeah. I'll just join in	24	we're at a deposition. But Ms. Conley has been here now
	Page 143		Page 144
1	about three hours, and you've conducted a thorough		
	usout unce nound, and you've conducted a morough	1	MR. HAMMER: Do you want to put this on
2	examination that includes her spouse's identity, the age	2	MR. HAMMER: Do you want to put this on the record?
2	•		• •
	examination that includes her spouse's identity, the age	2	the record?
3	examination that includes her spouse's identity, the age of her child; we've been over whether or not she's	2	the record? MR. WILSON: Well yeah the rules
3 4	examination that includes her spouse's identity, the age of her child; we've been over whether or not she's contacted the State of South Carolina POC at least three	2 3 4	the record? MR. WILSON: Well yeah the rules allow each party to question a witness, and we are
3 4 5	examination that includes her spouse's identity, the age of her child; we've been over whether or not she's contacted the State of South Carolina POC at least three or four times. If you have certain questions that you	2 3 4 5	the record? MR. WILSON: Well yeah the rules allow each party to question a witness, and we are we're here representing different plaintiffs, different
3 4 5 6	examination that includes her spouse's identity, the age of her child; we've been over whether or not she's contacted the State of South Carolina POC at least three or four times. If you have certain questions that you feel Mr. Hammer did not ask, you are free to discuss	2 3 4 5 6	the record? MR. WILSON: Well yeah the rules allow each party to question a witness, and we are we're here representing different plaintiffs, different parties.
3 4 5 6 7	examination that includes her spouse's identity, the age of her child; we've been over whether or not she's contacted the State of South Carolina POC at least three or four times. If you have certain questions that you feel Mr. Hammer did not ask, you are free to discuss that. He can ask those questions before we conclude the	2 3 4 5 6 7	the record? MR. WILSON: Well yeah the rules allow each party to question a witness, and we are we're here representing different plaintiffs, different parties. I'm going to put deposition record I mean
3 4 5 6 7 8	examination that includes her spouse's identity, the age of her child; we've been over whether or not she's contacted the State of South Carolina POC at least three or four times. If you have certain questions that you feel Mr. Hammer did not ask, you are free to discuss that. He can ask those questions before we conclude the deposition. But we do not believe, for both fairness	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the record? MR. WILSON: Well yeah the rules allow each party to question a witness, and we are we're here representing different plaintiffs, different parties. I'm going to put deposition record I mean the deposition notice as an Exhibit what's the next
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	examination that includes her spouse's identity, the age of her child; we've been over whether or not she's contacted the State of South Carolina POC at least three or four times. If you have certain questions that you feel Mr. Hammer did not ask, you are free to discuss that. He can ask those questions before we conclude the deposition. But we do not believe, for both fairness and efficiency reasons, that Ms. Conley should be passed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the record? MR. WILSON: Well yeah the rules allow each party to question a witness, and we are we're here representing different plaintiffs, different parties. I'm going to put deposition record I mean the deposition notice as an Exhibit what's the next exhibit number?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	examination that includes her spouse's identity, the age of her child; we've been over whether or not she's contacted the State of South Carolina POC at least three or four times. If you have certain questions that you feel Mr. Hammer did not ask, you are free to discuss that. He can ask those questions before we conclude the deposition. But we do not believe, for both fairness and efficiency reasons, that Ms. Conley should be passed around the table and potentially subject to seven	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the record? MR. WILSON: Well yeah the rules allow each party to question a witness, and we are we're here representing different plaintiffs, different parties. I'm going to put deposition record I mean the deposition notice as an Exhibit what's the next exhibit number? THE COURT REPORTER: Number 8.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	examination that includes her spouse's identity, the age of her child; we've been over whether or not she's contacted the State of South Carolina POC at least three or four times. If you have certain questions that you feel Mr. Hammer did not ask, you are free to discuss that. He can ask those questions before we conclude the deposition. But we do not believe, for both fairness and efficiency reasons, that Ms. Conley should be passed around the table and potentially subject to seven attorneys' examination.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the record? MR. WILSON: Well yeah the rules allow each party to question a witness, and we are we're here representing different plaintiffs, different parties. I'm going to put deposition record I mean the deposition notice as an Exhibit what's the next exhibit number? THE COURT REPORTER: Number 8. MR. WILSON: Number 8. It's our
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	examination that includes her spouse's identity, the age of her child; we've been over whether or not she's contacted the State of South Carolina POC at least three or four times. If you have certain questions that you feel Mr. Hammer did not ask, you are free to discuss that. He can ask those questions before we conclude the deposition. But we do not believe, for both fairness and efficiency reasons, that Ms. Conley should be passed around the table and potentially subject to seven attorneys' examination. MR. McLEOD: And for the record, there are only three attorneys who have come here today to ask Ms. Conley questions. That's Mr. Hammer, Mr. Wilson,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the record? MR. WILSON: Well yeah the rules allow each party to question a witness, and we are we're here representing different plaintiffs, different parties. I'm going to put deposition record I mean the deposition notice as an Exhibit what's the next exhibit number? THE COURT REPORTER: Number 8. MR. WILSON: Number 8. It's our consolidated deposition notice. And I'll leave it at that.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	examination that includes her spouse's identity, the age of her child; we've been over whether or not she's contacted the State of South Carolina POC at least three or four times. If you have certain questions that you feel Mr. Hammer did not ask, you are free to discuss that. He can ask those questions before we conclude the deposition. But we do not believe, for both fairness and efficiency reasons, that Ms. Conley should be passed around the table and potentially subject to seven attorneys' examination. MR. McLEOD: And for the record, there are only three attorneys who have come here today to ask Ms. Conley questions. That's Mr. Hammer, Mr. Wilson, and myself. Our co-counsels are also here because of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the record? MR. WILSON: Well yeah the rules allow each party to question a witness, and we are we're here representing different plaintiffs, different parties. I'm going to put deposition record I mean the deposition notice as an Exhibit what's the next exhibit number? THE COURT REPORTER: Number 8. MR. WILSON: Number 8. It's our consolidated deposition notice. And I'll leave it at that. * * * * (Whereupon, Conley Deposition Exhibit
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	examination that includes her spouse's identity, the age of her child; we've been over whether or not she's contacted the State of South Carolina POC at least three or four times. If you have certain questions that you feel Mr. Hammer did not ask, you are free to discuss that. He can ask those questions before we conclude the deposition. But we do not believe, for both fairness and efficiency reasons, that Ms. Conley should be passed around the table and potentially subject to seven attorneys' examination. MR. McLEOD: And for the record, there are only three attorneys who have come here today to ask Ms. Conley questions. That's Mr. Hammer, Mr. Wilson,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the record? MR. WILSON: Well yeah the rules allow each party to question a witness, and we are we're here representing different plaintiffs, different parties. I'm going to put deposition record I mean the deposition notice as an Exhibit what's the next exhibit number? THE COURT REPORTER: Number 8. MR. WILSON: Number 8. It's our consolidated deposition notice. And I'll leave it at that. * * * (Whereupon, Conley Deposition Exhibit No. 8 marked for purposes of identification.)
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	examination that includes her spouse's identity, the age of her child; we've been over whether or not she's contacted the State of South Carolina POC at least three or four times. If you have certain questions that you feel Mr. Hammer did not ask, you are free to discuss that. He can ask those questions before we conclude the deposition. But we do not believe, for both fairness and efficiency reasons, that Ms. Conley should be passed around the table and potentially subject to seven attorneys' examination. MR. McLEOD: And for the record, there are only three attorneys who have come here today to ask Ms. Conley questions. That's Mr. Hammer, Mr. Wilson, and myself. Our co-counsels are also here because of the public import and significance of these cases. I respect your position. I think you're dead wrong. What	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. WILSON: Well yeah the rules allow each party to question a witness, and we are we're here representing different plaintiffs, different parties. I'm going to put deposition record I mean the deposition notice as an Exhibit what's the next exhibit number? THE COURT REPORTER: Number 8. MR. WILSON: Number 8. It's our consolidated deposition notice. And I'll leave it at that. * * * (Whereupon, Conley Deposition Exhibit No. 8 marked for purposes of identification.) * * * *
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	examination that includes her spouse's identity, the age of her child; we've been over whether or not she's contacted the State of South Carolina POC at least three or four times. If you have certain questions that you feel Mr. Hammer did not ask, you are free to discuss that. He can ask those questions before we conclude the deposition. But we do not believe, for both fairness and efficiency reasons, that Ms. Conley should be passed around the table and potentially subject to seven attorneys' examination. MR. McLEOD: And for the record, there are only three attorneys who have come here today to ask Ms. Conley questions. That's Mr. Hammer, Mr. Wilson, and myself. Our co-counsels are also here because of the public import and significance of these cases. I respect your position. I think you're dead wrong. What we'll have to do is wait for Judge Gergel to issue the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the record? MR. WILSON: Well yeah the rules allow each party to question a witness, and we are we're here representing different plaintiffs, different parties. I'm going to put deposition record I mean the deposition notice as an Exhibit what's the next exhibit number? THE COURT REPORTER: Number 8. MR. WILSON: Number 8. It's our consolidated deposition notice. And I'll leave it at that. *** (Whereupon, Conley Deposition Exhibit No. 8 marked for purposes of identification.) *** MR. McLEOD: All right. So we'll go to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	examination that includes her spouse's identity, the age of her child; we've been over whether or not she's contacted the State of South Carolina POC at least three or four times. If you have certain questions that you feel Mr. Hammer did not ask, you are free to discuss that. He can ask those questions before we conclude the deposition. But we do not believe, for both fairness and efficiency reasons, that Ms. Conley should be passed around the table and potentially subject to seven attorneys' examination. MR. McLEOD: And for the record, there are only three attorneys who have come here today to ask Ms. Conley questions. That's Mr. Hammer, Mr. Wilson, and myself. Our co-counsels are also here because of the public import and significance of these cases. I respect your position. I think you're dead wrong. What we'll have to do is wait for Judge Gergel to issue the order on this. In the interim, we're going to reserve	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. WILSON: Well yeah the rules allow each party to question a witness, and we are we're here representing different plaintiffs, different parties. I'm going to put deposition record I mean the deposition notice as an Exhibit what's the next exhibit number? THE COURT REPORTER: Number 8. MR. WILSON: Number 8. It's our consolidated deposition notice. And I'll leave it at that. * * * (Whereupon, Conley Deposition Exhibit No. 8 marked for purposes of identification.) * * * *
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	examination that includes her spouse's identity, the age of her child; we've been over whether or not she's contacted the State of South Carolina POC at least three or four times. If you have certain questions that you feel Mr. Hammer did not ask, you are free to discuss that. He can ask those questions before we conclude the deposition. But we do not believe, for both fairness and efficiency reasons, that Ms. Conley should be passed around the table and potentially subject to seven attorneys' examination. MR. McLEOD: And for the record, there are only three attorneys who have come here today to ask Ms. Conley questions. That's Mr. Hammer, Mr. Wilson, and myself. Our co-counsels are also here because of the public import and significance of these cases. I respect your position. I think you're dead wrong. What we'll have to do is wait for Judge Gergel to issue the order on this. In the interim, we're going to reserve our right for Mr. Hammer to ask eight hours' worth of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the record? MR. WILSON: Well yeah the rules allow each party to question a witness, and we are we're here representing different plaintiffs, different parties. I'm going to put deposition record I mean the deposition notice as an Exhibit what's the next exhibit number? THE COURT REPORTER: Number 8. MR. WILSON: Number 8. It's our consolidated deposition notice. And I'll leave it at that. *** (Whereupon, Conley Deposition Exhibit No. 8 marked for purposes of identification.) *** MR. McLEOD: All right. So we'll go to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	examination that includes her spouse's identity, the age of her child; we've been over whether or not she's contacted the State of South Carolina POC at least three or four times. If you have certain questions that you feel Mr. Hammer did not ask, you are free to discuss that. He can ask those questions before we conclude the deposition. But we do not believe, for both fairness and efficiency reasons, that Ms. Conley should be passed around the table and potentially subject to seven attorneys' examination. MR. McLEOD: And for the record, there are only three attorneys who have come here today to ask Ms. Conley questions. That's Mr. Hammer, Mr. Wilson, and myself. Our co-counsels are also here because of the public import and significance of these cases. I respect your position. I think you're dead wrong. What we'll have to do is wait for Judge Gergel to issue the order on this. In the interim, we're going to reserve	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. WILSON: Well yeah the rules allow each party to question a witness, and we are we're here representing different plaintiffs, different parties. I'm going to put deposition record I mean the deposition notice as an Exhibit what's the next exhibit number? THE COURT REPORTER: Number 8. MR. WILSON: Number 8. It's our consolidated deposition notice. And I'll leave it at that. *** (Whereupon, Conley Deposition Exhibit No. 8 marked for purposes of identification.) *** MR. McLEOD: All right. So we'll go to witness two. We'll try to get Judge Gergel on the phone. If we can't, we'll hold her deposition in abeyance
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	examination that includes her spouse's identity, the age of her child; we've been over whether or not she's contacted the State of South Carolina POC at least three or four times. If you have certain questions that you feel Mr. Hammer did not ask, you are free to discuss that. He can ask those questions before we conclude the deposition. But we do not believe, for both fairness and efficiency reasons, that Ms. Conley should be passed around the table and potentially subject to seven attorneys' examination. MR. McLEOD: And for the record, there are only three attorneys who have come here today to ask Ms. Conley questions. That's Mr. Hammer, Mr. Wilson, and myself. Our co-counsels are also here because of the public import and significance of these cases. I respect your position. I think you're dead wrong. What we'll have to do is wait for Judge Gergel to issue the order on this. In the interim, we're going to reserve our right for Mr. Hammer to ask eight hours' worth of questions of Ms. Conley MR. TERRELL: It's seven hours.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the record? MR. WILSON: Well yeah the rules allow each party to question a witness, and we are we're here representing different plaintiffs, different parties. I'm going to put deposition record I mean the deposition notice as an Exhibit what's the next exhibit number? THE COURT REPORTER: Number 8. MR. WILSON: Number 8. It's our consolidated deposition notice. And I'll leave it at that. *** (Whereupon, Conley Deposition Exhibit No. 8 marked for purposes of identification.) *** MR. McLEOD: All right. So we'll go to witness two. We'll try to get Judge Gergel on the phone. If we can't, we'll hold her deposition in abeyance
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	examination that includes her spouse's identity, the age of her child; we've been over whether or not she's contacted the State of South Carolina POC at least three or four times. If you have certain questions that you feel Mr. Hammer did not ask, you are free to discuss that. He can ask those questions before we conclude the deposition. But we do not believe, for both fairness and efficiency reasons, that Ms. Conley should be passed around the table and potentially subject to seven attorneys' examination. MR. McLEOD: And for the record, there are only three attorneys who have come here today to ask Ms. Conley questions. That's Mr. Hammer, Mr. Wilson, and myself. Our co-counsels are also here because of the public import and significance of these cases. I respect your position. I think you're dead wrong. What we'll have to do is wait for Judge Gergel to issue the order on this. In the interim, we're going to reserve our right for Mr. Hammer to ask eight hours' worth of questions of Ms. Conley MR. TERRELL: It's seven hours. MR. McLEOD: per the rules, and we'll	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the record? MR. WILSON: Well yeah the rules allow each party to question a witness, and we are we're here representing different plaintiffs, different parties. I'm going to put deposition record I mean the deposition notice as an Exhibit what's the next exhibit number? THE COURT REPORTER: Number 8. MR. WILSON: Number 8. It's our consolidated deposition notice. And I'll leave it at that. *** (Whereupon, Conley Deposition Exhibit No. 8 marked for purposes of identification.) *** MR. McLEOD: All right. So we'll go to witness two. We'll try to get Judge Gergel on the phone. If we can't, we'll hold her deposition in abeyance *** (Simultaneous speakers)
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	examination that includes her spouse's identity, the age of her child; we've been over whether or not she's contacted the State of South Carolina POC at least three or four times. If you have certain questions that you feel Mr. Hammer did not ask, you are free to discuss that. He can ask those questions before we conclude the deposition. But we do not believe, for both fairness and efficiency reasons, that Ms. Conley should be passed around the table and potentially subject to seven attorneys' examination. MR. McLEOD: And for the record, there are only three attorneys who have come here today to ask Ms. Conley questions. That's Mr. Hammer, Mr. Wilson, and myself. Our co-counsels are also here because of the public import and significance of these cases. I respect your position. I think you're dead wrong. What we'll have to do is wait for Judge Gergel to issue the order on this. In the interim, we're going to reserve our right for Mr. Hammer to ask eight hours' worth of questions of Ms. Conley MR. TERRELL: It's seven hours.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the record? MR. WILSON: Well yeah the rules allow each party to question a witness, and we are we're here representing different plaintiffs, different parties. I'm going to put deposition record I mean the deposition notice as an Exhibit what's the next exhibit number? THE COURT REPORTER: Number 8. MR. WILSON: Number 8. It's our consolidated deposition notice. And I'll leave it at that. *** (Whereupon, Conley Deposition Exhibit No. 8 marked for purposes of identification.) *** MR. McLEOD: All right. So we'll go to witness two. We'll try to get Judge Gergel on the phone. If we can't, we'll hold her deposition in abeyance

36 (Pages 141 to 144)

Daga 146
THE STATE OF: WEST VIRGINIA: SS: CERTIFIC ATE COUNTY OF OHIO: I, DIANA BAKER, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of West Virginia, dly commissioned and qualified, do hereby certify that the within-maned witness, JENNIFER CONLEY, was by me fist duly sworn to testify to the turth, the whole ruth and nothing but the truth the cause afforesaid. I do further certify that the within testimony was by me reduced to stenotype in the presence of the witness; afterwards reduced to Computer-Aided Transcription under my direction and control: that the foregoing is a true and correct transcription of the testimony given by said witness; and this deposition was adjourned to be continued at a later date. I further certify that the reading and signing of the transcript was requested. I for further certify that I am not a relative, counsel, or attorney of either party, or otherwise interested in the event of this action. I, to the best of my ability, do further certify that the attached transcript meets the requirements set forth within Article 27. Chapter 47 of the West Virginia Code. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereounto set my hand and affixed my seal of office in Wheeling, West Virginia, on the 26th day of June, 2017. DIANA BAKER, RPR Notary Public within and for the State of West Virginia My Commission expires: May 24, 2021
_

37 (Pages 145 to 146)

Page 147

A
a.m 1:24
abeyance 144:21 145:3,8
abide 9:14
ability 146:15
able 74:1 82:3
above-entitled 1:19
absolute 124:23 125:8,9
access 38:1 63:6,12
acronym 28:7
action 1:19 146:14
actions 60:5
actively 121:17
actual 24:24 28:6,8,11 46:18
46:19 47:21 58:20 59:4
61:24 62:11 63:5 67:19
84:7,7 91:12 100:11
128:11 131:20 132:4,12
add 142:3
additional 22:21 26:5,6,12
27:17,21 29:3 51:22 52:4
53:1 62:9 118:18 119:18
119:19 123:4 124:10
address 97:18
adhere 125:15
adjourn 9:1
adjourned 145:18 146:10
adopted 57:1
Affidavit 92:21
affixed 146:18
afforded 145:15
aforementioned 101:5
aforesaid 146:6
age 143:2
agencies 28:8,11 45:11 47:22
77:18 85:16 87:10,11,19
94:17 107:10 135:18
agency 44:15,18,24 45:6
47:16 59:21 60:1 66:24
79:8,11,19 82:4,24 83:1,10
83:10 95:6,18,21,22 105:14
112:12 113:1,24 114:1,9,24
117:2 127:18,23 128:5,6,17
133:18 136:21 141:14
agents 113:20
ago 11:5 20:20 32:2 42:2

agree 55:10,20 56:7 114:18 128:21 134:6 145:12 agreeing 55:12 air 130:17 **alcohol** 34:21 allotted 145:9 **allow** 36:11.14 141:15 144:4 **allowed** 142:16 alternative 82:19 **Alvin** 2:18 8:12 **America** 1:8 5:15 6:4 and/or 77:20 **ANDREW** 3:15 andy@savlaw.com 3:20 **Angie** 106:22 answer 16:4,5,9 17:2,3,4,8 18:16 23:9 25:6,15,21 30:10 31:13 34:16 36:1 38:22 40:14 43:11,17 51:11 53:9 54:24 56:20 71:1,1,2,11 96:4,14 129:2 137:10,15 141:20 **answered** 140:12,15,19 answering 57:19 answers 73:16 100:12 **Anthony** 2:15 3:12 4:5,5 **Antill** 11:21,23 106:18 **anybody** 10:23 11:12 **apparently** 112:20,23 118:18 131:9 appear 114:4.19 APPEARANCES 2:1 3:1 4:1 5:1 6:1 appeared 141:12 applicable 116:20 **application** 73:23 74:4 86:10 86:15,22 101:4,21 applies 126:1 **apply** 60:12 **approved** 32:21 37:13 **Approximately** 16:18 **April** 70:23,23 71:6,24 85:7 98:21 **AR** 95:18 area 16:10

Argumentative 137:8 arrest 48:7,17 79:12,13 92:20.22 93:1 95:11.17 97:4 98:13 117:3 124:6 128:5,12,14,15 131:1 132:12 133:1,7,13,17 **arrested** 23:11 46:15 **arresting** 44:15,18,24 77:17 79:8,10,19 82:4 94:17 95:6 95:22 127:18,23 128:5,5,17 133:18 135:18 136:21 **Arthur** 4:8.10 **Article** 146:16 asked 75:21 82:10.14 100:7 100:8 131:22 133:6 136:23 136:23 138:15 139:16,17 140:1,11,18 **asking** 9:9 17:7 25:18 27:10 30:21 31:5,17 32:16,17 33:11 43:7 54:17 55:15 56:16 59:10 60:16 63:22 74:19 81:6,13 82:23 100:9 100:22 101:13 108:1 131:6 136:15 137:18 138:20,20 **aspect** 102:18 assigned 22:1,12 46:11 assigning 141:9 assume 91:4 114:5,15 139:20.23.24 140:6 **Assumes** 107:20 **ATF** 74:10 88:5 110:23 111:11,13 116:18 118:18 119:9 **ATF-17** 88:10 119:5 **ATF-4** 111:8 **ATFRDD** 117:22 119:11 attached 89:3 92:3 146:15 attorney 142:15,16 146:13 attorneys 10:22 77:17 135:16 143:13 attorneys' 143:11 **authorized** 113:19.24 114:24 automated 116:15 automatic 119:17 **automatically** 109:22 124:18 **available** 51:19 63:1,1,10

areas 8:20

Page 148

70:8,22 72:24 73:6 80:7 81:18 82:20 91:8,17 **aware** 8:14 104:23 124:7,8 134:2 137:18

В **B** 2:11 3:7 7:6 bachelor's 14:15 **back** 9:2 29:3 34:2 47:13 65:22 66:3,6,7,12 67:22 68:1,5 70:3,5 71:15 77:11 90:2 103:1 104:19 110:22 113:1 124:9,15 138:16,21 **background** 13:21 41:11 42:20 45:16,19 70:21 107:17 108:4 **Baker** 1:21 146:3.21 **based** 26:13 76:10 97:12 130:10 138:3 141:8 **basis** 55:22 56:4 129:4 **Bav** 5:8 **beginning** 20:6 90:13 137:23 **begins** 83:14.15 **behalf** 1:18 2:3 3:3 4:3 5:3 5:14 6:3 134:4 141:2 **believe** 83:2 143:8 belong 56:6 **Ben** 5:17 **best** 10:8 12:1 13:5 19:13 29:24 41:2 43:4 50:16 137:12 146:15 **Bethan** 2:13 3:10 **beyond** 51:14 **big** 120:14 **bit** 13:21 Blake 5:7 boss 106:17 107:3,4 **bosses** 107:5 **bottom** 23:20 24:23 67:15 78:8 90:12,24 93:5,6 97:14 97:18 110:2 124:22 125:5 125:6 126:21,22,24 box 5:18 28:14 **Brandon** 90:20 break 8:23 87:21.23 88:1.4

Brett 11:21,23 106:18

Brief 88:1 briefing 142:8 bringing 13:13 Broad 4:19 brought 40:4 49:23 50:1 Bumgardner 6:12 12:3 118:10 Bureau 9:17 business 145:7 buyers 45:16,20

C

C 5:6 107:6 146:2,2 **C-J-I-S** 9:23 **C.C.P** 93:4 **call** 85:11 107:15 108:3,6,8,9 109:8,17 120:19 123:23 124:2 126:3,15 127:5 130:22 **called** 70:14 99:13 calling 117:1 calls 53:7,22 54:22 55:6,23 95:12 126:11 128:23 129:3 129:14 card 15:15 **Carolina** 1:2 2:21 3:17 4:13 4:20 5:8 27:1,19 33:1 40:23 65:9 71:3,4,4,22,22 71:23 81:18 83:6,22 84:2,4 84:10,15 85:22,23 94:4,14 120:3 121:4 129:6 134:11 134:12 136:4,5,7,9,12,13 136:15,17,18 137:1,2,3,19 137:20 138:12 140:2 143:4 case 1:5 12:8,11,13,22 13:4,8 13:10 18:24 27:11,11 29:14 46:16,18 48:22,24 52:1 65:15 78:21 82:17 87:17 88:8,9 90:4 91:20,21 92:10 93:20 94:23 95:5 98:5 117:19 118:3,11,15 123:18 130:11,16 133:3,6 141:5.10 cases 8:14 49:3 141:9,16

cause 1:19 146:6 caution 55:15 caveat 114:23 caveats 113:18 114:20 115:3 Cell 14:23 15:5 **center** 109:8 **certain** 32:21 42:12 53:5,12 57:22 58:18 60:19 70:7 121:4 132:3,8,15 143:5 **certify** 146:5,7,11,13,15 cetera 77:18,19 135:18,20 Chalmers 2:20 **chance** 73:2 74:12 92:6 **changed** 105:15 changing 105:15 **Chapter** 146:16 characterized 134:7 **charge** 34:7,17,24 35:1 45:1 46:15 58:16 90:9 101:6,22 106:10 115:10 117:3 132:19 charged 93:22 **charges** 27:17,18,21 44:1 73:24 94:22 124:10 **Charleston** 1:3 2:21 3:16 4:13,19 5:8 40:22 **check** 25:3,12,19 26:8 27:16 28:3,15 29:14 32:24 41:11 41:19 42:20 47:11 61:7 62:24 63:10 70:21 87:15 96:22 97:3 104:21 107:17 108:4 117:5,7,10,13,22,23 118:2 119:8,11,13,15,20 120:2,4 121:5 124:18 **checked** 52:10 116:19 117:18 120:15 **checking** 68:14 98:19 **checks** 45:16,19 112:24 **Cheryl** 6:24 **child** 17:22 143:3 **children** 17:16,18,20 18:13 **choice** 143:24 chris.donovan@ic.fbi.gov 6:10 **CHRISTOPHER** 6:5 **church** 40:20,23

142:8 143:16

categorized 134:3

Page 149

circumstances 37:21 cities 81:17 104:23 citizenship 29:11 city 74:23 75:14 81:19 84:5 84:12 97:14,16,17 **city/county** 71:4,22 Civil 1:20 5:17 6:6 142:18 142:21 **CJIS** 9:21 10:11,14 15:18,24 16:2 39:2,4,13 50:15 51:5 51:7,8 106:9,12,13 **CJIS-maintained** 38:20 **claim** 13:16 claiming 13:13 clarification 9:11 60:10 85:12 103:11 134:13,16 138:13,15 **clarifications** 84:19 85:23 136:3 **clarify** 11:14 13:6 18:17 21:4 21:14 23:4 25:16 30:11 31:3 32:14 33:7 35:8,18 36:12 40:21 42:9,21 43:12 45:24 52:8 54:2 56:17 57:18 59:23 68:16 73:22 74:4 86:10,15,20,21,22 87:5,9 101:4,9,21 102:21 103:3,7 107:24 **Clarksburg** 1:24 6:16 14:1 16:14 18:7 classified 15:16 **clean** 90:1 **clear** 127:12 Clementa 2:8 **click** 22:20,24 23:7,13 **clicking** 23:1,7 **close** 14:1 145:7 **closed** 145:14 closest 48:3 co-counsels 143:15 **Co-Personal** 2:16 3:13 4:6 **Code** 60:4.12.18.23 146:16 **cold** 13:18 Coleman 4:4 **Coleman-Singleton** 4:5 141:3

collectively 142:11 **Columbia** 47:11,14,15,18,18 48:2,3,7,17 49:19 66:2 67:9 68:4 69:2 74:15,23 75:15 79:13,16,20,22,23 80:2,13 81:1,2,8,11,11,14 81:17,24 82:9,23 84:2,4,10 84:14,15 85:4 88:5,23 95:17,20 97:10,15,16,16,17 97:18,19 102:13 103:2,4 128:2.16 131:9 133:14.18 134:4,7,9,23 135:4,5 136:10,13,16,16,24 137:1,1 137:2,19 138:17,19,23 139:3,10 140:16 **come** 9:2 18:21 19:5 23:12 28:9 29:2 100:20 110:17 111:13 117:8 123:23 143:13 comes 23:8 37:12 108:6.9 109:17,24 127:8 **coming** 19:5 commencing 1:24 comment 76:9 **comments** 75:7 76:4,10 Commission 146:23 commissioned 146:4 commonly 57:1 **complete** 63:21,23,24 **computer** 28:1 88:7 96:17 Computer-Aided 146:8 conclude 143:7 **conclusion** 53:8,23 54:23 55:7.23 **conducted** 142:19 143:1 conducting 142:15 **confirm** 45:14 **Conley** 1:13 7:3,8,9,10,11,12 7:13,14,15 8:2,10,12 17:12 64:10 69:17 73:11 88:13 99:23 115:21 116:10 141:11.14 142:24 143:9.14 143:21 144:15 146:5 **Conley's** 142:13 145:8 consequently 141:12

consolidated 1:5 141:17 142:7 144:12 consolidating 141:8 constraints 145:5 **consult** 10:22.23 Cont 3:1 4:1 5:1 6:1 **contact** 44:17,23 45:6,10 47:14 48:2 70:19,20,24 71:5,23 77:16,23 78:6,18 78:20 79:6,8,16,19,21 80:20 81:19 82:3,21 83:6,7 83:9,11,22 84:8,19 85:12 85:12,15,19,23,24 87:14 93:17 94:1,6,8,11,17,19 95:7,9,23 96:10 97:5,7 104:16,19 105:7,14,18 122:1,12 123:1,10,11,14,17 125:21 126:2 127:13,16,18 130:21 132:1,17 133:22,23 134:12 135:3.13.15.22 136:2,3 138:10,12,13 140:9 140:10,16 **contacted** 44:16 45:7 78:24 79:2,23 81:2 82:24 83:1 85:9 87:16,17 95:1,6,10 96:8 97:12 105:2 117:1 122:18 128:21 130:8,14 131:3,4,7,14 132:20 134:9 135:5 138:6,19 139:3,10,17 140:1 143:4 **contacting** 44:12 130:20 **contain** 103:17 contained 51:19 contains 24:5 continued 146:10 **control** 146:9 **controlled** 29:8 90:6 conversation 12:1 **convicted** 58:13 93:22 **conviction** 29:4 34:23 52:24 54:5,8 55:1,4 57:6 58:22 59:1 62:11 87:1 94:10 102:15 130:16 **convictions** 29:1 54:7 **coordinator** 105:3,4,16,17 **coordinators** 104:18 105:13

consist 21:8 27:13

Page 150

copies 90:1 **copy** 93:3,7 95:24 96:14 **correct** 10:5 14:20 15:9 20:7 20:9,14 25:3 27:2 31:11,18 33:10 35:3 37:7,15,16,17 37:19 38:7 41:20 45:15,17 46:3,4,8,9 48:7 51:15 54:1 57:16,24 59:2 67:8 68:2,6 68:11,12,18,20,23 69:1,4,6 69:9 70:9 71:9 73:5 74:3,7 74:16 75:3,15 76:11,12,16 76:17 77:3,13,14,15 78:10 78:15,16,17 80:9 81:24 82:5 83:23 84:1,3,10,13,15 84:18,21 85:10 86:20 87:9 88:19 90:19 93:2,15 94:6 95:23 96:6,7 97:10,19 98:12 99:6 102:6,7,7 103:15 108:22 112:13 113:4,9,12,21 114:21 115:3 115:12,13 116:5,6 121:19 133:15,23 137:14 138:8,18 139:4 140:14 146:9 **correctly** 29:24 57:19 71:9 72:4 92:12,16 107:1 counsel 9:10 55:11 141:16 142:22 146:13 **counties** 71:6,24 105:19 county 44:13 46:24 47:15.20 47:21 48:1,4 65:19 67:3,7 67:20 68:4.21 69:7 70:24 79:1,2,22,23 80:16,18,21 81:1,5,8,11,13,24 82:16 83:3,4 93:4 104:17,24 105:2,7 112:6 131:5,7,10 131:12,13,15 134:21,24 135:1,5 136:8,20 138:17,22 146:2 **couple** 76:1 92:9 111:5 **course** 20:21 29:2 **court** 1:1 9:7 29:6 53:1 58:21 68:8,10 78:20,22 79:6 89:9 92:3 93:10,17 94:1,6,8,9,24 95:10 98:2,11 99:14,14 116:21 125:22 126:2 127:5,16 128:4,20,21

130:9,11,20 131:3,8,22,23 132:1,9,11,14 133:4 140:10 142:7 144:10 145:1,13 **Court's** 141:8 courts 77:16 94:17,21 135:16 coworkers 12:17,18,20 crime 29:12 57:3 **criminal** 10:6 23:11 24:8 44:1 49:11 54:17,18 59:10 59:21.24 113:19.20.24 114:1,9,23,24 130:22,23 131:1 **current** 59:7 121:16,16,21 121:22 124:24 125:10 Custer 6:15 **custodian** 1:5 2:6 3:6 **Cynthia** 4:9 141:3

D

D 7:1 **Daniel** 5:4,5 142:2 data 49:16 112:14 database 23:6 24:5,16 27:6 27:19 28:4,15 29:13 38:2,4 38:6,8 39:4,15 49:19 51:1 52:6,10,22 61:3,6,7 62:10 105:23 117:5,10,13 databases 23:1,20,23 24:18 25:2,7,13,18 29:2 33:14 43:23 45:22,22 60:6,19 62:1 63:1,1,5,11 107:18 108:5,10 109:7,11,18,20 110:9 **date** 11:4,7 23:15 29:6 41:12 90:13 98:9,11,13,15,18,23 98:24 99:14 123:13 145:10 146:10 **dated** 67:11,15 76:5 90:17 98:7 141:7 day 49:3,7 146:18 days 123:12,14 **DC** 5:18 **DD** 28:3 **DDF** 28:3,5 116:18 117:13 118:18

dead 143:17 dealer 46:6 dealers 45:17,20 dealing 90:3 **Debbie** 105:5 **Debbie's** 118:16 **decide** 36:10 130:2,4 **decision** 63:3 76:10,14 78:13 130:17 defective 29:10 **Defendant** 1:9 90:24 **definitely** 120:9 definition 121:3 definitions 9:11 **delay** 36:21 37:5 46:13 122:7 126:4,17 delay/open 121:17 **delayed** 36:2,20,24 37:2,12 46:6 102:22 122:5,10 demonstrating 61:11,21 denial 37:21 61:9,19 88:19 88:24 **denied** 36:3,4 37:10,14 38:11,15 46:7 57:7 62:3,13 deny 37:20 38:12 58:19,22 59:9 74:2 76:10,14 **denying** 76:22 **department** 5:17 6:6,15 15:22 44:13 47:11 48:18 67:9 68:5 69:3 74:16,24 81:8,14 85:5 95:18 128:16 134:4,24 136:16,17 138:17 138:22,23 139:4,11 140:17 **DePayne** 2:14 3:11 **depends** 25:22,22 34:7 44:19 45:1 58:6,15 **deposed** 8:3 11:16 **deposition** 1:13 7:8,9,10,11 7:12,13,14,15 8:22 9:13 10:17 11:3.11 12:4.7.21 13:1,8 18:22 19:16 64:10 69:17 73:11 88:13 99:23 115:21 116:10 142:14,15 142:17,24 143:8 144:7,8,12 144:15,20 145:2,8,13,14,18 146:10

Page 151

depositions 141:4,12 142:18 description 21:5 descriptor 24:21 **descriptors** 23:15 24:21 26:12 108:12 109:18 **details** 12:10 21:15 **determination** 35:11 37:5,6 **determine** 82:11 117:2 determined 102:12 developed 50:15 **Diana** 1:21 146:3,21 **different** 15:22 48:1 54:9 90:4 110:17,18 126:6,9 144:5.5 directed 9:9 133:14 direction 146:9 disagree 77:2 discharge 29:10 **discovery** 141:7,9,17 142:8 discuss 12:6.10 18:20 19:24 143:6 discussed 12:18 **discussion** 19:10 64:23 111:1 115:18 discussions 18:12 dishonorable 29:10 dismiss 142:10.12 dismissal 36:16 **Dispo-** 66:18 **disposition** 34:22 45:5 62:18 77:18 85:17 94:2.24 95:8 135:19 disqualifiers 26:20 disregard 100:5 **district** 1:1,2 77:17 135:16 **division** 1:3 5:17 9:20 10:11 15:19 20:6 44:4 50:16 83:22 **divulge** 113:22 **DOA** 118:17.17 119:16 **Docket** 99:18,20 **document** 11:6 34:3 63:21 72:6,15 89:21 91:24 92:2,4 92:19,24 93:3,13 95:19 97:22 98:1,2,7,11 99:14 111:10 115:5 118:24 128:4

128:9 131:10,12,16,20 132:4,23 133:20 documentation 58:20 132:12 **documents** 9:12 10:18 28:9 47:5 63:23,24 65:3 69:14 70:7,8,11 72:20,23 73:3 74:13 93:18 110:10,15 111:21 112:1 **doing** 15:16 20:23 57:23 60:5 122:15 126:10,13 137:14.16 domestic 29:12 **DONOVAN** 6:5 **Drive** 1:23 **drug** 34:22 46:15 58:15 87:15 95:4 115:10 **drugs** 54:7,12 59:5 87:2 102:5,11 103:9 **DUI** 34:17 duly 8:3 146:4,5 duties 21:2 **Dylann** 40:9 42:19 70:21 75:22 90:18 103:18 112:5 137:19

\mathbf{E}

E 7:1.6 8:6 146:2.2 **e-mail** 2:24 3:20 4:16,23 5:11,21 6:10,19 12:3 77:20 94:3 135:20 earlier 75:6 **easier** 97:11 East 5:8 6:7 education 14:11 efficiency 143:9 **effort** 62:16,23 78:11 **eight** 76:6 143:20 either 18:12 37:13 46:6 61:10,20 141:13 146:13 **element** 94:11 **ELISSA** 6:13 elissa.okoniewski@ic.fbi.... 6:20 **Emanuel** 40:20 **Emily** 1:23

employed 9:16,19 ends 123:21 endurance 9:3 **endure** 141:11 **Enforcement** 83:22 ensure 125:1,10 **enter** 29:13 52:23 **entered** 134:3,6 **entire** 16:10 118:11 **entry** 99:15 error 101:2,2 **Esquire** 2:18,19 3:15 4:11 4:18 5:6,16 6:5,12,13,14 **Estate** 2:4,7,11,13,14,16 3:4 3:8,9,11,13 4:4,7,9 5:5 141:2 142:1 et 77:18,19 135:18,20 **Ethel** 2:13 3:10 event 90:11 145:13 146:14 **events** 18:19 **evidence** 107:21 142:19 exact 19:15 98:23 103:20 132:9 exactly 19:13 21:2 41:6 50:12 84:17 **examination** 7:4 143:2,11 **examine** 142:16,22 examined 8:3 **examiner** 15:12 20:15.19 21:3,6,9 29:22 47:9 70:22 76:24 77:13 109:22 116:24 122:15,16,19 123:7,17 124:2,23 125:9,13 127:4 135:13,15 examiner's 121:19 **examiners** 20:23 70:21 **example** 10:17 23:23 34:11 34:13 51:18 71:5,23 examples 34:9 **exhibit** 7:8,9,10,11,12,13,14 7:15 64:7,10 69:14,17,23 70:3,5 73:9,11 77:11,24 78:1,3,5 80:5 85:15 88:11 88:13,17,19 89:9 99:23 115:15,21 116:8,10 119:2 120:13,14 127:8 133:1

Page 152

135:12 144:8,9,15 exhibits 99:4 exist 57:14 exists 58:11 121:17,21 **expert** 114:17 **expires** 146:23 **explain** 31:23 137:17 139:8 explanation 94:5 explanations 9:11 **extent** 16:4 105:9,20 external 117:2

F **F** 146:2 fact 49:18 103:13 **facts** 107:20 fair 29:22 35:6 **Fairmont** 18:6,8,9 fairness 143:8 **fall** 31:7 **familiar** 60:9,11,15 100:13 **far** 9:10 12:21 16:14 46:9 53:11 62:1 68:14 105:12 105:23 110:20 **fault** 76:22 **fax** 2:23 3:19 4:15,22 5:10 5:20 6:9.18 33:20 34:1.20 47:13 65:20 66:2,4 67:19 67:19,24 68:21 69:2,7 75:16 77:19 80:3 94:2 104:22 105:15 130:22 132:14 135:20 138:16,22 faxed 47:16.18 **faxes** 66:24 67:16 68:14 **faxing** 34:5 117:2 **FBI** 10:12 15:6,8,11 18:14 24:5 26:18 27:16,18,20 30:3 39:9,13 80:11 100:20 100:23 105:24 111:21 112:11,24 116:17 117:6 **FBI's** 50:15 **FBI-00000282** 63:18 **FBI-00000312** 72:1 **FBI-30** 74:9 **FBI-312** 72:16

FBI-314 83:15 **FBI-341** 72:1 **FBI-397** 89:20 **FBI-41** 65:4 **FBI-55** 100:4 **federal** 1:20 9:17 24:13 26:18 28:24 29:9 30:17,19 31:15 37:22 52:22 53:15 53:21 54:4,6,15,15 59:4 60:4,12,18,23 76:10 87:1,1 103:8 107:10,16 108:3 142:17.19 **feel** 143:6 **Felicia** 1:5 2:5,5 3:5,5 **felon** 54:21 57:4 **felony** 28:24 29:4,7 45:4 46:15 52:24 55:1,4 57:6 58:21 87:1 94:10,10,22 95:2 102:3,8,10 115:9 130:12.14 **felt** 82:22 **file** 28:1 91:3 98:15.18.24 118:17,17 119:16 132:9 133:6 141:5,10 142:10,11 **files** 118:18 **final** 35:11 36:1 62:18 63:3 78:12 101:20,23 finance 14:15 **find** 11:3 20:3 58:2.7.10 61:4 70:6 86:18 87:8 111:19 118:1 123:5 **fingerprint** 15:12,15,18,24 20:6 fingerprints 15:13 **finish** 104:3 **firearm** 45:17 53:6,13 58:14 61:12,22 70:21 87:15 103:19 123:24 **firearms** 26:7 45:20 107:16

108:3

Firm 3:16 6:24 **first** 8:3 19:7 21:17,19 22:16 23:14 26:8 40:19 41:2,6 70:13 93:12 116:14 124:3 127:4 135:12,14 146:5

fit 145:11

Fitzgerald 90:21

follow 30:17,18,18 31:14,15 32:7 42:5.13 54:15 60:21 60:23 64:15 125:13 126:8

followed 125:1.11 **following** 43:1 112:12 113:18 114:20 137:13

follows 8:4 **force** 94:11

foregoing 146:9

form 56:8.10.14 57:5 129:8 129:16,19,20,22

forth 146:16 **forward** 36:2.11

found 11:11 19:11 29:1 48:6 53:1,13 57:14 58:19 61:10 61:20 65:14 81:1 104:9,15

130:10

Foundation 16:3 30:9 31:1 31:12.20 38:18.21 39:10 43:10 51:10 53:8,23 54:23 55:7 58:5 59:13 61:14 74:20 105:8 106:1,5 107:12 114:2,11 122:20 129:13 131:18,24 133:9 134:10 139:5,12 140:5 **four** 20:12,13 34:10 143:5

Franklin 5:17 **free** 143:6 **Friend** 2:10

front 43:16 77:12 120:14

fugitive 29:7 **full** 8:8 120:22 functions 30:6

further 62:5 86:9,14 121:10 146:7,11,13,15

fussing 55:9

G

Garden 1:23 **geared** 40:12 Gedney 2:19,20

general 18:6 27:10 93:4,10 94:12 131:5,7,13,15

generally 43:21

Gergel 141:22 143:18

Page 153

144:19 145:6 guarantee 132:11 **harm** 30:15 31:7 **Gergel's** 141:6 **guard** 18:3,5 **head** 24:3 62:22 70:16 71:8 **Guardian** 2:9 **getting** 58:4 76:23 71:10 76:18 106:8.12 ghowe@gedneyhowe.com **guess** 19:4 **hear** 39:21 40:1,19,22 41:2 guidelines 30:19 49:17 50:22.23 51:4.6 give 12:4 18:21 19:16 32:9 **gun** 41:9 53:18,21 54:19,19 102:24 103:17 145:1 34:9,13 36:19 37:9,21 42:3 54:20,21 55:4 57:4,16 58:3 **heard** 39:17,18,22,23 41:6 58:4 59:11 104:10 42:6 50:3 65:11 70:10 49:21,22 50:6,22 51:3 89:22 94:5 97:2 105:13,16 **guns** 30:15,23 31:7 103:13 105:21 120:13 129:1 hearing 50:3 **guys** 97:1 132:15 **heavy** 15:4 Η given 20:8 26:22 33:8 70:6 **held** 19:10 64:23 79:2 83:3 **H** 7:6 73:15 85:10 91:3 118:10 111:1 115:18 **Hammer** 2:18 7:4 8:7,12 132:3 134:8 146:10 **help** 104:13 16:6 17:1,6 18:18 23:5 **giving** 12:21 13:7 55:15 **hereunto** 146:17 25:10,17,24 30:12 31:4,10 56:16 82:23 Herns 5:7 31:16,21 32:15 34:11,12,18 **glad** 87:22 **high** 14:5 35:9 38:19,24 39:12 42:10 **glass** 15:15 highlight 24:23 43:13 51:12 53:10.24 55:2 **go** 8:18,20 21:16 24:21 26:11 **highlighted** 23:20,24 24:19 55:24 56:3,13 57:2,8,20 25:8 28:4.15.20 29:16.18 28:24 29:9 31:14 36:2.10 58:8 59:15 60:8 61:16 63:9 47:17 49:8 53:14 60:22 43:24 61:7 90:1 108:17,18 63:14,16,22 64:3,7,13,20 64:18 65:16 70:3,5,11,12 108:21,24 109:4,5 110:1,7 65:2,6,7 69:20 71:20 73:8 72:13 77:11 83:4,8,10,17 110:8 117:14,23 118:19 73:14 74:21 86:6 87:22 106:23,24 120:12 124:8,15 119:10 88:3,16 95:15 96:13,17,20 140:23 143:24 144:18 **Hilton** 1:23 99:17,20 100:2 104:6 145:4 **history** 23:12 26:17 27:6 105:10 106:3,7 107:14,22 **goes** 125:12 48:24 88:8,9 118:4,11,15 110:23 111:4 114:3,12 going 8:8,17 11:16 12:3,8 **hit** 24:19,22,24 25:8 26:3 115:24 116:7,13 118:8,13 27:11 39:24 49:2 56:15.20 27:4 43:24 44:22 108:11 118:23 122:22 129:1.9.11 56:21 57:18 63:17 64:18 108:19 109:1,7,16 110:8 129:15,20 130:2,6 131:21 66:8 70:10 89:24 91:24 112:23 132:6 133:11 134:14,19 hits 23:21 26:5 109:19 110:1 92:1,9,11 140:21 141:15 135:23 136:22 137:9,24 143:19 144:7 145:4 **hold** 144:20 145:2 139:7,14,21 140:7,13,21 **good** 16:8 55:18,21 **Hollow** 6:15 141:5,23 142:4 143:6,14,20 gotten 77:7 95:11 97:9 122:3 **home** 16:14 144:1 145:10 128:21 131:15 139:4,11,18 honestly 43:17 hand 90:2 110:22 132:5 governed 43:8 hopefully 145:6 146:17 **Government** 9:10 13:15 **Hospital** 18:6 handguns 30:7 63:18 70:19 92:2 hour 76:14 **handing** 110:11 graduate 14:7.9 hours 143:1.22 145:9 **handling** 123:18 124:24,24 Grafton 13:23 hours' 143:20 125:10 Graham 4:9 house 5:7 16:18 **hands** 30:7,16,24 31:8 **Grand** 93:4 **Howe** 2:19,20 56:2 129:6,16 141:21 granting 141:6 **Huh** 99:17 happened 40:7,24 49:23 **grew** 14:3 **Huh-uh** 59:17 90:10 123:12 **Group** 4:12 **Hurd** 4:8,9,10 141:3

	1	1
husband 18:2,13	87:14 95:2,2 102:9,10,16	issue 36:14 61:9,19 141:22
hypothetical 25:6,15 32:13	130:13,14	143:18
	indictments 29:4,5 87:16	issued 88:23 141:5
I	individual 90:20	IV 5:6
idea 42:6	individually 1:5 2:6,9 3:6	
identification 24:10 64:11	inference 59:7,7	J
69:18 73:12 88:14 99:24	information 10:7 12:22 20:9	J 3:15 4:18
112:10,17 115:22 116:11	23:14 26:13,14 28:11	Jackson 2:11,12 3:7,8
144:16	30:18 33:20 34:6 35:5,11	Jennifer 1:13 2:7,8,8 7:3 8:2
identity 143:2	44:19 45:5,9,10,23 47:24	8:10 146:5
II 26:24	51:19,23 53:1 58:6 61:11	job 15:10 20:23 21:5 30:8
III 2:19,20 3:15 24:1,2,5,10	61:21 62:5,9,17 63:2 73:22	Joe 142:1
24:22 25:4 26:19 38:4	74:1,4 78:12 79:3 81:7	joewilson@phsm.com 5:11
51:20 61:4,11,21 62:4,11	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	join 141:24
62:12 75:24 107:18 109:3	82:19 86:9,14,18 87:8,14	joining 142:3
110:3 112:14,21,23	87:20 93:20 94:9 96:24	Jones 122:4
illegal 53:17 54:4,21 55:5	97:2,3 101:4,8,9,16,17,19	JOSEPH 5:6
57:15	102:21,23 103:18 105:21	Jr 4:11 5:4
immediate 106:17	107:9 113:10,15,15,23	judge 130:2,4 141:6,21
	114:19 116:19 120:8,10	143:18 144:19 145:6
import 143:16	124:15 126:16 130:10,12	
incident 34:20,21 49:18 52:1	132:2,14,15 133:16 136:4	judge's 97:18
74:16,23 75:16 77:19 85:4	138:3,7	Julie 6:12 12:3
85:17,24 87:13 88:5 89:3,4	initials 21:24	julie.bumgardner@ic.fbi
94:2 95:7 101:10 102:12	initiated 126:4	6:19
102:14,17,18,24 103:5	Inn 1:23	June 1:15 75:8 90:11 91:6,8
110:17 118:14 134:3	inquiry 21:21 22:17,20,21	146:18
135:19 136:11,13,17,24	26:4,7 43:22 75:7 116:17	jurisdiction 141:7
137:19 138:10	inspection 39:24 40:2,5,6,8	jurisdictional 142:8
include 52:1	40:10,13,16 44:4 73:17	justice 5:17 6:6,15 10:6 29:7
includes 26:24 143:2	100:9,10 104:1	49:11 54:18 59:21,24
including 70:22,24 107:18	instance 34:17	113:19,20,24 114:1,9,24,24
108:5	instruct 9:8	K
Incomplete 25:5,15 32:13	instructed 141:20	
inconvenience 141:13	instrument 20:15,19 21:3,9	K.M 1:6 2:6 3:6
index 24:10 28:16,17,18,22	instruments 21:6	keep 8:18 28:7 37:2 47:3,5
28:23 38:6,7,10,13,14,17	interested 146:14	56:15 66:8 72:15
38:20 39:5 50:11 52:15,17	interim 143:19	Kevin 2:15 3:12 4:6
52:21 61:10,20 62:2,2	internal 116:15	killed 40:23
107:18 108:14,15 110:3	Interstate 24:10 111:14	kind 27:6
112:10	112:4,10,17,21 113:1	Kirby 14:22 15:3
indexes 109:11	interview 20:8 26:22 29:21	kleroy@gedneyhowe.com
indicated 77:23 85:18,21	44:3 52:9 73:16,17	2:24
135:21 138:23 141:15	interviewed 40:16 86:14	knew 12:8 19:1 80:1 87:17
indicating 98:8	interviewer 52:11	87:18 94:23,24 95:4
indicted 29:5	introducing 51:22	130:15 138:16
indictment 29:7 58:13 79:3	Investigation 9:17	know 8:16,18,24 9:4 11:9,16
	1	1

Page 155

12:20,21,21 13:12,15 16:8 18:24 19:3,4,20,22,22 20:22 21:24 24:3.24 26:14 27:6 28:6 31:23,23,24 33:11 35:21 36:15,19 37:9 39:11,15,19 40:3,20,24 42:3,22 43:14,15 45:7 47:4 47:8,22,23,24,24 49:10,13 49:22 50:2,16,19,20,24 51:13,17,18 52:7,11,13,15 53:11 55:1 59:16,18,19,22 59:24 60:2,4,13,16,20 61:1 61:2 66:14 68:13 69:10 75:10 85:8 86:24 91:5 92:1 95:14 96:24 98:23 100:17 100:21 104:1,17,18 105:4 105:12,20,21,23 106:2,4,6 106:11,14,15,23 107:5,7,9 107:13,15,23 110:10 111:15 117:18 118:2 119:18 123:9 132:22 133:10 137:4,5,15 138:21 139:13 142:17,21 **knowledge** 10:8 16:4 30:1 43:4 51:14 108:2 137:12

knows 18:21

L L 1:21 5:5 6:24 **L-A-T** 117:1 lab 95:8 **Lance** 2:13 3:10 lasted 15:3 **LAT** 117:1 **late** 40:7 **Laura** 2:12 3:9 **law** 2:20 3:16 4:12 6:24 29:9 30:17 31:15 53:5,20 54:16 54:18 59:11 83:22 **lawsuit** 13:13 lawyers 8:13 12:24 70:7 **lead** 83:2 **leader** 121:18 123:3 learned 100:23,23 leave 144:12 145:8 **led** 81:3,7

left 92:20 102:22 **left-hand** 91:21 **legal** 1:5 2:6 3:6 20:15,18 21:2,6,9 53:8,23 54:23 55:7.23 114:17 **Legally** 57:6 59:14 **let's** 64:20 70:3 71:13 73:8 77:11 80:6,11 83:13,13 85:14 99:4 113:14 116:7 131:11 132:8 **letter** 71:14,19 72:14,19 **letting** 8:15 30:15,23 31:7 **level** 8:18 34:23 77:18 85:17 94:2 135:19 **level/disposition** 117:3 **Lexington** 44:13 46:24 47:15,20 65:19 67:3,7,20 68:3,21 69:7 70:24 71:5,24 78:24 79:2,21 81:5,8,10,13 82:16 83:3 84:13 93:4 104:17 105:2,7 112:6 127:24 128:7 131:4.7.13.14 134:21,24 135:1,4 136:8,20 138:16,22 **Library** 116:19 120:7,19,22 120:24 **Licensee** 107:16 108:3 **life** 16:10 line 106:23 125:7 **lines** 76:1 **list** 45:10.10 47:15 48:2 70:20,20 71:4,23 77:24 79:21 80:20 81:19 82:21 85:19 95:9,23 96:10 97:5,7 104:17,19 105:7,18 130:21 135:3.22 **listed** 26:19 27:21 46:14 47:1 47:16,21 81:17 87:10 90:9 95:24 96:2,5 listing 84:2 lists 45:11 94:21 Litigation 6:6 little 8:16 13:21 15:4,14 19:22 55:15 87:21 live 17:18,24 lived 16:10,16

lives 30:14 **living** 18:2 **LLC** 4:12 5:7 **local** 56:18,22 57:1 142:21 located 84:9 **long** 9:1 15:2,4 16:16 17:14 20:20 41:15 42:2 longer 11:5 **look** 24:17 26:9,16,19 28:19 39:24 43:22 57:22 63:19 65:3 66:15,20 69:13 70:11 70:18 71:14,16 72:19 73:2 74:11,12,22 75:13 80:6,11 81:20 83:13 84:10 85:14 89:14,22,24 91:20 92:4 95:22 96:14 100:13 110:11 111:5,7,22 112:9 113:14 120:11 124:13 126:15,16 128:8 130:21 131:11 135:6 looked 10:17.19.21 15:15 43:23 68:17 79:22 80:12 80:24 81:10.11.23 82:4.6 96:9,10 120:9 **looking** 34:6 36:6 45:1 48:24 82:15 103:6,10 123:22 looks 66:23 92:20 112:2 **lot** 23:11 42:14 43:15 47:22 47:23 97:11,19

 \mathbf{M} **M** 2:19,20 8:6 **M.P** 2:10 mail 77:19 94:3 135:20 main 24:16 30:14 maintaining 105:18 maintains 38:17 39:4,9 45:23 107:6 **making** 62:23 man 106:19 managed 50:15 51:5,7 105:24 management 14:16 mandatory 32:6 42:12 62:24 **March** 85:5 134:2,7 141:7 mark 64:7 69:13 73:8 88:10 99:2,4,11,21 115:15 116:7

Page 156

marked 64:11 69:18 73:12 88:14 99:24 100:4 115:22 116:11 144:16 married 16:21,23 17:10,14 master 141:5,9 match 26:10,14,16 43:23 46:2 61:8,24 62:2,4 93:15 126:17 matching 26:10 45:23 61:4 61:10,20 107:19 109:11,15 110:5 matter 132:22 **McLEOD** 4:11,12 55:8,18 55:21 56:5,15,22 141:1,1 143:12,23 144:18 145:4 mean 11:14 13:12 38:10 39:9 40:8 41:23 47:2 49:7 54:24 56:21 91:5 110:17 144:7 means 21:23 52:11 125:16 meant 128:11 meet 37:22 meets 146:15 mental 29:10 methods 94:7 **middle** 93:6 Middleton-Brown 2:13 3:10 Middleton-Doctor 2:15 3:12 military 29:11 **mind** 41:7 mine 118:16 **minor** 1:6 2:6.10 3:6 minute 32:2 63:19 89:15 **minutes** 9:1 16:15 misdemeanor 29:12 **mission** 30:22 missions 31:6 misspeak 10:3 **Monica** 106:24 **Moore** 2:12 3:9 **Morris** 4:12 **Mother** 40:20 **motion** 92:3 141:22 142:10 142:12 **motions** 142:9 Moves 62:22 70:16 71:8,10

76:18 Mullins 4:11 141:1 mullins@mcleod-lawgrou... 4:16 **multiple** 123:9 141:11 **Myra** 2:16 3:13 4:7 141:2 N N 7:1 8:6,6 **N-D-E-x** 49:19 50:18 103:14 **N-DEx** 39:15 49:13.19.24 50:11.14.17 51:5.17 52:1 85:5 103:14,17 104:8,12 105:23 107:6,9 110:12 134:4 name 8:8,12 23:15 24:20 26:11 90:18 105:4 112:23 116:17 names 42:3 50:3 narcotic 75:24 National 21:23 Natural 2:9 **NCIC** 27:23,23 38:2 51:20 61:3,10,20 62:4,5 107:18 108:23 110:2 116:18 117:10 118:17 119:15,18 necessarily 132:1 necessary 62:17 63:2 78:12 **need** 8:19,20,23,23 9:2 34:23 35:13 44:1 53:2 54:8 55:14 60:10 83:9,10 84:23 87:5 102:8,15 121:6 122:12 136:14 **needed** 25:23 62:6 73:22 74:4 86:9,14,20 87:8 101:4 101:9,18 102:21 120:11,11 134:16 138:8 needs 102:10 negate 125:14 neglected 125:13 nerves 19:21 nervous 19:18,19

new 123:22 124:9,12 news 100:24 **NGI** 116:18 117:5 118:17 119:13 **NICS** 10:14 15:17,24 28:16 28:17,18,22,23 30:2,13 31:5,19 38:6,7,10,13,14,17 38:23 39:2,5 40:11 45:15 45:19,22 49:10,24 50:11 51:8 52:15,17,21 59:21 61:3,10,20 62:2,2,18 63:3 70:20 73:21 74:3 78:13 101:3 104:12 107:18 108:14,15 110:3 112:24 114:1,8 115:5 116:19 120:7,19,22,24 125:15 126:1 132:15 **Nlets** 77:21.22 94:3 135:20 **normal** 24:16 29:14 49:6,7 normally 53:3 Notary 1:22 146:4,21 **noted** 95:9 **notes** 10:19.21 100:4 **notice** 141:6 144:8,12 **noticed** 141:5 142:13 **notify** 121:11,18 123:8 **NTN** 21:21,23,24 22:1,3,9,17 22:20 26:4,7 43:22 75:7 116:17 123:10 125:1,10 NTNs 125:15 number 21:24 22:3.3.7.12 27:20 34:10 59:5 64:4,8 65:11,18 66:21 69:14,24 70:4,5,18 72:7,10 73:9 74:15 77:11,24 78:3,5 83:24 86:3 88:11,17,20 89:17 91:20,22 92:10,24 95:18 96:23 98:1,5 99:5 105:15,15 115:16 116:4,18 117:7 118:4 119:2.3.3 120:13 127:8 132:9,9 133:1,3,15,19 135:13 140:24 144:9,10,11 numbered 116:8 **numbers** 69:15 74:10 93:14 99:13,15 104:22,22

Netlets 77:20

111:10

never 19:19,20 67:22,24

89:5.6 100:15 110:13

Page 157

Nutter 107:3 **Nutter's** 107:4

0 **O** 8:6 **object** 56:1,8,13 129:2,8,16 **objection** 16:3,24 18:15 23:3 25:5,14,20 30:9 31:1,9,20 32:12 34:15 35:7 38:18,21 39:10 42:8 43:10 51:10 53:7,22 54:22 55:6,11,14 55:20.23 56:9.11.19 57:5 57:17 58:5 59:13 60:7 61:14 63:4 74:20 95:12 105:8 106:1,5 107:12,20 114:2,11 122:20 128:23 129:3,5,9,13,21 131:18,24 133:9 134:10,18 136:19 137:7.21 139:5.12.19 140:5 140:11,18 142:14 **objections** 55:10,13 56:6 70:14 objective 37:13 **obtain** 27:24 34:21 35:4,5,10 51:1 53:6 54:19 57:15,16 62:17 63:2 73:22 74:4 78:11 87:12,12 101:4,18 **obtained** 55:4 133:7,13,16 133:17,20 **obtaining** 53:13 54:20 **obtains** 54:19,21 offenders 62:7 offense 77:18 85:17 94:2 135:19 **offhand** 42:17 **office** 10:18 46:24,24 65:20 65:24 67:4,5,7,20 68:4,22

69:8 81:14 87:12,13

103:14 127:24 128:7

135:1 136:21 146:18

officer 90:18,21,22 91:14

officers 77:17

OHIO 146:2

offices 2:20 135:16

Oh 112:16 123:4 128:9

130:15 132:18 134:22

okay 8:11,21 9:5,18 10:10 11:2,8,10 12:5,9 13:3,20,24 14:17 15:1,7,23 16:7,9,13 17:13,22 18:1,4,11,23 19:2 19:12 21:1,7,11,22 22:2,5 22:11,15,18,23 23:16,17,19 23:22 24:4,7,12 25:1,11 26:1,21 27:8,15,20 28:2,13 28:21 29:17,20 30:5,20 32:1,23 33:2,4,21,24 34:4,8 35:16,21,22,22,23 36:9,18 36:22 37:4,8,24 39:1,8,20 40:15,18 41:1,5,14 42:4,15 42:18 43:6,19 44:7,21 45:3 45:12 46:17,20,22 48:5,14 48:21 50:8 51:2,16 52:5 53:4 54:10 55:18 56:6 57:9 57:12,21 58:1,9,17,23 59:3 59:20 60:3,14,17 61:18 62:14 63:13 64:2.17 65:13 65:16 66:13,17,19 67:14,18 70:3 72:12 73:1,8,20 75:1 75:9,12 76:3,21 77:1,5,10 78:7,23 79:15,18,24 80:4 80:10,15,23 81:22 82:2,12 83:5,20 85:2,13,14,20 86:2 86:7,19 87:6 89:2,7 91:7 91:19 92:5,8,12,23 93:9,14 93:24 94:20 95:3.16 96:1.3 96:12,17,21 97:8,13,24 98:6,10,14,17 99:8,12 100:6,16 101:14 102:19 103:22 105:11 107:2,8 108:8,13 109:2,14 110:4,14 110:19,22 111:12,17 112:3 112:8,16 113:13 115:7,14 117:4,9,12,21,24 118:17,21 119:7,22 120:1,6,18 121:9 121:15,24 122:9,17,23 124:1,11,17,21 125:12,20 125:24 126:5,7,12,14,20 127:11,15 128:3,19 130:18 132:7,13,21 133:12,21 134:1,15 135:10,11 136:6 138:1,5,11,14 139:2,15,24 140:8

OKONIEWSKI 6:13 **old** 17:20 **once** 22:8.8 26:16 27:21 32:9 ones 13:13 38:11 89:24 90:2 99:4 104:21 119:8 operate 27:12 **operating** 32:4 43:1,8 60:22 opportunity 145:16 opposing 55:11 opposition 142:11 **order** 1:12 21:12 62:17 63:2 78:12 141:6 143:19 orders 29:11 62:7 **ORI** 83:24 95:18,23 96:2,6,7 96:10,11 97:7,10 133:14,18 **originally** 13:22,23 **overall** 40:10 oversight 101:1 ownership 121:20 123:6,18 124:3

P

p.m 145:19 **P.O** 5:18 **PA** 2:20 4:19 package 65:8 page 7:2,7 63:14 64:1,20 65:11,16,18 66:1,8,9 68:8,8 70:13,17 71:3,15,16,17,22 72:14 74:22 75:4,13 77:23 78:1 80:6,11,12,24 82:4,7 83:9,13,15,21 85:11,19 86:3 87:11 88:22 89:18 91:21,21 94:4,9,13,15,18 99:5 100:5 110:11 112:9 113:3,3,6,14 115:8 116:1 116:19,20 118:22 119:3 120:8,13 121:10 124:22 125:2,5,12 126:21,24 134:11 135:22 136:2 138:9 pages 45:10 64:18 72:21 73:6 75:2 80:7 83:18 88:5 88:9 110:23 111:6,8 115:15 116:1,7 120:9,10,15 120:16.17 121:1 135:8 paragraph 71:17 116:14

Pardon 11:22 125:3	nlov 127:0	Driology 2.16
Pardon 11:22 125:3 Parent 2:9	play 127:9 please 8:9 63:15 64:8 94:13	Prioleau 3:16
Parham 6:7	_	prior 79:5 117:1
part 12:13 27:3 30:3,8 33:22	116:8,22 POC 52:6,10 70:20 77:16	privilege 55:12,13
38:9,23 39:2 64:4 103:12	78:18 83:7 84:7 85:16,22	probably 11:9 16:18 101:13 101:15
103:12 120:20,20 122:21	· ·	
136:11,12,18,24 137:2,20	127:7,13 134:12 135:14,15 136:2,3 138:9 143:4	probation 62:7 77:17 135:16
part-time 15:6	point 47:23 83:6,21 84:7	procedure 1:20 31:15 142:18
parties 144:6	133:23 141:19	procedures 32:4 43:1,8
party 144:4 146:13	police 47:11,18,19 48:17	60:21,22 125:1,10
party 144.4 140.13 passed 143:9	49:19 52:4 67:9 68:4 69:2	proceed 36:15,17 46:6
PD 47:14,15 48:3 66:2 79:13	74:16,24 76:13 81:2,8,14	proceeded 109:8
79:16,20,22,23 80:2 81:12	84:6,13 85:4 88:23 90:18	process 122:21 134:11
82:24 84:14 95:20 103:4	95:18 97:11 102:13 103:2	processed 121:18
128:2 131:10 135:4,5	128:16 133:14,18 134:4,8,9	processing 71:3,22 77:23
138:19	134:23 135:1 136:11,13,16	78:1 83:9,14,18 85:11,19
pending 65:15 78:21 82:17	136:17,24 137:1,2 138:17	87:11,12 94:4,8,14 120:8
87:18 93:20 94:23 130:11	138:22,23 139:3,10 140:16	120:16,17,21 134:11 135:6
130:16 132:19	police/incident 95:8	135:8,22 136:1 138:9
people 9:9 10:18 28:23,24	Polly 2:10 3:7	produce 70:19
29:5,8 30:15,23 31:7 38:11	pop 23:17 62:8	produced 71:6 72:1
40:23 53:5 126:2	popped 124:10,13	Production 70:15 72:7
perfectly 16:8	portion 145:9	Professional 1:21 146:3
performed 41:10	position 13:15 142:1,7,15	prohibit 53:13 58:3 62:1,12
period 123:21,21 124:14,19	143:17	102:14 103:18
periodically 124:19	positive 58:15	prohibited 54:20 58:18
person 46:1 57:15 58:3	possessing 103:19	59:12 104:9 130:20
59:11 104:16 106:8,9,12	possession 90:5	prohibiting 44:23 53:16
125:16,21	possible 26:6 46:5 73:23	prohibitions 73:23 101:5
Personal 2:4,7,11,12,14 3:4	74:5 86:10,15,22 87:16	prohibitor 35:2 54:4,6 59:4
3:7,9,10 4:4,8 5:4	101:5,21,24 109:19	76:11 86:24 87:2 103:8
phase 62:19 78:14	possibly 49:24	126:17
phone 77:19 94:3 104:22	potential 45:16,20 95:4	prohibitors 28:24 29:13
105:14 126:3,11,15 135:20	potentially 44:23 143:10	37:23 52:22 53:12,15,21
144:20	practical 71:7	54:11 57:13,14,22 58:2,10
phones 126:18	preference 77:22 85:18,21	58:19 74:5 86:10,15,23
phonetic 106:24	135:21	101:22 102:1
physical 94:11	prepare 10:16,20	pronounced 107:1
Pierce 5:7	prescription 75:22	proper 36:10,19 37:9 56:8
Pinckney 2:7,8,8,9	presence 146:8	prosecuting 95:21 97:16
placed 121:19	present 6:23 9:12	prospective 61:12,22
places 97:15	pretty 24:16 49:6	protect 30:14,23 31:7
Plaintiff 1:7 5:3	prevent 104:13	protection 29:11 62:6
plaintiffs 1:18 2:3 3:3 4:3	previous 125:13	PROTECTIVE 1:12
8:14 13:12 142:10 144:5	pride 29:21	provide 26:13 46:5 56:2,3
145:11	primary 26:23 94:17,19	provided 63:17,21 107:9
	l	l

Page 159

provides 61:11,21 providing 55:22 **public** 1:22 132:23 143:16 146:4.21 **pull** 21:19 22:8 23:18 42:16 49:8 89:9 **pulled** 46:13 122:7 **purchase** 26:6 28:10 112:22 123:24 **purpose** 34:5 141:10 **purposes** 64:11 69:18 73:12 88:14 99:24 113:19,22 114:24 115:22 116:11 141:17 142:9 144:16 **pursuant** 1:19 141:6 142:19 145:15 **put** 29:4 38:10 53:2 117:6 118:17 119:16,18 140:21 144:1,7

0

qualified 146:4
Quarles 2:17 3:14 4:7
question 13:6 25:16 30:11
31:18 35:12 43:12 49:12
51:4 56:8 61:17 64:1 79:4
79:6 86:12 88:21 96:15
129:23 137:15 138:21
140:15 144:4
questioned 44:6
questions 9:8,9,12 17:7
55:16 63:23 73:15,19
100:7,12,13,20 140:23
141:13,18,21 143:5,7,14,21
queue 46:13 122:8

R

R 5:16 6:5 146:2 ran 33:14 rap 113:15,16 114:20 rate 101:2 reach 62:17 63:2 78:12 read 63:19 71:9 72:4,10 75:17 86:4 92:11,12,16 102:13 113:21 116:14 126:22 145:16

reading 71:2 76:9 77:13 94:13 119:1 146:11 ready 13:1 realize 41:9,18 really 40:12 41:4 42:1,2 103:6 **reason** 8:23 51:8 82:8 83:4 100:19 reasons 143:9 recall 19:15 70:1 100:11 103:20 104:13 117:20 receipt 61:12,22 receive 28:11 36:21,23 68:5 69:8 74:1,17 94:22 101:10 101:11,17 102:23 103:4 124:15 128:18 132:4 received 12:2 28:8 47:13 48:19 66:2,6,7 67:22 68:1 68:24 69:5 75:14,16 88:18 88:22 89:6 97:22 107:15 110:21 111:15,18,20 112:5 140:3 receives 45:15,19 **receiving** 77:3 103:19 108:2 recognize 65:8,9 recollect 40:3 record 26:11,15,16,17,18,18 27:16,18,20,22,24 28:1 29:1 47:21 48:6.11.16.16 52:24 61:10,20 62:12 64:24 71:5.23 85:24 111:2 112:2,4,11 115:19 117:11 119:16 127:12 128:13 130:23 131:1,8,23 132:23 134:3,7,20,21,24 136:4,5,7 136:9,12,13,18 137:3,20 140:22 141:16 143:12 144:2.7 records 24:6,8,13 52:1 61:5 84:20 107:19 109:12.16 110:6 117:7 130:22 131:23 138:12 140:2.3 **reduced** 146:8,8 referenced 118:20 references 97:19 regarding 102:23

region 26:24 104:18 105:13 105:16,17 regional 52:6,10 105:3,4 **Registered** 1:21 146:3 regular 40:13 **regulations** 36:14 60:4,12,18 60:24 **related** 19:17 34:22 73:23 74:5 101:5.22 relationship 94:12 **relative** 146:13 **Relevance** 16:24 34:15 **relevant** 17:9 63:7,11 107:18 108:5,10 119:9 remember 41:3,4,12,13,17 41:22 42:1,2 43:20 44:8,12 44:13,14 46:14,16,23 47:8 47:10,14 48:8,15,19,22 49:2,20 50:2,3,4,10,12,12 73:17,21 100:8 103:21,23 104:7,11,12,14,15 118:3 renewed 142:10,11 renounced 29:11 repeat 61:17 88:21 **report** 34:20,21 46:19 47:12 48:17 49:18 74:16,23 75:14,16,17,19,21 76:1,13 76:19,23 77:3,8,19 79:12 79:14 81:9,15 82:9,13 84:6 84:13 85:4,10,17 88:5,18 88:23 89:3,4 94:2 95:7,8 101:10 102:12,13,14,17,18 102:24 103:3,5 104:15 113:1 115:9 118:14 128:1 134:3,8,9 135:2 136:11,17 136:17,24,24 137:2,19 138:7,17,24 139:4,11 140:4 **Reporter** 1:21 116:21 144:10 145:1 146:4 reports 51:22 52:2.4 86:1 87:13 95:8 110:17 135:19 138:10 **Representative** 2:4,7,11,12 2:14 3:4,8,9,11 4:4,9 5:4 Representatives 2:16 3:13 4:7

representing 8:13 142:1	reviewed 70:20	sat 20:23
144:5	Richland 71:6,24 80:19,21	Savage 3:15,16 6:24,24
request 48:11 70:18 72:7	81:1,24 131:10,11	save 28:10 30:14
107:16 108:3 112:11,20	Richmond 6:7	saved 28:10
requested 113:19 114:23	right 9:22 14:14 21:20 22:10	saw 111:22
146:12	22:14 27:12 34:19 35:20	saying 47:14 55:3 58:21
requesting 70:18	39:14 45:8 47:8 50:5 54:21	59:18 84:24 131:6 132:19
requests 45:16,19 70:14	59:6,8 65:16,21,23 66:1,4	145:2
145:14	66:23 68:10 70:3 76:5,9	says 20:8,10 26:22 29:21
require 42:6 44:17 58:24	83:5,7,12,16 84:17 89:5	52:9 60:18 71:2,3,17,21
126:2	90:5 91:1,9 92:18,21 93:5	74:22,23 75:14,17,19,21
required 9:6 25:12,19 42:13	93:21 95:18 96:23 97:11	84:19 85:15,16 90:21,22,24
44:20,23 60:19 62:16 63:6	98:8,22 101:23 102:1,4,11	91:21 92:21 93:5 94:16
63:10 64:14 107:17 108:2	109:9,16 112:21 113:20	95:21 97:14 98:18 100:19
108:4,10,14 120:2 122:24	116:17 118:6 120:14 122:4	100:20 101:1,3 112:9,15
123:14 126:8 127:5,11	122:6,15,16,19 123:23	113:14 114:6,7,8,16,22
requirements 146:16	124:4,21 127:22 130:7	121:16 124:22 125:7
requires 60:5	131:12,14 132:23 133:4	130:22 131:13 135:13,14
research 26:23 27:4,5,9,13	135:9,24 138:2 140:22	136:2
27:14 28:17 32:10,16,18,21	143:20 144:18	SC 84:20
33:5,22 35:4,13,17,24 36:7	right-hand 66:24	Schedule 75:24
37:18 62:15,18 69:23	rights 57:11	Schmutz 4:18,19,19
78:13 81:3,7 82:15 86:17	Road 6:7,15	school 14:5
126:10,10,13 137:12	Robert 17:12	scope 27:12
researched 44:2 116:24	Robin 107:3,4	screen 23:8,12,17 24:23
researching 27:5 69:11 87:4	role 18:24 20:1 42:19	110:2
reserve 143:19 145:9	Roof 40:9 42:19 46:12 68:14	screenshot 66:17 67:21 68:7
residence 16:16,19	70:22 90:18 103:18 112:5	68:19 89:8 92:10 98:2
resort 94:11	123:6 137:19	screenshots 90:4 91:2
respect 143:17	Roof's 48:7	seal 146:18
respond 112:12 119:17	routine 49:6	search 57:23 60:6,19 61:3
140:23 142:5	RPR 146:21	80:8 107:17 108:4,10,14,20
responded 27:22 117:11	rule 56:22 57:1 141:22,22	108:23 109:3,11,15,18,21
response 13:16 34:2 36:20	142:17,20,21 145:15	109:22 110:5
37:10 48:8,9,10,20 65:22	rules 1:20 9:7 36:14 55:9,10	searches 45:22
66:12 68:24 69:5,8 71:3	56:18 142:19 143:23 144:3	Sears 14:23 15:5
72:7 112:10,14,18	ruling 145:6,13	second 71:14,17,17 125:7
responses 32:9 46:6 70:14	run 27:16,20,23	section 9:19 10:14 31:6
responsibility 26:23 124:23	Russell 75:10 76:22 88:18,22	39:13 49:10 51:8 112:24
125:8,9,14,23 126:19	105:5	security 18:3,5 116:18
responsible 104:16 105:17		see 22:21 23:14 26:5,9,10,19
restoration 57:10	S	27:4,6,12,17,17 28:3 34:21
restrictions 58:14 79:5	S 7:6	43:23,24,24 44:1 46:18
87:15	sale 70:21	51:1 61:7 67:19 68:17
result 112:11	Sanders 1:5 2:4,5,5,5 3:4,5,5	70:13 71:1,7,14,15 72:2,8
review 92:6	3:5 142:14	72:21,23 74:18 75:19 76:1

	1	
80:12 83:9 92:24 93:5	115:8 128:15	84:10,15 85:22,23 94:4,14
94:18 95:1 96:22 97:3,21	side 66:24 93:5 99:14	120:3 121:3 129:6 134:11
100:3 102:8,15 109:19	Siding 14:23	134:12 136:4,5,7,8,11,13
111:6,8,19 112:15 117:7	sign 145:16	136:15,16,18 137:1,2,3,19
120:10 122:15 124:3,10,22	significance 143:16	137:20 138:12 140:2 143:4
130:13 131:11 145:11	signing 146:11	speak 11:15 12:24 76:24
seeing 82:18	similar 89:21 103:23 104:7	77:4
seen 46:16 81:23 93:12	104:13 111:22	speakers 144:23
100:15 110:13,15 111:9,10	Simmons 5:4,5 142:2	speaking 55:9,19,20 129:9
111:18 138:3	Simultaneous 144:23	129:10,21 130:1
sent 66:4,24 67:16,24 68:21	single 142:10,11	specific 31:18 51:4 138:21
69:2,7 82:9,13 85:4 132:11	Singleton 2:15,17 3:12,14	specifically 47:7 56:18
sentence 78:9	4:6,7	speculate 107:7 131:19
separate 38:8 99:9,10	situation 58:16,16	speculation 95:13 128:24
separately 71:7	situations 104:13	129:14 139:19
Services 10:7	six 20:22 75:8,8	spouse's 143:2
Sessions 93:4,10 94:12 131:5	six-week 20:21	Sr 5:5
131:7,13,15	skipped 66:9	SS 146:2
set 31:19 69:14 70:10 146:16	SLED 84:17 85:3 133:23	stand 10:2 24:2
146:17	134:2 136:10 138:6 140:1	standard 32:4 43:1,7 60:22
seven 143:10,22 145:9	140:9	stands 10:6
sexual 62:7	Sloan 5:7	start 8:15 55:15 56:16,21
Shalisa 4:4	slow 116:21 135:17	started 15:13,16 90:13
Sharonda 4:5 141:2	social 116:17	state 1:22 8:8 11:7 24:5,13
sheet 70:24 71:13 97:20	sold 14:22	26:17 27:19,19,22,24 28:1
113:15,16 114:20 135:6	solicitor 67:23 78:24 79:3	46:21 55:14 56:18 77:16
sheets 70:19 71:5,23	87:14,16 95:1 103:1	77:23 78:1,18 79:12 80:20
Sheppard 2:10 3:7	130:13 132:20	83:7,7,21 84:7 85:16,18,24
Sheriff 65:19 136:8	solicitor's 67:7,20 69:8	107:10 112:2 115:4 116:19
sheriff's 44:13 46:24 65:20	130:15 132:18	117:11 119:16 120:8,16
65:24 67:4,5 68:4,22 81:14	somebody 23:10 41:23 50:1	127:7,13 128:13,15 129:4
87:11,13 127:24 128:7	50:9 54:18	130:22 133:22 134:21
134:22 135:1 136:21	soon 71:7 82:13 138:16	135:13,15,21 136:1,2,3
Shonsberg 106:24	SOP 64:4 78:9 116:4 125:14	138:9 143:4 146:1,4,22
shooting 40:19,22 41:10,15 41:16 100:23	126:1,8 127:8 SOP ₀ 20:18 22:2 42:5 6 12	State's 85:22
	SOPs 30:18 32:2 42:5,6,12	stated 61:6 75:18,23 80:3 84:14
shortly 41:15 88:23 shot 19:22	42:14 43:16 44:17 54:16 64:14 125:15	statement 29:22 45:15
show 63:17 74:9 80:16,18	sorry 49:11 65:6 76:5 104:5	states 1:1,8 5:14 6:3 32:22
89:17,20 91:24 95:17 97:7	116:23 123:4	34:23 75:19 78:11 82:1
100:3 116:1 128:4,5 136:1	sort 30:22 38:12 56:19 73:16	95:7 98:9,13 134:12 142:9
showed 64:5 115:9 116:2	100:8	142:18,21 145:14
showing 112:5	South 1:2 2:21 3:17 4:13,20	States' 72:6 142:7,12
shown 88:19	5:8 26:24 27:19 32:24	stating 108:6
shows 26:4 44:22 66:20	40:23 65:9 71:3,4,4,21,22	Station 5:18
88:22 90:5 91:11 98:11	71:23 81:17 83:6,22 84:2,4	status 65:15 101:23 102:22
00.22 70.3 71.11 70.11	71.23 01.17 03.0,22 04.2,4	Status 03.13 101.23 102.22
	I	I

Page 162

staved 15:5 20:10 stenotype 146:8 **step** 21:19 22:17 26:2,9 44:11.11 stepchildren 17:23 **Stephen** 4:8,10,18 5:16 96:13 142:4 stephen.terrell2@usdoj.gov 5:21 **steps** 44:10 137:13 steve@schmutzlaw.com 4:23 sticker 69:22 stipulations 54:14 stop 8:24 9:1 **Street** 2:20 3:16 4:12,19 5:8 stress 8:18 stressful 8:16 **stuff** 47:5 styles 110:18 **subject** 1:12 22:22 25:8 26:10 58:12,13,14,14 65:15 90:18 94:10 113:18 114:20 123:6 143:10 145:13 **subject's** 108:12 109:18 **Suboxone** 75:23,24 subpoena 1:19 subsequent 125:15 **substance** 11:24 29:8 90:6 substantive 19:24 **suggests** 56:19 **Suite** 4:12 **summary** 26:22 75:4 88:6 **supervisor** 11:19 12:15,19 106:18,21 121:11 122:1,13 122:18 123:3,9,11,15,16,17 Supervisor/Team 121:18 **supervisors** 10:24 41:24 supplements 72:6 supplied 92:2 **suppose** 23:10 **supposed** 9:7 25:3 56:19 125:17 sure 11:4 13:11 23:9 27:21 29:23 30:7,22 40:6 46:2 56:24 57:18 70:9 87:22,22

90:20,21 107:1,4 122:19 123:17 126:16 135:12 142:2,6 surprise 48:12 Susie 2:12 3:8 suspend 145:12 sweepers 14:22 15:3 sworn 8:3 98:7 146:5 system 15:14 49:14,16 50:15 51:5,18 53:2 109:24 110:1 systems 116:16

T

T 7:6 8:6 146:2,2 **table** 143:10 take 14:18 63:18,19 65:3 87:23 89:14 108:8 110:11 126:11,15 taken 1:18,23 11:12 talk 11:12 50:10,14,14,23 51:4 103:13 talked 10:18 11:18 19:5,7 32:2 47:9 48:23 127:8 talking 18:19 27:10 33:15,16 34:13 40:5 75:5,23 88:4,17 99:5 102:20 109:5,6 team 52:15,17 123:3 **Technically** 119:21 131:4 telemarketer 14:23,24 **Telephone** 2:22 3:18 4:14,21 5:9,19 6:8,17 tell 9:6,23 10:4,5,14,16 12:1 13:4,21 14:11 17:10 19:13 27:13 28:5.22 32:10 33:13 35:20 42:17 43:14 45:14 48:1 71:2 76:9 77:12 86:13 92:11 109:21 118:24 119:8 128:1 130:8 telling 44:14 56:5 73:21 129:11 tells 17:2 ten 16:18 **Tendered** 65:4 89:16 terminology 116:20 120:9 121:1 terms 121:3

Terrell 5:16 16:3,24 17:4 18:15 23:3 25:5,14,20 30:9 31:1,9,12,20 32:12 34:10 34:15 35:7 38:18,21 39:10 42:8 43:10 51:10 53:7,22 54:22 55:6,8,17,19,22 56:10 57:5,17 58:5 59:13 60:7 61:14 63:4,20 71:15 73:5 74:20 95:12 96:16,19 99:16,18 104:3 105:8 106:1.5 107:12.20 114:2.11 122:20 128:23 129:4,7,10 129:13,19,24 130:4 131:18 131:24 133:9 134:10,18 135:17 136:19 137:7,21 139:5,12,19 140:5,11,18 141:14,19 142:6 143:22 145:12 **Terrell's** 72:14,19 terrible 41:8 test 9:3 58:15 **testify** 146:5 **testimony** 10:20 146:7,10 **testing** 87:15 thing 8:22 9:6 21:17 48:3 61:1 77:8 94:16 137:14 things 28:7 30:14,21 32:6 45:13 47:9 58:18,24 70:10 90:10,12 92:9 108:11 121:4 **think** 8:14 10:4,5 16:11 20:5 20:10,21 30:2 35:19 38:1 40:10 45:13 46:11 51:21 52:9 67:11 73:15 74:15 75:14 77:12,24 80:5 82:8 83:1,14 88:7 89:8 90:11,16 107:5 110:12 111:6 112:5 112:9 118:5.14 120:14 135:7 139:17 143:17 **Thompson** 2:15,17 3:12,14 4:5,6,8 141:2 **thorough** 29:22 143:1 **thought** 41:8 128:11 136:20 137:13 **three** 46:5 67:15 89:23 90:7 143:1,4,13

Page 163

three-day 123:20 124:14 tied 141:21 till 20:11 time 19:7 20:20 47:22 49:6 80:7 93:12 105:5 123:20 123:20 136:20 137:4,11,22 145:5 times 143:5 titles 15:10 today 10:17,20 13:18 18:20 18:21 19:5,6 141:4,12 143:13 145:5,6,7 **told** 12:2,24 16:11 19:14,14 19:15,20 20:5 29:3 32:17 33:16 41:13,19,21 42:11 44:8,10 47:10,17 54:3 79:10,19 80:1 81:14 84:5 84:12 86:8 103:21 104:14 135:1 top 24:3 67:11 74:22 75:13 91:21 97:17 99:14 100:5 126:23 **topic** 12:6 **total** 120:17 touch 97:10 **trained** 20:21 **training** 20:18,22,24 transaction 19:1,8,17 20:1 21:16,17,19 22:1,8,13,16 22:24 23:7,18 25:22 29:24 34:3 36:1,11,15 40:8 42:23 42:24 43:2,9,21,22 44:3,11 44:16 46:12,19 49:8,9 58:19 61:4 62:18 63:3,7,11 68:15 69:11 74:2,5 77:6 78:13 86:16 88:6 121:17 121:19,21 122:5 123:7,13 124:9,9,12,16,24 126:16,18 137:11.23 transactions 21:10.13 22:21 26:24 32:11,19 47:5 75:5 121:22 123:5.22 **transcript** 145:16 146:12,15 transcription 146:9,9 **transferee** 61:12,22 **trial** 87:18 142:20,22,23

tried 28:9 tries 54:19 **true** 93:3,6 146:9 **truth** 146:6,6,6 **try** 8:17 27:24 29:23 34:22 35:10 86:17 123:24 132:17 144:19 **trying** 20:3 21:15 26:6 27:12 35:4,24 50:23,23 51:1 57:15 58:3 112:22 Tuesday 1:15 turn 70:17 71:13,15 72:14 72:14 **turning** 72:15 **two** 11:5 15:3 68:3 75:2 91:10 101:24 111:8 115:15 116:1,7 140:24 143:24 144:19 145:5 two-thousand 20:11 **Tyrone** 2:4 3:4 **Tywanza** 2:5 3:5

U

U.S 5:17 6:6,15 **U.S.C** 61:13,23 **Uh-huh** 17:23 18:10 28:19 46:10 78:4 90:15 92:13 112:16.19 113:5 127:3 **unable** 73:22 74:3 86:9 87:8 101:3,8,16,18 102:21,22 103:2 unavailable 145:7 unclear 35:2 100:22 **understand** 8:16 9:13 13:4,5 13:10 31:6,17 33:15 55:17 62:16,23 74:18 77:7 81:6 82:18 84:9 85:3 93:14 108:9 114:18 137:5 142:23 142:23 understanding 10:6,7,11 31:18 36:13 51:24 141:8 understood 13:7 undertake 60:5 **Unit** 6:6

University 14:13 unlawful 102:5,11 unredacted 96:14 unused 145:9 update 104:18 updated 90:17 updating 105:18 use 95:5 102:5,11 114:1,24 121:4 users 29:8 54:7 usually 27:18 45:10,11 62:5 62:7 utilized 70:20

 \mathbf{V} **v** 1:7 Vague 18:15 23:3 25:14 31:2 31:9 32:12 35:7 42:8 57:17 60:7 63:4 136:19 137:7.21 Vandergrift 106:22 VANESSA 6:14 vanessa.welch@fbi.gov 6:21 verbally 71:11 verbiage 103:20 verify 95:23 96:5 97:21 104:22 versions 70:22 **violate** 61:13.23 violation 59:11 **violations** 54:18.18 violence 29:12 **Virginia** 1:22,24 6:7,16 13:23 14:13 146:1,4,16,18 146:22

\mathbf{W}

Volume 1:14

W 4:11
wait 143:18
Waiting 66:18
waived 55:12,13 56:7,7
Walter 2:11 3:7
want 8:15,24 9:4 10:3 11:6
11:15 42:3,22 45:14 47:8
49:1 57:18 65:3 69:13 70:6
70:9,17 71:16 72:13,21

United 1:1.8 5:14 6:3 72:6

142:6,9,12 145:14

00.17.20.02.20.00.20	WWW.DD.OD.146.15	50.004.22
89:17,20 92:3,9 99:2,9	WHEREOF 146:17	year 59:9 94:22
100:3 111:5 114:5,14,14	willing 9:14	years 16:18
116:1 135:12 137:17	Wilson 5:6,7 56:12,17,24	yesterday 10:22
141:23 142:4 144:1	65:5 71:18 86:3 118:6,22	you-all 12:6 17:14 19:24
wanted 92:1 111:6	129:8,18,22 141:24 142:1	7
wanting 104:12	143:14 144:3,11	Z
wants 63:23	Withdraw 49:11	0
warning 56:16	within-named 146:5	00000326 80:11
warrant 92:20,22 93:1 95:11	witness 1:18 7:2 56:20 63:21	0000320 80:11
95:17 97:4 128:5,12,14,15	86:5 87:21 99:19 104:5	003 88:10
131:1 132:12 133:1,7,13,17	116:23 118:12 129:12	1
warrants 29:8 62:6	140:24 141:20 142:16,22	17:8 64:8,11 70:4,5 77:11
Washington 5:18	143:24 144:4,19 145:5,15	85:15 86:24 127:8 135:13
wasn't 40:12 117:15 118:7	146:5,8,10,17	1:32 145:19
131:23	witnesses 141:10	1:32 143:19 1000 6:15
way 73:16 137:17	wondering 99:3 101:7 111:7	100 0:15 103 142:20
we'll 8:24 9:2 43:19 63:24	words 9:11 19:15 54:20	105 142:20 105 112:9 113:6,14
69:13 90:1 99:11 115:15	101:15 114:8	105 112:9 113:0,14 106 113:8
140:23 143:18,23 144:18	work 10:24 11:12 18:13	
144:19,20 145:2,6	21:10,12 22:16 29:23	11 71:6,24
we're 8:17 18:20 27:11 70:9	41:23 49:8 50:6 60:12	115 7:13,14 11th 70:23 85:7
70:18 141:4 142:23,24	worked 14:23 15:11 19:1,17	
143:19 144:5 145:4	42:23,24 50:9	12-3 99:16,18,19,20
we've 28:8,9,10 45:13 99:5	working 43:2 49:4 121:23	12th 71:18,21
143:3	123:8	13 1:15 17:21
website 29:2 32:24 33:3,9,18	worried 19:18	144 7:15
65:9,10,14 68:9,11,17 79:1	worth 143:20	15 3:16 98:15
82:16 83:2 87:19 89:11,12	wouldn't 45:7 53:14 102:15	16 98:15
93:19 94:23 98:3 120:3	write 47:22,23	16/2015 98:18
130:11,15 132:19	wrong 30:7,15,23 31:8 71:2	17 74:10 75:4 119:4
websites 32:20 68:14 116:18	111:23 143:17	18 61:13,23 74:10 75:13
120:2	wrote 48:2	88:10,22
week 11:5	WVU 14:13	18th 91:6,8
weeks 11:9 15:3 20:22		19 74:10 88:10
WELCH 6:14	X	1970 6:7
went 14:5,13 15:17,17 44:10	X 7:1,6 8:6	1991 14:10,12
47:14 48:2,4 77:24 79:21		1995 14:19,21
81:11 82:21 87:10,18,19	Y	1997 15:6,8 20:6
96:10 132:18 135:3,4	yeah 17:4,7 23:4 42:9 46:3	
West 1:22,24 6:16 13:23	52:3 53:9 54:24 56:20	2 7:9 69:14,18,24 77:24
14:13 47:15,18 48:2,7,17	61:18 66:12 68:10 71:21	2 7:9 69:14,18,24 77:24 2-what 126:21
66:2 67:9 68:4 69:2 79:22	75:8 76:7 78:6 81:19 87:22	2-what 120:21 2/28/15 79:13
81:11 82:23 135:4,5	99:2,4,20 100:10 104:20	2:16-cv-2350 1:6
138:19 146:1,4,16,18,22	105:17 114:6 126:24	2:16-cv-2351 1:6
Westlaw 116:20	128:14 130:4 141:24 144:3	2:16-cv-2351 1:6 2:16-cv-2352 1:6
Wheeling 146:18	145:4	2:16-cv-2354 1:6
		2.10-07-2354 1.0
	1	1

		1490 100
2.16 ov 2355 1.7	2/1/2015 00.0	40 65.4 66.9 10 11
2:16-cv-2355 1:7 2:16-cv-2356-RMG 1:5	3/1/2015 98:8 3/15 98:18	49 65:4 66:8,10,11
2:16-cv-2357 1:7	3/16 90:17	5
	3/16/2015 98:12	5 7:12 99:24 111:8 113:7
2:16-cv-2358 1:7		133:1
2:16-cv-2359 1:7	3/2 98:13	5.5.4 116:4
2:16-cv-2360 1:8	30 74:15 75:2 88:10 123:12	5.5.5 64:4 78:9 85:14
2:16-cv-2378 1:8	123:14	56 100:4
2:16-cv-2405 1:8	30-day 123:21 124:19	50 100.4 577-5530 4:21
2:16-cv-2406 1:8	30(c)(1) 142:18	577-9204 4:22
2:16-cv-2407 1:9	30(e)(1) 145:15	377-9 2 0 4 4:22
2:16-cv-2409 1:9	30.04 56:23	6
2:16-cv-2746 1:9	30.4 56:23	6 7:13 113:7 115:22 134:2
20 16:15 64:20	304 6:17,18	6/17 100:24
20:07 76:5	31 74:10 75:2 88:10	6/29 67:11 76:4,5,8
2001 17:15	312 73:6	601 142:20
2004 15:17 20:16	314 83:17 94:14,18 120:16	606 1:23
20044 5:18	135:6,9	
2015 47:2 70:23 71:6 72:1	315 83:17 120:16	616-5200 5:20
85:5,7 134:2	316 83:17,21 86:5 120:16	625-2000 6:17
2015A4021600503 92:14	135:7,9	625-3944 6:18
93:1	317 120:16	627-4432 6:8
2017 1:15 71:18,21 141:7	321 5:7	627-4591 6:9
146:18	326 80:11 82:4	647:8
202 5:19,20	341 72:19 73:6	69 7:9
2021 146:24	353-1651 5:19	6th 85:5 134:7
20th 70:23	382 65:5 66:14,15	7
23228 6:7	383 65:5 66:15	
23rd 141:7	384 65:5 66:15,22,23	7 7:14 116:11
24 4:19 146:24	386 99:5	720-7470 3:18
26301 1:24	387 99:5	720-7478 3:19
26330 6:16	396 89:22 90:10 99:7	722-2140 2:23
268 116:2,3 121:10 125:5	397 89:20 90:5,8 91:15,21	722-7732 5:10
127:1,2	92:10	722-7733 5:9
269 116:3 127:1,2	398 91:13,15 92:10	722-8048 2:22
26th 146:18		73 7:10
27 146:16	4	8
277-6655 4:15	4 7:11 88:11,14,17,20 119:2	
277-6997 4:14	119:3	8 2:20 7:4,15 70:18 72:7,10
282 63:14	4/11/2015 98:19	144:10,11,16
29401 2:21 3:17 4:20 5:8	4/13 67:15	8:21 76:7,8
29403 4:13	4/13/2015 98:20	8:58 76:8
	41 64:20 65:12 68:8 89:19,20	804 6:8,9
3	45 64:20 65:4,19	82 65:4
3 4:12 7:10 59:5 68:8 73:9,12	46 65:4,22	83 65:4
78:3,5 80:5 86:24 87:2	47 146:16	83.VI.02 142:21
103:8 110:11 118:4	48 65:4 66:2	84 65:4
		843 2:22,23 3:18,19 4:14,15
	I	I

1 21 22 5 0 10	<u></u>	<u> </u>
4:21,22 5:9,10		
88 7:11		
888 5:18		
9		
9:58 1:24		
922 61:13,23		
922 (g)(3) 76:11		
97 89:22 99:7		
97 89.22 99.7 98 89:22 99:7		
99 7:12		
99 1.12		